

2613

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
DOCKET NO. 3
OF
THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

March 11, 1982

TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

Mr. Tom B. Rhodes, Chairman
Mrs. Jane Weinert Blumberg
Mr. Howard N. Richards

The Docket for System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on April 7-8, 1982. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

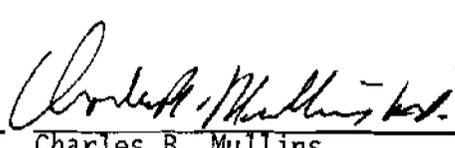
<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-2 through C-8
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-22
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-109
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-39
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-18
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-12
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-15
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-5
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	TC-1 through TC-3
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-43
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-56
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-24
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-34
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-34
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-3



E.D. Walker
Chancellor



Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs



Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs

EDW:lsr

xc: Mr. James L. Powell, Chairman of the Board
Dr. Sterling H. Fly, Jr.
Mrs. Janey Briscoe
Mr. Jess Hay
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn
Mr. Jon P. Newton

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
DOCKET FOR APRIL 7-8, 1982, BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
1982-83 Holiday Schedule and Vacation Allowance	C-3
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support	C-5
Amendments to the 1981-82 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	C-7

1982-83 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE

The Appropriation Bill for fiscal year 1982-83 provides for those holidays specified in Article 4591, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, as amended. Article 4591, authorizes fourteen (14) holidays plus a holiday on each day on which a State-wide election is held. In fiscal year 1982-83, the total is fifteen (15) days including the day on which a State-wide election is held. The Appropriation Bill also provides for an additional three (3) days of special leave time, specifying the day following Thanksgiving and the day before and after Christmas Day.

During the 1982-83 fiscal year, four (4) of the specified holidays fall on either Saturday or Sunday and cannot, therefore, be observed. Also, following our past practice, we are reallocating twelve (12) hours (1½ days) from holiday time to vacation time in lieu thereof. The balance available for holidays will, therefore, be reduced by a total of twelve (12) hours resulting in nine and one-half (9½) days, the observance of which can be adjusted in order to provide more effective work schedules (Article 4591.3, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Added to these nine and one-half (9½) holidays are two (2) of the three (3) days indicated in the preceding paragraph, namely November 26 and December 24, which are identified as special leave days. December 26, 1982 falls on Sunday and cannot be observed.

The results of the foregoing action will provide in 1982-83 eleven and one-half (11½) holidays and special leave days, and a total of twelve (12) working days annual vacation leave for University employees with less than two (2) years service. Vacation accrual for each of the other categories of service will be accordingly increased by one and one-half (1½) days (12 hours). The following schedule:

<u>Employees With Total State Employment of:</u>	<u>U.T. System Administration Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward From One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
but less than 2 years	8	168
but less than 5 years	9	192
but less than 10 years	10	216
but less than 15 years	11	240
but less than 20 years	13	288
and over years	15	336

though all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriation Bill (the one and one-half (1½) days for holidays converted to vacation time must be taken in the 1982-83 fiscal year).

1982-83 HOLIDAY SCHEDULE AND VACATION ALLOWANCE (Continued)

recommend for the eleven and one-half (11½) holidays and special leave days the following dates to be observed for fiscal year 1982-83:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Holiday</u>	<u>Day of Week</u>
September 6, 1982	Labor Day	Monday
October 11, 1982	Columbus Day	Monday
November 25, 1982	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 26, 1982	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 22, 1982	**Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 23, 1982	**Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 24, 1982	Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 31, 1982	**New Year's Holiday	Friday
February 21, 1983	*George Washington's Birthday	Monday
April 1, 1983	**Good Friday (afternoon)	Friday (one-half day)
May 30, 1983	Memorial Day	Monday
July 4, 1983	Independence Holiday	Monday

Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the religious holidays cited above.

Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of official public business in accordance with Article V, Section 6.3 of the Appropriation Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton workforce will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH ALLOCATIONS FOR PROGRAM SUPPORT

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Trustee Approved Program Support account to the following institutions and agencies:

Alpine Community Center - The Women's Center, Alpine, Texas - \$10,000.00

1. The Hogg Foundation recommends approval of an initial one-time grant in the amount of \$10,000 to the Alpine Community Center to aid in supporting The Women's Center for the period of February 1, 1982 to January 31, 1983.

These funds will provide one-half of the salary of the director and partial salary support for the secretary-receptionist. A challenge grant of up to \$5,000 will be made contingent upon the center's ability to raise additional funds to support the Women's Center. Once the challenge grant is matched by other sources on a one-to-one basis, these funds will be utilized for the operation of the center.

The Women's Center is a shelter for women and their children who are victims of domestic violence. The program has active cooperating agreements with a psychologist, MMR, law enforcement agencies, attorneys, and the ministerial alliance (multidenominational). The center emphasizes individual and group counseling for families, self-assertion for women, parent-effectiveness training, stress management, career-vocational counseling, and parental counseling and referral services.

Ms. Lisa Allman, director/counselor of The Women's Center, is responsible for the administration of the program. She will submit an interim progress report by August, 1982 and an annual fiscal accounting and evaluation summary by February 28, 1983. Mrs. Bert K. Smith and Mr. Reymundo Rodriguez will serve as Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

Marbridge Foundation - Manchaca, Texas - \$1,315.00

2. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$1,315.00 to the Marbridge Foundation for the period of March 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. These funds will be used to update and revise a pamphlet informing the community of the work of the program for retarded adults. The booklet will give parents and organizational people insight into the possibilities for assistance for the retarded persons.

Dr. John Peck, consultant, and J. E. Bridges, President, will be responsible for administration of the project. They will submit a fiscal accounting at the close of the grant period and when the booklet is finally published. Bert Kruger Smith will serve as liaison person for this project.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, Houston, Texas -Program for School Liaison for Long-Term Survivors of Childhood Leukemia - \$10,921.00

3. The Department of Psychiatry at The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston and the M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute have requested a second and final grant in the

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

amount of \$10,921.00. These funds will be used to support a masters-level psychologist, Mr. William McKinnon, who is on the staff of The University of Texas Medical School. Mr. McKinnon assesses the school performance of children who are long-term survivors of leukemia and serves as a liaison between the schools and the staff of the M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. The purpose of this liaison is to aid the schools in remediating children's academic and behavioral problems secondary to treatment for leukemia.

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends funding of this project as requested in the amount of \$10,921.00 for the period of January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982. Dr. Betty Pfefferbaum and Dr. Donna Copeland will be responsible for the administration of the project, and will submit both a fiscal accounting and narrative evaluation of the program at the close of the grant period.

Dr. Wayne H. Holtzman and Dr. Ralph E. Culler will continue to serve as liaison persons for the Hogg Foundation on this project.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center, Houston, Texas -Mental Health Conference on Chronically Ill Children - \$1,100.00

4. The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant in the amount of \$1,100.00 to The University of Texas System Cancer Center for partial support of a conference and for consultation and instruction to be held on March 11-12, 1982. The grant is for travel expenses and a very modest honorarium for Dr. John Spinetta and Patricia Deasy-Spinetta, who have devoted their professional lives in assisting children to make a healthy adjustment to chronic illness. The Spinettas are presently in charge of the Childhood Adaptation Project at San Diego State University.

The Spinettas will be featured speakers at the M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute's Seventh Annual Mental Health Conference which will focus on "The Mind of the Child Who is Said to be Sick."

Professor Jan van Eys, Chairman of the Department of Pediatrics, will be responsible for administering the funds, and will submit both a final narrative and fiscal accounting no later than April 15, 1982. Dr. Charles M. Bonjean and Dr. Wayne Holtzman will serve as the Hogg Foundation liaisons to the project.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
 REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 7-8, 1982
 (Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental
 appropriations unless otherwise indicated)

Office of the Chancellor - Office of Academic Affairs

Salary Rate Increase

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant to the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs Patricia Witherspoon from \$33,000 to 36,400 effective March 1, 1982.
 (RBC# D-57)

Office of the Director - The University of Texas System Police

Salary Rate Increases

2. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Director - Inspections and Investigations Charles H. Cavender from \$29,267 to \$30,262 effective April 1, 1982.
 (RBC# D-59)
3. Increase the annual salary rate of Inspector Roy R. Baldrige from \$25,249 to \$26,107 effective April 1, 1982.
 (RBC# D-60)
4. Increase the annual salary rate of Inspector Richard A. Harwood from \$24,447 to \$25,278 effective April 1, 1982.
 (RBC# D-61)
5. Increase the annual salary rate of Inspector Weldon L. Welch from \$23,872 to \$24,684 effective April 1, 1982.
 (RBC# D-62)

University Lands - Oil, Gas, and Mineral Interests

Salary Rate Increases

6. Increase the annual salary rate of Oil Scout James R. Holtzclaw from \$20,100 to \$21,000 effective April 15, 1982.
 (RBC# D-55)
7. Increase the annual salary rate of Production and Development Analyst Rita Y. Rusnak from \$17,035 to \$17,640 effective March 1, 1982.
 (RBC# D-56)

Permanent University Fund Investment Counselors Expense

Transfer of Funds

8. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000

From: Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account

To: Permanent University Fund Investment Counselors Expense

Transfer funds necessary for Investment Counselors Expenses authorized by the Board of Regents October 9, 1981.

(RBC# D-54)

Institute of Higher Education Management Program (Revolving Fund)

Transfer of Funds

9. To establish budgetary accounts for the program entitled Approaches to Academic Planning conducted by the Institute on February 24-26, 1982, the following appropriations were set up from registration charges:

Account	Amount
Consultants	\$2,780
Maintenance and Operation	1,587
Food Service	1,333
Total	\$5,700

Institute programs are self-sustaining activities.

(RBC# D-53)

Institute of Higher Education Management Program (Revolving Fund) (Continued)

Transfer of Funds

10. To establish budgetary accounts for the program entitled Innovations in Organization conducted by the Institute on March 18-19, 1982, the following appropriations were set up from registration charges:

<u>Account</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Consultants	\$2,867
Maintenance and Operation	1,442
Food Service	1,766
Total	<u>\$6,075</u>

Institute programs are self-sustaining activities.
(RBC# D-63)

Special Fee Fund (Current Restricted Funds)

Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000

From: Special Fee Fund - Sale of Oil and Gas Leases

To: Special Fee Fund - Expenses of Sale of Oil and Gas Leases

Pursuant to Article 66.65, Texas Education Code, as amended, transfer from Special 1% Fee Fund from Sale of Oil and Gas Leases an additional amount required for expenses of the 71st auction for University Lands, including fee of the auctioneer, advertising, rental of space and miscellaneous expenses.
(RBC# D-58)

Other fiscal items:

U.T. Austin:

Little Campus Buildings, Project No. 102-395 - partial change in source of funding.

<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Pooled Interest on Bond Proceeds and Other Construction Funds	The Available University Fund	\$ 36,500

Purpose: To fund the total project from the Available University Fund.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

February 23, 1982

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR APRIL 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	AR-3
Holiday Schedule for Salaried Employees for 1982-1983	AR-3
Business Contracts	AR-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	AR-6
State	AR-9
Federal	AR-11
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

BOARD MEETING ON APRIL 7-8, 1982

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Dr. Andrew T. Armstrong 3008-C West Division Arlington, Texas 76012	Department of Geology Equipment	\$10,000.00 (value)
2.	Dr. Andrew T. Armstrong 903 Oak View Court Arlington, Texas 76012	Department of Physics Equipment	\$10,000.00 (value)
3.	* Malcolm K. Brachman 7515 Greenville Ave. Suite 802 Dallas, Texas 75231	Graduate School of Social Work	\$10,000.00
4.	United Community Centers Inc. 1200 W. Berry St. Fort Worth, Texas 76110	Graduate School of Social Work - Center for Community Services Planning	\$20,000.00
5.	* Grace Gee Thornton Scholarship Fund c/o Trust Department Arlington Texas Bank of Commerce 100 East South Street Arlington, Texas 76010	30 scholarships for the spring semester	\$7,500.00

*No letter of transmittal.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored book to be approved for use as a textbook:

Graduate School of Social Work

1. Computer Use in Human Services, by Professor Dick Schoech, Graduate School of Social Work, which will sell for \$22.95, with a royalty of 10% to the author.

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR SALARIED EMPLOYEES FOR 1982-83

I recommend that the following dates be observed as holidays for regular employees for the 1982-83 fiscal year at The University of Texas at Arlington:

September 6, 1982	Monday	Labor Day
November 25, 1982	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 26, 1982	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday
December 24, 1982	Friday	Christmas Holiday
December 27, 1982	Monday	** Christmas Holiday
December 28, 1982	Tuesday	** Christmas Holiday
December 29, 1982	Wednesday	** Christmas Holiday
December 30, 1982	Thursday	** Christmas Holiday
December 31, 1982	Friday	** Christmas Holiday
March 16, 1983	Wednesday	** Spring Break
March 17, 1983	Thursday	** Spring Break
March 18, 1983	Friday	** Spring Break
July 4, 1983	Monday	Independence Day

*Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to the ones cited above may do so by taking a vacation day or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the holidays cited above.

**Skeleton work force will be on hand.

The Appropriation Bill provides ten and one-half (10½) working days of basic vacation allowance for employees of the State to be accrued on the basis of seven (7) hours per month. All regular staff employees will accrue seven (7) hours of vacation leave for each month employed.

The Appropriation Bill also provides that State employees with long-term service shall accrue additional vacation leave in accordance with the following schedule:

<u>Employees With Total State Employment of</u>	<u>Hours Accrued Per Month</u>	<u>Maximum Hours to Carry Forward from One Fiscal Year to Next Fiscal Year</u>
0 but less than 2 years	7	168
2 but less than 5 years	8	192
5 but less than 10 years	9	216
10 but less than 15 years	10	240
15 but less than 20 years	12	288
20 and over years	14	336

Although all employees are encouraged to utilize vacation in the year which accrued, employees may carry forward unused vacation from one fiscal year to the next. The schedule presented above indicates maximum carry forward authorized by the Appropriation Bill.

An employee will earn vacation entitlement beginning on the first day of employment with the State and terminating on the last day of duty. Credit for one month's accrual will be given for each month or fraction of a month of employment with the State. Vacation with pay may not be granted until the employee has had continuous employment with the State for six (6) months, although credit will be accrued during that period.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

1. Agency: City of Dallas, Dallas County, Texas
 Project Title: Martin Luther King, Jr. Community Center/
 City of Dallas On-Site Agency Agreement
 New Funds: \$420.00
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
 Description: To provide space to be used by the Graduate
 School of Social Work for training graduate social
 work students as community health workers.

2. Agency: Harper-Rambo Contractors, a General Partnership
 Project Title: Renewal Lease Agreement
 New Funds: \$291.00
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: For space located at 2909 Evans Avenue, Fort
 Worth, Tarrant County, Texas, for the Graduate
 School of Social Work Educational Opportunity
 Center.

3. Agency: L & N Properties, Inc.
 Project Title: Renewal Lease Agreement
 New Funds: \$278.50
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: For space located in the Lancaster-Kiest Shopping
 Center, Dallas, Texas, for the Graduate School of
 Social Work Educational Opportunity Center.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: W. K. Kellogg Foundation
 Project Title: Kellogg National Fellowship Program
 Principal Investigator: David Maldonado, D.S.W.
 New Funds: \$1,500.00
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Description: To provide funds for seminar travel expenses consistent with university travel policies.

2. Agency: Power System Consultants
 Project Title: Contract Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Raymond Shoults, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$5,000.00
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: To provide computer services.

3. Agency: Texas Utilities Generating Company
 Grant No.: P.O.G01-0458, Supplement 4
 Project Title: Environmental Research Study
 Principal Investigator: Robert McMahon, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$3,594.33
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through May 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982
 Description: To continue research support for graduate student David Bible.

4. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: Renewal Grant No. Y-749
 Project Title: Organocobalt Chemistry and the Mechanism of Action of Vitamin B₁₂
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Brown, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$60,000.00
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: For support of research in chemistry.

5. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: Renewal Grant No. Y-452
 Project Title: Molecular Adducts, Derivatives and Reactions of Borane Lewis Acids
 Principal Investigator: Donald Martin, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$52,500.00
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: For support of research in chemistry.

The University of Texas at Arlington
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental Cont'd.
 Regents' Meeting April 7-8, 1982

6. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: Renewal Grant No. Y-743
 Project Title: Theoretical Studies of Inorganic Molecules
 Principal Investigator: Dennis Marynick, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$57,000.00
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: For support of research in chemistry.
7. Agency: Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: Renewal Grant No. Y-484
 Project Title: Stereochemistry of Sulfur-Containing Systems
 Principal Investigator: A. L. Ternay, Jr., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$49,500.00
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: For support of research in chemistry.
8. Agency: Capital Area Rehabilitation Center
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.
 New Funds: No funds involved.
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course
9. Agency: Office of Human Development Services/Department
 of Health and Human Services
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.
 New Funds: No funds involved.
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course
10. Agency: Massachusetts Institute of Technology
 Grant No.: BX-682
 Project Title: Residential Utility Interactive PV Power Systems
 Principal Investigator: Jack Fitzer, Ph. D.
 New Funds: \$14,953.00
 Current Budget Period: February 5, 1982 through April 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 13, 1981 through April 30, 1982
 Description: To determine the effects of the fundamental components
 of injected currents from the interactive PV power
 systems electrical distribution system.
11. Agency: Denton County Friends of the Family
 Project Title: Social Work Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.
 New Funds: No funds involved.
 Current Budget Period: No dates involved.
 Total Project Period: No dates involved.
 Description: Graduate Social Work Course

The University of Texas at Arlington
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental Cont'd.
Regents' Meeting April 7-8, 1982

12. Agency: The Sulphur Institute
Project Title: Plasticized Sulphur-impregnated Masonry Block,
Clay Brick and Concrete Members
Principal Investigator: R.L. Yuan, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$10,000.00
Current Budget Period: April 1, 1982 through July 1, 1983
Total Project Period: November 1, 1979 through July 1, 1983
Description: For continuation of basic research and testing of
treated brick and concrete.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center
 at Dallas
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1108
 Project Title: Computer Services
 Principal Investigator: Mel Pierce
 New Funds: \$1,000.00
 Current Budget Period: February 16, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 16, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: To provide for the Regional Computer Center to
 convert magnetic tapes as required.

2. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
 Grant No.: 07-531-029
 Project Title: UTA - UT Tyler Educational Program
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$19,739.70
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: To provide graduate social work education for eligible
 Texas Department of Human Resources employees at
 The University of Texas at Arlington and Tyler
 campuses.

3. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
 Grant No.: PS #07-531-029, Plan Change No. 1
 Project Title: UTA- UT Tyler Educational Program
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$2,500.00
 Current Budget Period: October 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: To provide additional funds for educational materials
 for eligible Texas Department of Human Resources
 employees at The University of Texas at Arlington
 and Tyler campuses.

4. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
 Grant No.: 021-79-T-00
 Project Title: UTA/Texas Tech Joint MSW Program
 Principal Investigator: Paul Glasser, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$1,000.00
 Current Budget Period: February 15, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: February 15, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Description: For travel and per diem expenses for developing
 part-time MSW program at Texas Tech.

The University of Texas at Arlington
 Contracts and Grants - State Cont'd.
 Regents' Meeting April 7-8, 1982

5. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
 Grant No.: 82-060-423
 Project Title: Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
 Principal Investigator: Raymond Eve, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$1,155.00
 Current Budget Period: January 11, 1982 to May 28, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 11, 1982 to May 28, 1982
 Description: To support graduate students in the Department of Sociology who are enrolled in Corrections Intern Program.
6. Agency: Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
 Grant No.: 82-060-422
 Project Title: Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
 Principal Investigator: Gloria Eyres
 New Funds: \$2,887.50
 Current Budget Period: January 11, 1982 to May 28, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 11, 1982 to May 28, 1982
 Description: To support students in the Institute of Urban Studies enrolled in Criminal Justice Educational Programs.
7. Agency: Texas Department of Community Affairs
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1081
 Project Title: Strengthening the Training Network-Community Physical Development Planning and Management
 Principal Investigator: Robert Wegner
 New Funds: \$11,664.00
 Current Budget Period: January 25, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 25, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Description: For support of a training network for training local elected and appointed local government officials in planning and managing physical development in their areas of responsibility.
8. Agency: Texas Department on Aging
 Grant No.: IAC (82-83) 1054
 Project Title: Data Taxonomy Implementation
 Principal Investigator: Richard Schocch, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$48,000.00
 Current Budget Period: January 15, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 15, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Description: To provide testing and adapting of the NASUA-N4A-TX prototype taxonomy at the service provider level and developing a training package to provide instructions on how service providers can use the system to meet reporting requirements.
9. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council
 Project Title: Solar Water Heater Workshops
 Principal Investigator: Walter Patterson
 New Funds: \$68,690.00
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
 Description: To provide a program of do-it-yourself solar water heater workshops for residential consumers.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
 Grant No.: P008202784
 Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
 Principal Investigator: Marion Jacob
 New Funds: \$626,300.00
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
 Description: To provide financial aid to eligible students
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

2. Agency: U. S. Department of Energy
 Grant No.: DE-FG05-82ER60035
 Project Title: Sixth International Conference on Positron
 Annihilation
 Principal Investigator: Paul Coleman, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$7,500.00
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Description: For partial support of the Sixth International
 Conference on Positron Annihilation to be held
 at UT-Arlington.
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

3. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: DMR-8113227
 Project Title: Sixth International Conference on Positron
 Annihilation
 Principal Investigator: Paul Coleman, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$13,200.00
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Description: To provide support for sixteen invited speakers
 to the Positron Annihilation Conference.
 County of Expenditure: Tarrant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Appointments:

1. Reappoint Michael DeFrank As Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$31,920, effective January 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries and Institutional Unallocated - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 263)

COUNSELING, TESTING AND CAREER PLACEMENT

Appointments:

2. Reappoint Frank M. Gault as Associate Director at 75 percent and increase his annual salary rate from \$25,620 to \$26,252, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 233)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Resign Thomas W. Brogan as Director of Development at an annual salary rate of \$31,800, effective January 31, 1982. (RBC No. 277)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ENGLISH

Appointments:

4. Reappoint Elizabeth J. Morgan (Non-Tenure) as Senior Lecturer at 42 percent at an academic salary rate of \$25,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 228)

5. Reappoint Margaret J. McGowan (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 31.8 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 229)

6. Reappoint John W. Ware (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 13.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 230)

7. Appoint Victor J. Vitanza (Initial Request Tenure Award) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$25,000, effective December 15, 1981 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 231)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

ART

Appointments:

8. Reappoint Beth Wright and change status from Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 31.2 percent at an academic salary rate of \$16,000, to Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$17,700, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Art - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time and Liberal Arts - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 278)

Resignations and Leaves:

9. Resign Mary L. Hodnett (Tenure) as Professor at an academic salary rate of \$24,200, effective January 31, 1982. Retirement. (RBC No. 269)

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LINGUISTICS

Transfers of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$54,000

From: Liberal Arts Unallocated
 Faculty Salaries
 To: Foreign Languages and Linguistics
 Faculty Salaries

To provide funds necessary to cover contract services between The University of Texas at Arlington and the International Linguistics Center in Dallas. (RBC No. 223)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Appointments:

11. Reappoint Edward A. Loucks (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 68 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 234)

PHILOSOPHY

Appointments:

12. Appoint John E. Wymore (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 22.7 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Liberal Arts Unallocated - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 264)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Appointments:

13. Reappoint and increase the academic salary rate of Lecturer Willie B. Thomas (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent from \$12,860 to \$15,000 at 15 percent, effective January 1 - May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 239)

14. Reappoint and increase the academic salary rate of Lecturer Ben H. Dodson at 15 percent from \$12,000 to 15 percent at \$14,250, effective January 1 - May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 244)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

15. Reappoint and increase the academic salary rate of Lecturer Robert Noblitt (Non-Tenure) at 15 percent from \$19,069 to 15 percent at \$21,750, effective January 1 - May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 245)

16. Reappoint and increase the academic salary rate of Lecturer Larry Donaldson from 15 percent at \$14,950 to 15 percent at \$17,250, effective January 1 - May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 247)

17. Reappoint and increase the academic salary rate of Assistant Professor Mary E. Ridgway (Non-Tenure) from 59 percent at \$20,658 to 59 percent at \$22,455, effective January 1 - May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 249)

18. Reappoint and increase the academic salary rate of Lecturer Charles A. Key (Non-Tenure) from 15 percent at \$17,334 to 15 percent at \$19,875, effective January 1 - May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 251)

19. Appoint Terry M. Kinard (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer at 15 percent at an academic salary rate of \$17,250, effective January 1 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 258)

Resignations and Leaves:

20. Resign Fred D. Matthews (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer at 15 percent at an academic salary rate of \$16,034, effective December 31, 1981. (RBC No. 253)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

CHEMISTRY

Appointments:

21. Reappoint James E. Cooper (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at 14.8 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 295)

Resignations and Leaves:

22. Resign Marjorie F. Lou as Visiting Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$25,000, effective January 15, 1982. (RBC No. 271)

GEOLOGY

Appointments:

23. Reappoint James E. Cooper (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor at 12.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 294)

24. Appoint Rodger E. Denison (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor at 4.7 percent at an academic salary rate of \$34,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 296)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

25. Appoint Chien-Pai Han (Initial Request Tenure Award) as Professor at an academic salary rate of \$35,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 299)

Resignations and Leaves:

26. Grant Leave of Absence to Michael E. Lord (Tenure) Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$30,700; effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 297)

27. Grant Leave of Absence to Robert Rosen (Tenure) Professor at an academic salary rate of \$37,600, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 298)

PHYSICS

Appointments:

28. Reappoint Glenn Fletcher (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at 41.2 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,000; effective January 16 - March 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Graduate Teaching Assistants. (RBC No. 300)

29. Reappoint Glenn Fletcher (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at 57.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,000; effective April 1 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Graduate Teaching Assistants. (RBC No. 302)

30. Appoint David M. Schrader (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at 31.8 percent at an academic salary rate of \$34,000; effective February 1 - February 28, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 305)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

ACCOUNTING

Appointments:

31. Appoint Charles A. Ray (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer at an academic salary rate of \$15,500, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 284)

Resignations and Leaves:

32. Resign Richard T. Carroll (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer at an academic salary rate of \$15,500, effective January 15, 1982. (RBC No. 260)

MARKETING

Appointments:

33. Appoint Glen R. Jarboe (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$29,400, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 268)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

34. Appoint Rebecca A. Beasley (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$15,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 282)

Resignations and Leaves:

35. Resign James K. Ross (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$13,500, effective December 31, 1981. (RBC No. 224)

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Resignations and Leaves:

36. Resign Barbara Crow (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$15,000, effective August 31, 1981. (RBC No. 225)

37. Resign Rebecca Beasley (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$15,000; effective January 15, 1982. (RBC No. 308)

ECONOMICS

Appointments:

38. Reappoint Richard S. Wilson (Non-Tenure) and change his status from Graduate Teaching Assistant at an academic salary rate of \$8,496 to Lecturer at an academic salary rate of \$13,800; effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 292)

Resignations and Leaves:

39. Grant Leave of Absence to Walter R. Shuttee (Tenure) Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$17,800, effective January 15, 1982. (RBC No. 285)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DEAN OF ENGINEERING

Changes in Status:

40. Change the status of Floyd L. Cash (Tenure/Electrical Engineering) from Professor and Chairman at an academic salary rate of \$43,000, to Associate Dean of Engineering at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$57,333, effective January 16 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 281)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

41. Reappoint K. Wendell Chen (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at an academic salary rate of \$40,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 286)

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

42. Reappoint and change the status of Andrew E. Salis from Professor (Tenure) to Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at 50 percent with no change in his academic salary rate of \$43,300, effective February 2 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 280)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

Resignations and Leaves:

43. Resign Andrew E. Salis (Tenure) as Professor at an academic salary rate of \$43,300, effective January 31, 1982. Retirement. (RBC No. 261)

44. Resign Linda G. Conner (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at 75 percent at an academic salary rate of \$18,400, effective January 15, 1982. (RBC No. 276)

45. Resign Charles E. Coldwell (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 25 percent at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective January 15, 1982. (RBC No. 293)

Changes in Status:

46. Change the status of Charles W. Jiles (Tenure) from Professor to Professor and Acting Chairman and increase his academic salary rate from \$37,800 to \$38,800, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 279)

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

Appointments:

47. Appoint James R. Leith (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$24,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 287)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

CRIMINAL JUSTICE PROGRAM

Appointments:

48. Reappoint Thomas E. Sullenberger (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor at 81.8 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 288)

URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS

Appointments:

49. Appoint Terry Clark (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at 46 percent at an academic salary rate of \$34,000; effective February 1 - February 28, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 310)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Appointments:

50. Reappoint Christopher Holtom (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at 10 percent at an academic salary rate of \$40,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 265)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

Resignations and Leaves:

51. Grant Leave of Absence to Richard M. Grinnell, Jr. (Tenure) as Associate Professor at an academic salary rate of \$27,100, effective January 16, 1982. (RBC No. 266)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

Appointments:

52. Appoint James A. Patrick (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor at 37 percent at an academic salary rate of \$27,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 270)

53. Reappoint from Leave of Absence John L. Elledge (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at 50 percent and increase his academic salary rate from \$19,000 to \$20,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 273)

54. Appoint A. J. Diamond (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Professor at 76 percent at an academic salary rate of \$34,000; effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 311)

Resignations and Leaves:

55. Resign James R. Leith (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$24,000, effective January 15, 1982. (RBC No. 272)

Changes in Status:

56. Change the status of James A. Patrick (Non-Tenure) from Adjunct Associate Professor to Adjunct Professor at 37 percent with no change in his academic salary rate of \$27,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 283)

SCHOOL OF NURSING

NURSING

Appointments:

57. Appoint Marjorie Wright (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$21,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 255)

58. Appoint Anthony Paterniti (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at an academic salary rate of \$15,000, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 257)

Changes in Status:

59. Change the status of Susan Droske from Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) to Specialist (Non-Tenure) with no change in her academic salary rate of \$21,600, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. (RBC No. 256)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION

Appointments:

60. Reappoint Frank M. Gault (Non-Tenure) as Lecturer at 25 percent and increase his academic rate from \$19,215 to \$19,698, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 232)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

61. Amount of Transfer: \$50,961

From: Institutional Unallocated -
 Maintenance and Operation

To: Science Unallocated -	
Maintenance and Operation	\$17,588
Engineering Unallocated -	
Maintenance and Operation	18,706
Graduate School of Social Work -	
Maintenance and Operation	14,667

To provide additional appropriation to the above colleges for the increase in expenditures required for the programs within the areas.
 (RBC No. 227)

INSTRUCTIONAL TELEVISION SERVICES

Changes in Status:

62. Change the status of David W. Davis from Chief, Radio-TV Engineering to Manager and Chief Engineer - Instructional Television Services, with no change in his annual salary rate of \$20,184, effective January 1 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 235)

DRAMA PRODUCTIONS

Transfers of Funds:

63. Amount of Transfer: \$11,264.89

From: Institutional Unallocated -
 Maintenance and Operation

To: Drama Productions - Maintenance
 and Operation

To appropriate funds to Drama Productions in the amount that income exceeded expenditures for 1980-81 for the purpose of providing additional funds for drama production during the fiscal year 1981-82.
 (RBC No. 241)

LIBRARY

LIBRARY, OTHER

Salary Rate Increases:

64. Increase the annual salary rate of Ruth E. Brock, Professional Librarian, from \$19,000 to \$19,750, effective January 1 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 262)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

Transfers of Funds:

65. Amount of Transfer: \$84,970.05

From: Library - Books, Periodicals, etc. -
Capital Outlay

To: Library, Other -
Maintenance and Operation \$10,000.00
Capital Outlay 44,770.05
Unallocated Salaries 30,200.00

To provide funds for the purchase of furniture and equipment for the newly-established Architecture Library and to defray costs incurred by the addition of professional staff to handle increased demand for services during the Library's extended hours of opening.
(RBC No. 309)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIESChanges in Status:

66. Change the status of Richard L. Cole from Director/Professor (Tenure/Urban and Regional Affairs) to Dean/Professor with no change in his administrative rate of \$48,400, effective September 28, 1981 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 226)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

UNIVERSITY CENTER

Salary Rate Increases:

67. Increase the annual salary rate of Robert L. Ware, Assistant Director - Business - University Center, from \$24,000 to \$25,200, effective January 1, 1982 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 274)

68. Increase the annual salary rate of Martha J. Blood, Operations Manager - University Center, from \$17,640 to \$18,848, effective January 1 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 275)

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

Changes in Status:

69. Change the status of Elaine L. Wagner from Promotion and Advertising Manager (Classified) to Assistant Director of Student Publications (Administrative and Professional) with no change in her annual salary rate of \$18,252, effective February 3 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 307)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - ADMINISTRATION

Transfers of Funds:

70. Amount of Transfer: \$220,000

From: Special Concessions - Unappropriated Balances \$ 20,000
Bookstore - Unappropriated Balances 200,000

To: Intercollegiate Athletics Administration - Unallocated 220,000

To appropriate funds to account for deficit balances in the intercollegiate athletic program for fiscal years 1979-80 and 1980-81.
(RBC No. 243)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - FOOTBALL

Appointments:

71. Appoint Terry M. Kinard as Assistant Football Coach at 85 percent at an annual salary rate of \$23,000, effective January 1 - May 31, 1982, and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Intercollegiate Athletics - Unallocated - Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 259)

Resignations and Leaves:

72. Resign Fred D. Matthews as Assistant Football Coach at 85 percent at an annual salary rate of \$21,379, effective December 31, 1981. (RBC No. 254)

Salary Rate Increases:

73. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Football Coach Willie B. Thomas from \$17,145 at 100 percent to \$20,000 at 85 percent, effective January 1 - May 31, 1982 and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 238)

74. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Football Coach Ben H. Dodson from \$16,000 to \$19,000 at 85 percent, effective January 1 - May 31, 1982, and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 240)

75. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Football Coach Larry Donaldson from 85 percent at \$19,935 to 85 percent at \$23,000, effective January 1 - May 31, 1982 and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 248)

76. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Football Coach Charles A. Key from 85 percent at \$23,112 to 85 percent at \$26,500, effective January 1 - May 31, 1982 and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 252)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - VOLLEYBALL - WOMEN

Salary Rate Increases:

77. Increase the salary rate of Volleyball Coach Mary E. Ridgway from 100 percent at \$22,953 for 10 months, to 41 percent at \$24,950 for 10 months, effective January 1 - May 31, 1982 and 100 percent, effective August 1 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 250)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

PRINTING AND PUBLICATIONS

Resignations and Leaves:

78. Resign Clarence C. Murrell as Assistant Director Production Services at 75 percent at an annual salary rate of \$20,856, effective January 31, 1982. (RBC No. 289)

DAVIS HALL COPY CENTER

Resignations and Leaves:

79. Resign Clarence C. Murrell as Assistant Director Production Services at 25 percent at an annual salary rate of \$20,856, effective January 31, 1982. (RBC No. 290)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS PRODUCTION

Changes in Status:

80. Change the status of Connie Marlene Carver from Publications Production Manager (Classified) to Assistant Director of Student Publications (Administrative and Professional) with no change in her annual salary rate of \$18,864, effective February 3 - August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 306)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

VETERANS COST OF INSTRUCTION PROGRAM

Appointments:

81. Appoint Melanie A. Kosick as Director of Veterans' Affairs at 47.5 percent at an annual salary rate of \$15,436; effective February 1 - June 30, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 304)

Resignations and Leaves:

82. Resign Robert C. McCoy as Director of Veterans' Affairs at 47.5 percent at an annual salary rate of \$15,436, effective January 31, 1982. (RBC No. 303)

AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPONSORED RESEARCH

Appointments:

83. Appoint Glenn Fletcher (Non-Tenure/Physics) as Visiting Assistant Professor at 16.4 percent at an academic salary rate of \$22,000, effective January 16 - March 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 301)

TEXAS ENERGY EXTENSION SERVICE

Appointments:

84. Reappoint Walter H. Patterson as Director at an annual salary rate of \$42,372, effective January 1 - August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 267)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

ART DEPARTMENT CHAIR OF ART HISTORY

Appointments:

85. Appoint Angelo Savelli (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at an academic salary rate of \$26,500, effective January 16 - May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Budgeted Position. (RBC No. 291)

RETURNED CHECK ACCOUNT

Transfers of Funds:

86. Amount of Transfer: \$18,000

From: Unappropriated Balances

To: Returned Check Account -
 Unallocated Salaries

To establish a budgeted account for the fees collected from checks returned for insufficient funds and other reasons for the purpose of employing a person to assist in the collection of such checks.
 (RBC No. 242)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

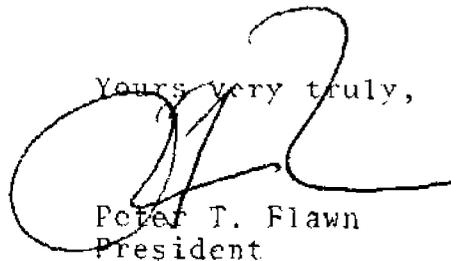
February 9, 1982

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'P. Flawn', written over the typed name below.

Peter T. Flawn
President

PTF/mw
Attachments

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
DOCKET FOR APRIL 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations	A-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	A-12
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	A-16
DE Grant: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program	A-17
Revised Laboratory/Special Course Fees	A-17
Business Contracts for Services	A-18
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, Educational Services and Business:	
Non-Governmental	A-19
State and Local Government	A-37
Federal	A-40
Trademark License Agreements	A-76
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	A-78

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
April 7-8, 1982

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	The American-Scandinavian Foundation Delores Di Paola Director Exchange Division 127 East 73rd Street New York, New York 10021	College of Liberal Arts Contribution in support of the Linnaeus Symposium	\$ 5,000.00
2	Anadarko Production Company B. H. Stover Chief Engineer Post Office Box 1330 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Depart- ment of Petroleum Engineering for faculty support (first payment toward \$15,000 pledge)	5,000.00
3	*Mary B. Auler 1512 Gaston Avenue Austin, Texas 78703	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Electrical Engineering in support of the Hugo Auler Research Fund	10,000.00
4	*Austin American-Statesman Post Office Box 670 Austin, Texas 78767	College of Communication Contribution in support of the National Symposium on Business, Government and the News Media	5,000.00
5	Babcock & Wilcox W. Markert, Jr. Vice President 1562 Beeson Street Alliance, Ohio 44601	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering for research on stack gas desulfurization	5,000.00
6	*Dr. and Mrs. Thomas D. Barrow 589 North Street Greenwich, Connecticut 06830	U. T. Austin Contribution in support of The President's Associates Program	5,000.00
7	*Mr. and Mrs. Perry R. Bass 45 Westover Road Fort Worth, Texas 76107	U. T. Austin Contribution in support of The President's Associates Program	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
April 7-8, 1982

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
8 *Mrs. Lutcher Brown Post Office Box 6478 San Antonio, Texas 78209	U. T. Austin Contribution in support of The President's Associates Program	\$ 5,000.00
9 David Bruton, Jr. Charitable Trust Catherine M. Graber Trust Officer First National Bank in Dallas Post Office Box 83791 Dallas, Texas 75283	U. T. Austin Unrestricted funds for purchasing a significant item for the President's Home	12,000.00
10 *Mr. and Mrs. Maurice R. Bullock 3200 Racquet Club Drive Midland, Texas 79701	U. T. Austin Contribution in support of The President's Associates Program	5,000.00
11 *Celanese Corporation 1211 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10036	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	15,000.00
12 *Chevron U. S. A. Inc. Post Office Box 3495 San Francisco, California 94110	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
13 *City Public Service Board Post Office Box 1771 San Antonio, Texas 78296	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Graduate Engineering Program	5,000.00
14 *Conoco Inc. Post Office Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	Institute for Geophysics Contribution in support of the Industrial Associates Program	20,000.00
15 The Dow Chemical Company Dr. Harvey D. Ledbetter Director Technology Acquisition Research and Development 2020 Dow Center Midland, Michigan 48640	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Microbiology in support of research activities	5,000.00
16 Esso Middle East Weldon D. Kruger President 1251 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020	College of Liberal Arts Contribution in support of the Center for Middle Eastern Studies	10,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
April 7-8, 1982

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
17	Edna Feuge Faust Memorial Trust R. Al Leach Vice President and Trust Officer First National Bank of New Braunfels Post Office Drawer 251 New Braunfels, Texas 78130	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Barker Texas History Center in support of the German-Texan Translation Project	\$ 7,000.00
18	Garvey Texas Foundation, Inc. Shirley F. Garvey President Post Office Box 1688 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	School of Architecture Contribution in support of the O'Neil Ford Centennial Chair in Architecture Endowment Fund	5,000.00
19	General Motors Corporation G M Assembly Division Frank J. Schotters Office of the Regional Plant Manager 30009 Van Dyke Avenue Warren, Michigan 48090	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the General Motors Scholars award program	11,259.00
20	*Cetty Oil Company Post Office Box 42214 Houston, Texas 77042	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Chemistry in support of research for the Tertiary Oil Recovery Program	5,000.00
21	Global Marine Drilling Company Gary L. Kott President Post Office Box 4379 Houston, Texas 77210	College of Engineering Contribution to establish the Global Marine Drilling Company Engineering Scholarship Program to be awarded to an outstanding sophomore student majoring in either mechanical, electrical or petroleum engineering	5,000.00
22	Halliburton Education Foundation, Inc. John P. Harbin President 2600 Southland Center Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution in support of faculty development	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
April 7-8, 1982

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
23 Harkins Foundation H. B. "Hank" Harkins Trustee Box 1490 Alice, Texas 78332	College of Business Administration Graduate School of Business Contribution for unspecified use, with \$1,000 of this gift to support the Harkins Foundation Teaching Excellence Award for 1981-82	\$25,000.00
24 Harte-Hanks Foundation Harte-Hanks Communications, Inc. Robert G. Marbut President and Chief Executive Officer Post Office Box 269 San Antonio, Texas 78291	College of Communication Contribution in support of the National Symposium on Business, Government and the News Media	5,000.00
25 George S. Hawn 101 North Shoreline Suite 400 Corpus Christi, Texas 78401	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Department of Government for endowment honoring the late Frank C. Erwin, Jr.	6,000.00
26 Hercules Incorporated Walter S. Ropp Sr. Research Associate Research Center Wilmington, Delaware 19899	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering in support of research on the structure-property relation- ships in polymer alloys	5,000.00
27 Hughes Tool Company James R. Lesch Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer Post Office Box 2539 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the McDonald Observatory in support of the New Texas Telescope	5,000.00
28 Hydril Company Richard C. Seaver President 714 West Olympic Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90015	College of Business Administration Contribution in support of the <u>Journal of Creative and Innovative Management</u>	25,000.00
29 T. L. James & Company Incorporated G. W. James Chairman Executive Committee Post Office Box 0 Ruston, Louisiana 71270	College of Engineering Contribution in support of the Dewitt C. Greer Professor- ship Endowment Fund in Transportation Engineering	5,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
April 7-8, 1982

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
30	Mrs. C. R. Mallison 1701 Cuthbert Midland, Texas 79701	U. T. Austin Contribution to the Endowed Presidential Scholarship fund created in memory of Mr. C. R. (Smilo) Mallison awarded through the Department of Men's Athletics	\$25,000.00
31	*Marathon Oil Company Post Office Box 269 Littleton, Colorado 80160	College of Engineering Unrestricted contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering	5,000.00
32	Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories Dr. Kenneth P. Wolski Director Clinical Research Merck & Co., Inc. West Point, Pennsylvania 19486	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to the Department of Psychology in support of hearing research and development activities conducted by Professor Dennis McFadden	11,000.00
33	Shell Companies Foundation Incorporated Doris J. O'Connor Senior Vice President Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to the Department of Computer Sciences for undergraduate student aid	7,500.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:			
34	*Dr. and Mrs. Sandor Burstein 120 Seacliff Avenue San Francisco, California 94121	College of Liberal Arts Gift to the Institute of Latin American Studies of a Bird Mask from the Cordry Collection of Mexican Masks	800.00**
35	*Dr. Thomas M. Cranfill 1901 Cliff Street Austin, Texas 78705	College of Fine Arts Gift to the Huntington Art Gallery of a Chinese hand scroll by Chou Hsun and thirteen other items including prints, drawings, paintings and ceramics	13,000.00**
36	*Dr. Thomas M. Cranfill Puebla 303 Mexico 7, D. F.	Humanities Research Center Gift of two portraits for the Theatre Arts Collection and five woodblock prints for the Iconography Collection	4,050.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 April 7-8, 1982

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
37	*Mickey Day 813 Blanco San Marcos, Texas 78666	U. T. Austin Gift of audio-video equipment to be used by the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women's volleyball team to expand teaching effectiveness	\$ 2,900.00**
38	*Isabelle T. Decherd 4639 Edmondson Avenue Dallas, Texas 75209	Humanities Research Center Gift of four books of the 17th and 18th century to the rare books collection	2,850.00**
39	*Isabelle Decherd 4639 Edmondson Avenue Dallas, Texas 75209	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of books on art, history, and religion	685.00**
40	*Mario de la Torre y Rabasa Vicepresidente Ejecutivo Carton y Papel de Mexico, S. A. Oficinas Generales Paseo de la Reforma 185 Mexico 5, D. F.	U. T. Austin Gift to the General Libraries of ten volumes of limited editions for the Benson Latin American Collection	3,000.00**
41	*Dr. James H. Duke The University of Texas Medical School at Houston 6431 Famin Houston, Texas 77030	College of Natural Sciences Gift to the Department of Geological Sciences of gems to be used in research	11,205.50**
42	*Professor John W. F. Dulles American Studies HRC 3.210	U. T. Austin Gift to the General Libraries of the <u>Brazil Herald</u> covering the years 1962-1978 for the Benson Latin American Collection	7,000.00**
43	Hilton Henry Elstner Route 2, Box 52 Hallettsville, Texas 77964	Humanities Research Center Gift of an original German folk medicine manuscript, "GEHEIMNUSSE ORD ALLERHAND MEDICINISCH, MAGISCHE, SPEACLRISCHE SYMPATH,... UND ANTIPATHETISCHE KUNST-STUCKE..." 1795, by Johann Anton Kourad	1,350.00**
44	*Candace Farmer Post Office Box 12847 Austin, Texas 78711	Humanities Research Center Gift of the original manuscripts of the official town records of the German township of Mindsheim for the manuscript collections	4,250.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 April 7-8, 1982

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
45 *Mary Alice Fitzpatrick c/o John J. Stasney Malouf Lynch & Jackson Attorneys At Law 1313 Dallas Federal Savings Tower 8333 Douglas Avenue Dallas, Texas 75225	College of Pharmacy Gift of two apothecary cases, approximately fifty antique apothecary jars, and a porcelain top counter of walnut construction	Approximately \$30,000.00 to 60,000.00**
46 *Jeanette Flachmeier 3206 Churchill Austin, Texas 78703	U. T. Austin Gift to the General Libraries of the papers of the Rev. W. A. Flachmeier of the Lutheran Church for the period 1904- 1973	500.00**
47 *Mrs. C. Hartley Grattan 702 Spofford Street Austin, Texas 78704	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of autograph notes, drafts, correspondence and papers related to Dr. Grattan's work for the Grattan Collection of Pacificana	1,500.00**
48 Dr. and Mrs. Joseph W. Gray 26365 Carmel Rancho Boulevard Carmel, California 93923	Humanities Research Center Gift for the Gernsheim Photography Collection of a limited edition portfolio of Wynn Bullock photographs entitled <u>Photographs 1951-1973</u>	8,000.00**
49 *Fritz Henle Post Office Box 723 Christiansted, St. Croix U.S. Virgin Islands 00820	Humanities Research Center Gift for the Iconography Collection of an aquatint etching by Maria Henle entitled "Coral Reef"	200.00**
50 *Fritz Henle Post Office Box 723 Christiansted, St. Croix U.S. Virgin Islands 00820	Humanities Research Center Gift of two Fritz Henle photographic books, a poster, and a rare portfolio of eleven photographs for the Photography Collection	450.00**
51 *Herbert V. Hillery 1909 Richcreek Road Austin, Texas 78757	Humanities Research Center Gift for the Photography Collection of a book entitled <u>The Skylight and The Darkroom,</u> published in 1872	75.00**
52 Paul Kalbfus 2000 Linwood Avenue Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024	Humanities Research Center Gift of a theatre program collection of 331 programs dating from 1937 to 1981	650.00**

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
April 7-8, 1982

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
53 *Alfred Knopf Post Office Box 338 Purchase, New York 10577	Humanities Research Center Gift for the Knopf Collection of an original proof of a George Bellows lithograph, dated 1917, entitled "A Stag at Sharkey's"	\$35,000.00**
54 *Margaret Palm McQueen 1208 Elm Street Austin, Texas 78703	Humanities Research Center Gift for the Iconography Collection of a gift of embroidery made by Sir Swante Palm's wife during the Civil War	1,500.00**
55 Dr. Douglass Parker Professor of Classics Department of Classics Dartmouth College Hanover, New Hampshire 03755	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of 979 issues of Science Fiction magazines	3,650.00**
56 Mary Grant Price 10146 Baywood Court Los Angeles, California 90024	College of Fine Arts Gift to the Huntington Art Gallery of a 19th century New Mexico wooden altar for the Art of the Americas Collection	10,000.00**
57 Walter Reuben 200 East 30th Street Austin, Texas 78705	Humanities Research Center Gift of a collection of 71 Swedish and French posters for American, British and French films for the theatre collections	12,000.00**
58 *Mrs. A. G. Rogers 334 Ash Avenue Chula Vista, California 92010	U. T. Austin Gift to the General Libraries of the Heidenheimer Papers, an archive documenting the activities of a large wholesale grocery firm which operated statewide but was headquartered in Galveston, 1867-1892, for the Barker Texas History Center Archives	20,000.00**
59 *Dr. Jurgen Schuandt LBJ School of Public Affairs SRH 3.216	U. T. Austin Gift to the General Libraries of 340 government documents, books, and pamphlets for research in public policy for the LBJ School of Public Affairs Library	750.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
April 7-8, 1982

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1981-82 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel; and in accordance with Section 13.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Robert L. Causey, Professor of Philosophy
3/14/82-3/17/82
Atlanta, Georgia
To attend conference, "Applying New Technology in Higher Education"; to read paper, "The Use of Microcomputers for Classroom Demonstration"; and to learn about various types of new educational technology
\$246, Academic Development Fund

2. Stanley Ross, Professor of History
1/27/82-1/31/82
Queretaro, Mexico
To attend and participate in the conference on "Anticipating Transboundary Resources Needs and Issues in the U.S./Mexico Border Region in the Year 2000"
\$662: \$312, MO&E; \$350, Tinker Foundation, Travel

3. John Collis Dell, Postdoctoral Research Associate, Center for Relativity
1/1/82-6/1/82
Paris, France
To work with Professor Bryce DeWitt who will be spending the spring semester of 1982 as a Visiting Professor at the University of Paris
\$875, PHY80-22199, Foreign Travel

4. Cecile DeWitt, Professor of Astronomy
1/31/82-6/1/82
Washington, D.C.; New York City, New York; Coventry, England; and Paris, France
To participate in special program in unified field theories, quantum gravity and related subjects at University of Maryland; to visit publisher in New York; to work with colleague at University of Warwick; to be in Paris as a member of Institut des Hautes Etudes Scientifiques
\$1,063, NSF PHY81-07381, Foreign Travel

5. Iothar Frommhold, Professor of Physics
1/1/82-5/31/82
Gaithersburg, Maryland
To travel to the National Bureau of Standards
No expense to The University

6. William H. Jefferys, Professor of Astronomy
4/7/82-5/31/82
Beijing, Nanjing and Shanghai, China
To deliver an invited series of lectures on Celestial Mechanics at Beijing Normal University; to assist colleague of Nanjing University to install software; to visit Shanghai Observatory
\$1,316.14, NSF Grant INT 8117457, Foreign Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 April 7-8, 1982

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

7. Clayton M. Lockhart, Research Scientist Assistant III, Center for Studies in Statistical Mechanics
 2/1/82-2/28/82
 Brussels, Belgium
 To consult with colleagues in the area of research related to a contract
 No expense to The University

8. Barry J. Nelson, Research Scientist Assistant I, Department of Physics
 12/8/81-9/1/82
 Chicago, Illinois
 To travel to the Argonne National Laboratory in order to conduct research in nuclear physics for Dr. C. Fred Moore
 \$210, DE-AS05-76ER05224, Travel (Moore)

9. Steven Weinberg, Regental Professor of Physics
 11/25/81-1/7/82
 Cambridge, Massachusetts
 To continue research on supersymmetry at Harvard University
 \$600, Physics Lab Expenses-Weinberg, Including Travel

10. Ramesh Rao, Assistant Professor of Finance
 5/14/81-8/6/81
 Penang and Singapore
 To give lectures to the participants of the International Programs being held in Penang and in Singapore
 \$2,900, Professional Continuing Education

11. Robert E. Davis, Professor of Radio-Television-Film
 2/3/82-2/8/82
 New York City, New York
 To attend International Radio and Television Society seminars on "New Technology and the Old Media--Mass Communication in 1990"
 \$715: \$475, Academic Development; \$240, Travel

12. Martha Williams, Professor of Social Work
 3/5/82-3/10/82
 Washington, D.C., and New York City, New York
 To participate in Council on Social Work Education meetings, including the Council of Deans and Directors of Graduate Social Work Schools (or discussion and action on proposed revision of the Curriculum Policy statement for graduate and undergraduate professional programs
 \$410, Academic Development Fund

13. James N. Cameron, Research Scientist-Faculty (Associate Professor), Marine Science Institute
 1/31/82-8/31/82
 Gottingen, West Germany
 To conduct research as a guest scientist at the Max-Planck Institut in Experimentelle Medizin in collaboration with colleagues. Research is directly related to ongoing funded research at Port Aransas and with teaching activities
 \$1,450: \$650, MSI-General Budget, Travel; \$800, PAML/NSF: Ectotherms, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
April 7-8, 1982

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

14. Bernie R. Criswell, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories
12/28/81-1/27/82
Washington, D.C.
To assist in PMS 407
\$1,357, Other Expenses
15. David Divins, Research Scientist Associate 1, Institute for Geophysics
7/15/81-11/2/81
Fort Lauderdale, Florida; San Juan, Puerto Rico; Galveston, Texas
To meet the R/V FRED H. MOORE and participate in scientific cruise FM10
\$371: \$300, G. Unger Vetlessen Fund; \$71, South Florida Bank
16. Arthur F. Fore, Jr., Scientific Instrument Maker II, McDonald Observatory
1/29/82-8/31/82
Tucson, Arizona
To work at the University of Arizona to help in the construction of two prototype telescope mirrors; to give the 300-inch telescope group first-hand knowledge of the techniques
\$7,495, Gifts Various Donors - 300-inch Telescope Project
17. Howard C. Lynch, Technical Staff Assistant IV, Institute for Geophysics
8/6/81-10/26/81
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
To join the R/V FRED H. MOORE on scientific cruise FM10
\$510, G. Unger Vetlessen Fund
18. Swadesh Mahajan, Research Scientist, Physics-Fusion Research Center
12/5/81-2/1/82
Ahmedabad, India
To help to plan the design of a Tokomak to be constructed in India; to suggest experiments and ideas which have emerged from theoretical studies of Tokomak plasmas
No expense to The University
19. Julie McEuen, Research Scientist Assistant I, Institute for Geophysics
8/6/81-10/26/81
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
To take part in scientific cruise aboard the R/V FRED H. MOORE
\$564: \$510, G. Unger Vetlessen Fund; \$54, N00014-81-K-0728, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
April 7-8, 1982

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

20. John R. Salazar, Technical Staff Assistant V, Institute for
Geophysics
5/16/81-10/26/81
Woods Holes, Massachusetts; Atlantic City, New Jersey; Fort Lauderdale,
Florida; and San Juan, Puerto Rico
To participate in scientific cruises aboard the R/V FRED H. MOORE
\$718, G. Unger Vetlesen Fund

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
April 7-8, 1982

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1981-82 fiscal year.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per volume per author</u>
* <u>The Invertebrate World</u>	R. H. Barth and R. E. Broshears	\$ 28.00	\$ 1.50
* <u>Case materials developed specifically for this class</u>	Gary Grudnitsky	15.00	-0-
<u>A New Introduction to Financial Accounting</u>	R. G. May, G. C. Mueller and T. H. Williams	21.95	.877
<u>Auditing (3rd edition)</u>	Jack C. Robertson	27.00	4.05
* <u>Accumulation of handout materials, including cases for discussion and written assignment purposes</u>	Richard H. Tabor	3.70	-0-
<u>Intermediate Accounting</u>	Welsch, Zlatkovich and Harrison	3.50	.185

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
April 7-8, 1982

SPECIAL PARAGRAPHS

DE GRANT: BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM. The Department of Education has provided notification of the following upward adjustment in the BEOG allocation to The University of Texas at Austin for the period 1981-82

Date: November 27, 1981

Award Recipient EN: 1746000203A4

BEOG ID Number: 003658

Document Number: P008202785

Requested Authorization:	\$4,680,262
Adjustments to Authorization	
a. Previous Authorization:	\$2,272,380
b. Adjustment (Increase+ or Decrease-):	+\$2,407,882
c. ED Approved Authorization:	\$4,680,262

APPROP	FY	IMN	CAN NO	YTD AUTH	NET CHANGE	CYCLE 083
911/20200	1	194	1 E003237	\$2,272,380		
911/20200	2	194	2 E003237	\$2,407,882	\$2,407,882+	

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES: I recommend approval of the following:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE			
History and Philosophy of Preservation in America ARC 355	-0-	\$15.00 Field trip fee	Fall 1982
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS			
<u>Anthropology</u>			
Archaeological Field School ANT N662 (undergraduate) ANT N683M (graduate)	\$75.00	\$90.00	Summer 1982

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

1. Agency: Burnet Road Business Park, Ltd.
 Contract: Lease Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology and Burnet Road Business Park, Ltd.
 New funds: \$350 per month
 Project period: 1/1/82-12/31/82
 Description: To lease 1,250 square feet of warehouse space located in Burnet Road Business Park, Ltd. at 9705 Burnet Road, Austin, Texas

2. Agency: DeLois F. Cocker
 Contract: Lease Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin Developmental Psychological Laboratories and DeLois F. Cocker
 New funds: \$2,500 per month
 Project period: 1/2/82-8/31/82
 Description: To lease 3,270 square feet of office space located in Cambridge Tower, 1801 Lavaca Street, Austin, Texas

3. Agency: Henry A. Dietz
 Contract: Lease Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin Institute for Fusion Studies and Henry A. Dietz
 New funds: \$800 per month
 Project period: 1/2/82-6/30/82
 Description: To lease a private residence located at 4923 Strass Avenue, Austin, Texas 78731 to be occupied by Dr. James H. Hammer of the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory and family

4. Agency: Interstate United Corporation
 Contract: Amendment No. 2 to existing contract dated November 30, 1977 between The University of Texas at Austin and Interstate United Corporation
 New funds: As per attached
 Project period: Effective 1/15/82
 Description: To provide food and beverage concession services at the Performing Arts Center and the Texas Swimming Center

5. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: Lease Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin Texas Union and University Federal Credit Union
 New funds: \$150+housekeeping services+utilities (monthly)
 Project period: 1/27/82-1/3/83
 Description: To lease approximately 240 net assignable square feet of space in the Texas Union Bldg., Room 2.216, Level 2, on the Austin campus, to operate Credit Union for students, faculty and staff

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 8-9, 1982

The following non-federal contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Agency: | The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Houston, Texas |
| New and Renewal Grants: | Numbers listed individually as follows. |
| Project titles: | Individually listed as follows. |
| Principal investigators: | Listed individually as follows. |
| New funds: | \$1,957,500 - Cumulative total for 31 awards. |
| Period of grants: | 6/1/82 - 5/31/85 |
| Description: | Funds are provided for new and continuing
basic research in chemistry. |
-
1. Renewal F-079 Allen J. Bard, Ph.D.
Electrochemical Reactions at Semicon-
ductor Electrodes
\$69,000 - \$23,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85

 2. Renewal F-015 Frederick A. Matsen, Ph.D.
Studies in Quantum Chemistry
\$69,000 - \$23,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85

 3. Renewal F-017 S. H. Simonsen, Ph.D.
Investigation of the Crystal Structures of
Some Organic and Inorganic Compounds
\$84,000 - \$28,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85

 4. Renewal F-130 Tom J. Mabry, Ph.D.
The Chemistry and Biochemistry of Natural
Products
\$87,000 - \$29,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85

 5. Renewal F-135 Alan H. Cowley, Ph.D.
The Structures and Chemical Behavior of Novel
Nonmetal Compounds
\$84,000 - \$28,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85

 6. Renewal F-145 James C. Thompson, Ph.D.
Electronic Transitions and Phase Transi-
tions in Disordered Materials IV
\$54,000 - \$18,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85

 7. Renewal F-158 Russell L. Collins, Ph.D.
Mössbauer Studies of Iron-organometallic
Complexes
\$52,500 - \$17,500 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85

 8. Renewal F-213 Austen F. Riggs, III, Ph.D.
Studies of the Structural and Physical
Chemistry of Respiratory Proteins
\$57,000 - \$19,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85

The University of Texas at Austin
Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Welch Grants continued)
Regents Meeting April 8-9, 1982

9. Renewal F-222 John M. White, Ph.D.
Interaction of Reactive Species with Surface
\$63,000 - \$21,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
10. Renewal F-233 Raymond E. Davis, Ph.D.
Structure Studies of Organic and Organo-
metallic Compounds
\$78,000 - \$26,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
11. Renewal F-261 C. Fred Moore, Ph.D.
Nuclear Chemical Studies
\$69,000 - \$23,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
12. Renewal F-273 Hugo Steinfink, Ph.D.
Crystal Chemistry and Physical Properties
of Alkali and Alkaline Earth Transition Me-
tal Oxysulfides
\$82,500 - \$27,500 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
13. Renewal F-329 Stephen Arion Monti, Ph.D.
Synthetic Approaches to Cyclic Systems
\$52,500 - \$17,500 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
14. Renewal F-350 Guy A. Thompson, Jr., Ph.D.
The Chemical Regulation of Membrane
Structure and Function
\$69,000 - \$23,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
15. Renewal F-356 Stephen E. Webber, Ph.D.
Photophysical Processes in Polymers
\$57,000 - \$19,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
16. Renewal F-362 Robert E. Wyatt, Ph.D.
Theoretical Studies in Chemical Dynamics
\$57,000 - \$19,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
17. Renewal F-379 J. C. Browne, Ph.D.
Properties and Relations of Atoms and
Molecules in Fields
\$63,000 - \$21,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
18. Renewal F-440 David T. Gibson, Ph.D.
The Microbial Degradation of Aromatic
Hydrocarbons
\$57,000 - \$19,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
19. Renewal F-534 M. Fink, Ph.D.
Electron Scattering for Alkali Halides
Vapors
\$52,500 - \$17,500 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85

The University of Texas at Austin
Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Welch - cont'd)
Regents Meeting April 8-9, 1982

20. Renewal F-573 Evan P. Kyba, Ph.D.
Synthetic Organophosphorus Chemistry
\$54,000 - \$18,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
21. Renewal F-630 J. Lawrence Fox, Ph.D.
Protein Structure
\$52,500 - \$17,500 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
22. Renewal F-652 Stephen F. Martin, Ph.D.
Strategies for the Syntheses of Polycyclic
Natural Products
\$57,000 - \$19,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
23. Renewal F-751 Alan Campion, Ph.D.
Structures and Reactions of Molecules Ad-
sorbed on Metal Surfaces
\$60,000 - \$20,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
24. Renewal F-761 Peter J. Rossky, Ph.D.
Molecular Structure and Dynamics in Aqueous
Solutions
\$60,000 - \$20,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
25. New F-867 Jerry J. Brand, Ph.D.
The Biochemistry of Hydrogen Gas Produc-
tion in Green Algae
\$60,000 - \$20,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
26. New F-884 Paul D. Gottlieb, Ph.D.
Use of dimethyl-3, 3'-dithiobispropionimi-
date and other reversible crosslinking
reagents to analyze protein-protein inter-
actions in lymphocyte membranes
\$66,000 - \$22,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
27. New F-890 Laurence H. Hurley, Ph.D.
Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of CC-1065
\$60,000 - \$20,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
28. New F-895 Denis A. Kohl, Ph.D.
Vibrational Analysis of Polyatomic Molecules
\$51,000 - \$17,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
29. New F-897 Stephen M. Liebowitz, Ph.D.
Synthesis of Conformationally Restricted
Analogues of Taurine
\$60,000 - \$20,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85

30. New F-910 Gregory A. Shields, Ph.D.
The Chemistry of Galaxies
\$60,000-\$20,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
31. New F-914 Jack S. Turner, Ph.D.
An Investigation of Periodic and Non-
periodic Behavior in a Nonequilibrium
Chemical Reaction
\$60,000 - \$20,000 each year for 3 years
6/1/82 - 5/31/85
32. Agency: ALCOA-Aluminum Company of America
Rockdale, Texas
Purchase Order/Agreement: RK670431RK - Extension (letter 1/11/82)
Project title: pH Control of Hydrogen Fluoride Scrubber
Water
Principal investigator: Desmond F. Lawler, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Project period: 9/1/81 - 1/15/82 extended through 3/15/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
33. Agency: American Petroleum Institute
Washington, D.C.
Grant: Agreement dated 10/7/81
Project title: Chord Load Effects on Interactive Behavior
of Tubular Joints
Principal investigator: Joseph A. Yura, Ph.D.
New funds: \$50,000.
Project period: 10/1/81 - 9/30/82
Description: Provides support for stress investigations.
34. Agency: Applied Molecular Genetics, Incorporated
Newbury Park, California
Agreement: Dated 12/1/81
Project title: Microbial Production of Novel Metabolites
from Aromatic Hydrocarbons
Principal investigator: David T. Gibson, Ph.D.
New funds: \$77,657.
Agreement period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/82
Description: Patent Provisions approved by System Admini-
stration 1/13/82
Provides support for investigation of
mechanism used by bacteria to regulate synthe-
sis of enzyme oxidation of aromatic hydro-
carbons.
35. Agency: California Institute of Technology
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL)
Pasadena, California
Contract: No. 956012 - Modification No. 2
Project title: Earth-Satellite Propagation Study
Principal investigator: Wolfhard J. Vogel, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$25,000 increment completes \$80,000
contract amount.
Contract period: Unchanged (3/10/81 - 3/13/82)
Description: Provides final increment toward total award.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 8-9, 1982

36. Agency: University of California
 Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
 Livermore, California
 Subcontract: No. 8030909 - Amendment No. 5
 Project title: Testing and Evaluation for Advanced Compu-
 sator Concepts
 Principal investigators: William F. Weldon, MS-ME
 H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.
 H. G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.
 New funds: \$26,432 - Increases subcontract total to
 \$576,248.
 Project period: 1/11/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 3/31/82
 Description: Provides new support and extends period of
 performance.
37. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting (CPB)
 Washington, D. C.
 Grant: Dated 12/9/81
 Project title: Public Radio Satellite/Interconnection System
 Principal investigator: William S. Giorda, Director
 Center for Telecommunications Services
 New funds: \$8,118.
 Grant period: Effective 12/9/81
 Description: Provides Interconnection Payment FY1982 for
 KUT-FM pro-rata share to obtain NPR inter-
 connection system services.
38. Agency: Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI)
 Palo Alto, California
 EPRI Agreement: RP1201-18 - Change Notice No. 1
 Project title: Technical Planning Study on Heating of Forging
 Billets Using Pulsed Homopolar Power Supplies
 Principal investigator: William F. Weldon, MS-ME
 New funds: None
 Project period: 3/10/81 - 8/31/81 extended through 2/28/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
39. Agency: Epsey, Huston and Associates, Inc.
 Austin, Texas
 Agreement dated 10/2/78: Extension (letter dated 12/16/81)
 Project title: Studies the Effects of the Alteration of Fresh
 Water Inflows into Matagorda Bay Area, Texas
 Principal investigator: Neal E. Armstrong, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 10/1/80 - 9/30/81 extended through 5/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
40. Agency: EXXON Education Foundation
 New York, New York
 Grant: Letter (dated 10/30/81)
 Project title: Microbial Oxidation of Toluene, Naphthalene
 and Related Aromatic Compounds-- New Research
 Initiatives
 Principal investigator: David T. Gibson, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$10,000.
 Grant period: 11/1/81 - 10/31/82
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance for ongoing research
 in the area of aeromatic hydrocarbon meta-
 bolism.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 8-9, 1982

41. Agency: EXXON Education Foundation
 New York, New York
 Grant (dated 10/31/80) Extension (letter dated 11/16/81)
 Project title: Microbial Oxidation of Toluene, Naphthalene
 and Related Aromatic Compounds— New Research
 Initiatives
 Principal investigator: David T. Gibson, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 10/31/80-10/31/81 extended through 1/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
42. Agency: Foundation for Child Development
 New York, New York
 Grant: FCD Program for Young Scholars in Social
 and Affective Development
 Project title: The Objective Measurement of Infant Tempera-
 ment: Construction of LAB-TAB VIDEO-TAB
 Principal investigator: H. Hill Goldsmith, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$16,490.
 Grant period: 3/1/82 - 2/28/83
 Description: Provides support for design and assessment
 study.
43. Agency: General Dynamics - Pomona Division
 Pomona, California
 Purchase Order: P0389564 - Supplement No. 1
 Project title: Modification to Electromagnetic Propulsion
 Experiments
 Principal investigator: William Weldon, MS-ME
 New funds: \$45,000 - Increases order total to \$70,000.
 Project period: 6/16/81 - 12/31/81 extended through 4/2/82
 Patent Provisions approved by System Admini-
 stration 10/21/81
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
44. Agency: C. T. Grimm, Inc.
 Austin, Texas
 Grant-in-Aid Agreement: Amendment No. 6
 Project title: Bidirectional Elastic Properties of Clay
 Brick Masonry with Sarabond Mortar Additives
 Principal investigator: Richard E. Klingner, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$238 - Increases total to \$14,863.
 Agreement period: Unchanged (7/1/80 - 10/31/81)
 Description: Provides additional funds for Task 17.
45. Agency: C. T. Grimm, Inc.
 Austin, Texas
 Grant-in-Aid: Memorandum of Agreement (dated 12/81)
 Project title: Differential Movement Effects in Steel
 Shelf Angles
 Principal investigator: Joseph A. Yura, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$6,405.
 Agreement period: 12/17/81 - 4/16/82
 Description: Provides funds for data collection project.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 8-9, 1982

46. Agencies listed below: Joint Industries: Individual Sponsor
 (8 Various Donors)
 Project title: Gulf of Mexico Interpretation, Phase III
 Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.
 New Funds totaling: \$248,736.
 Current budget period: 8/1/80 - 1/31/82
 Total project period: 8/1/80 - 7/31/82
 Description: 16 checks providing support for project conducted by UT-Austin Galveston Marine Geophysics Laboratory
- Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company
 Dallas, Texas
- (a) Check: No. 563885 dated 10/3/80 - \$15,000.
 (b) Check: No. L-365857 dated 9/9/81 - 16,092.
- Agency: Chevron U.S.A., Inc.
 New Orleans, Louisiana
- (c) Check: No. G120252 dated 9/24/80 - \$15,000.
 (d) Check: No. G125913 dated 8/5/81 - 16,092.
- Agency: Cities Service Company
 Tulsa, Oklahoma
- (e) Check: No. 1100057 dated 9/22/80 - \$15,000.
 (f) Check: No. 1356227 dated 8/11/81 - 16,092.
- Agency: EXXON Company U.S.A.
 Houston, Texas
- (g) Check: DC040867 dated 7/30/81 (portion) \$15,000
 (h) Check: DC042320 dated 8/12/81 - 16,092.
- Agency: Gulf Oil Corporation
 Houston, Texas
- (i) Check: No. 64-0409810 dated 10/6/80 - \$15,000.
 (j) Check: No. 64-0948249 dated 12/22/81 - 16,092.
- Agency: Mobil Oil Exploration & Producing Southwest, Inc.
 Dallas, Texas
- (k) Check: X032245 dated 9/29/80 - \$15,000.
 (l) Check: X-453260 dated 9/4/81 - 16,092.
- Agency: Shell Development Company
 Houston, Texas
- (m) Check: J94333 dated 11/4/80 - \$15,000.
 (n) Check: T 43384 dated 9/24/81 - 16,092.
- Agency: Texaco, Inc.
 Houston, Texas
- (o) Check: T409689 dated 11/12/80 - \$15,000
 (p) Check: F012594 dated 8/19/81 - 16,092
47. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.
 Washington, D.C.
 Subcontract: No. 25-81 - Amendment No. 3
 Project title: OMD Data Synthesis Survey, Region II Ocean Margin Drilling Program
 Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Subcontract period: 10/1/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 1/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 8-9, 1982

48. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.
 Washington, D.C.
 Subcontract: JOI No. 28-81 — Amendment No. 3
 Project title: Data Synthesis Survey, Region VII, Ocean
 Margin Drilling Program
 Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Unchanged (10/1/80 - 12/31/81)
 Description: Authorizes certain technical revisions
 to initial subcontract.
49. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.
 Washington, D.C.
 Subcontract: JOI No. 28-81 — Amendment No. 4
 Project title: Data Synthesis Survey, Region VII, Ocean
 Margin Drilling Program
 Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: 10/1/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 1/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
50. Agency: Kanegafuchi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd.
 Kita-ku, Osaka, Japan
 Agreement: Dated 7/22/81
 Project title: Synthesis of Tetrahydrobiopterin
 Principal investigator: Karl Folkers, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$15,000.
 Agreement period: 7/22/81 - 7/21/82
 Description: Provides support for visits, technical
 advices and samples in synthesizing and
 providing Tetrahydrobiopterin.
51. Agency: Caesar Kleberg Foundation for Wildlife
 Conservation, San Antonio, Texas
 Award Letter 7/21/77: Extension (letter dated 12/9/81)
 Project title: Edible, Medicinal and Otherwise Useful
 Plants of Texas
 Principal investigator: Marshall C. Johnston, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Award period: 6/1/77 - 12/31/81 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
52. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority
 Austin, Texas
 Memorandum of Agreement: Dated 12/20/81
 Project title: Limited Testing of Specified Archeological
 Sites Powell Bend Lignite Prospect Bastrop
 County, Texas
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$13,621.
 Agreement period: 12/20/81 - 6/30/82
 Description: Provides support for archeological investi-
 gations.

53. Agency: The Kroc Foundation
Santa Ynez, California
Grant dated 9/7/78: Extension (letter dated 12/30/81)
Project title: Cooperative Research on the Synthesis of
Peptides Related to the Human Growth Hor-
mone and Having Diabetogenic Activity
Principal investigator: Karl Folkers, Ph.D.
New funds: \$38,950.
Grant period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/81 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
54. Agency: Madeley Engineers, Inc.
Houston, Texas
Grant-in-Aid: Memorandum of Agreement (2/1/82)
Project title: Column Tie Study
Principal investigator: Richard W. Furlong, Ph.D.
New funds: \$9,380.
Agreement period: 2/1/82 - 5/31/82
Description: Provides support for construction and load
test concrete column specimens.
55. Agency: Magma Gulf-Technadril
Houston, Texas
Contract/Purchase Orders: No.82576 / No. 82519 - Extension (letter 1/20/82)
Project title: Compaction Measurement on Louisiana Sandstone
and Shales
Principal investigators: Kenneth E. Gray, Ph.D.
T. W. Thompson, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Project period: 2/1/81 - 12/1/81 extended through 1/31/82
Description: Extends purchase orders now in action.
56. Agency: Marathon Oil Company
Findlay, Ohio
Agreement dated 11/13/81: Extension (letter dated 1/19/82)
Project title: Airgun Signature Testing
Principal investigator: Douglas Mc Cowan, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Agreement period: 11/1/81 - 2/1/82 extended through 10/1/82
Description: Extends period of performance for GMGL-26-
760I-63XX for Institute for Geophysics at
Galveston.
57. Agency: Marathon Oil Company - Denver Research Center
Littleton, Colorado
Agreement: Dated 11/13/81
Project title: Airgun Signature Testing
Principal investigator: Douglas Mc Cowan, Ph.D.
New funds: \$65,100.
Agreement period: 11/1/81 - 2/1/82
Description: Provides support for testing project GMGL82-4
aboard the Vessel Fred H. Moore.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 8-9, 1982

58. Agency: Midwest Research Institute
 Solar Energy Research Institute (SERI)
 Golden, Colorado
 Subcontract: IB-1-9229-1 - Modification No. 2
 Project title: Survey of Hydrogenase Activity in Algae
 Principal investigator: Jerry J. Brand, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Subcontract period: 11/21/80 - 11/20/81 extended through 3/20/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
59. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
 New York, New York
 Grant: Letter dated 11/30/81
 Project title: Control of Embryonic Muscle Cell Determination
 Principal investigator: William R. Jeffery, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Project period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/82
 Description: Provides support for new research.
60. Agency: University of Missouri
 Columbia, Missouri
 Subcontract Agreement: MU-N01-AM-9-2208-TEX - Amendment No. 5
 Project title: Multicenter Evaluation of Continuous Ambulatory
 Peritoneal Dialysis
 Principal investigator: Robert P. Popovich, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$7,200 - Increases contract and funding totals
 to \$266,446.
 Project period: Unchanged (5/1/79 - 12/31/81)
 Description: Provides additional support for biomedical re-
 search.
61. Agency: Northwestern University
 Evanston, Illinois
 Subcontract: Agreement No. 3948-635-90 - Amendment No. 1
 Project title: Technical Assistance for U.S. Geodynamics Work-
 ing Group F, Gulf of Mexico
 Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: Unchanged (3/1/81 - 2/28/83)
 Description: Authorizes UT-Austin to subcontract a portion
 of the project to the University of Alabama
 and the University of Missouri.
62. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and the University of Alabama
 (under UTA Prime Northwestern University sub-
 contract No. 3948-635-90) whereby UT-Austin
 provides \$6,362 to Alabama
 Project title: North American Continent-Ocean Transect Pro-
 gram
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 10/1/81 - 1/31/83
 Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.
 Description: Sub-grant support under US. Geodynamics Work-
 ing Group F, Gulf of Mexico.

63. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and University of Missouri,
Columbia, Missouri (under UTA Prime North-
western Subcontract #3948-635-90) whereby
UT-Austin provides \$6,362 to Missouri.
Project title: North American Continent-Ocean Tran-
sect Program
New funds: None
Project period: 11/1/81 - 2/28/83
Principal investigator: Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D.
Description: Sub-grant support under U.S. Geodynamics
Working Group F, Gulf of Mexico.
64. Agency: OMAC, Incorporated
Reno, Nevada
Agreement Dated 1/15/82
Project title: Flutter and Loads Certification Study on an
Advanced 'OMAC' Aircraft Design
Principal investigator: Ronald D. Stearman, Ph.D.
New funds: \$38,000.
Agreement period: 1/1/82 - 8/31/82
Description: Provides support for research and manpower
needed for engineering and certification
program.
65. Agency: Post-Tensioning Institute
Phoenix, Arizona
Grant-in-Aid Agreement: Extension (letter dated 11/25/81)
Project title: Evaluation of Minimum Bonded Reinforcement
for Prestressed Concrete One-Way Ribbed
Members with Unbonded Tendons
Principal investigator: Ned H. Burns, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 1/1/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
66. Agency: The Pennsylvania State University
University Park, Pennsylvania
Purchase Order: PSU No. 158868
Project title: PSU Support for Mark Hamilton
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: Not to exceed \$1,000.
Project period: November 1981 - June 30, 1982
Description: To cover expenses (computer time, supplies,
secretarial, and copying) associated with
research of Mark Hamilton as requested by
J. Maynard or representative.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 8-9, 1982

67. Agency: Reinforced Concrete Research Council
 Skokie, Illinois
 Grant-in-Aid: Extension (letter dated 12/15/81)
 Project title: Evaluation of Minimum Bonded Reinforcement
 for Prestressed Concrete One-Way Ribbed Mem-
 bers with Unbonded Tendons
 Principal investigator: Ned H. Burns, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 6/1/81 - 12/31/81 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance for RCRC Pro-
 ject No. 41.
68. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories
 Albuquerque, New Mexico
 Contract: No. 42-0841 — Amendment No. 9
 Project title: Thermal Analysis of a Spent Fuel Shipping
 Cask in an Engulfing Fire
 Principal investigator: D. E. Klein, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 8/15/79 - 12/31/81 extended through 9/30/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
69. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
 New York, New York
 Grant-in-Aid: No. 81-2-16 — Extension (letter dated 12/23/81)
 Project title: Summer Program in Policy Skills
 Principal investigator: Susan Hadden, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 3/1/81 - 12/31/81 extended through 3/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
70. Agency: Texaco, Inc. — Engineering Department
 Houston, Texas
 Contract: EDH-328 — Amendment No. 1
 Project title: Efficiency Study on Construction of Residuum
 Conversion Plant
 Principal investigators: Richard L. Tucker, Ph.D.
 John D. Borcharding, Ph.D.
 C. M. Popescu, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$100,000 - Increases contract total to
 \$152,000.
 Contract period: 5/1/81 - 12/31/81 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance and provides
 additional support for another year.
71. Agency: Texas Power and Light Company
 Dallas, Texas
 Purchase Order: No. 81-13277-ED
 Project title: A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of
 Proposed Twin Oak-Lake Creek-Jewett 345KV
 Loop
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$7,168.
 Project period: 10/20/81 - 1/31/82
 Description: Provides funds for survey and assessment pro-
 ject and archeological services of Texas
 Archeological Survey.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 8-9, 1982

72. Agency: Texas Research and Development Foundation
 Austin, Texas
 Contract/Agreement: Extension (letter dated 1/20/82)
 Project title: Research on the Interrelationships Between
 Cost of Highway Construction, Maintenance
 and Utilization
 Principal investigator: W. Ronald Hudson, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 2/1/81 - 1/31/82 extended through 1/31/83
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
73. Agency: The Trull Foundation
 Palacios, Texas
 Grant: Letter dated 12/15/81
 Project title: Texas Rural Health Field Services Program
 Principal investigators: Mary Walker, R.N., Ph.D.
 Billye Brown, R.N., Ph.D.
 New funds: \$5,000.
 Grant period: Effective 12/15/81
 Description: Provides funds for general program support
 and program information system relating to
 School of Nursing ongoing project.
74. Agency: Turner Collie & Braden, Inc.
 Austin, Texas
 Grant (letter 11/18/81): Extension (letter dated 1/6/82)
 Project title: Reporting of Specified Archeological Testing
 at Proposed Onion Creek Wastewater Treat-
 ment Plant, Travis County, Texas
 Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 11/18/81 - 12/30/81 extended through 2/18/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
75. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 Medical Bioavailability Unit
 Kalamazoo, Michigan
 Grant: CPS-078 - Extension (letter dated 1/12/82)
 Project title: MOTRIN® - Clinoril Study Services
 Protocol No. 078
 Principal investigator: Robert L. Talhert, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 9/26/80 - 2/1/82 extended through 5/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
76. Agency: Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University
 Blacksburg, Virginia
 Contract: No. 042-375997-1
 Project title: Novel Poly(Aryl Ether) Copolymer Membranes
 for Desalination by Reverse Osmosis
 Principal investigator: Douglas R. Lloyd, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$68,535.
 Project period: 9/1/81 - 2/28/83
 Description: Provides support for technical research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

77. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 438
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Union Carbide Corp.,
 Hahnville, Louisiana
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$6,188
 Project period: 11/9/81 - 11/19/81
 Description: To conduct four training sessions
78. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 451
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and City of Austin, Water and
 Wastewater Department, Austin, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$3,440
 Project period: 11/23/81 - 12/11/81
 Description: To conduct two 12-hour Supervisory
 Management (Advanced) training sessions
 and one 6-hour "Advanced" Roundtable
79. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 453
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Children's Medical Center,
 Dallas, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$2,400
 Project period: 10/27/81 - 10/29/81
 Description: To conduct two 12-hour Supervisory
 Management (Basic) courses
80. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 454
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and City of Austin, Water
 and Wastewater Department, Austin, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$3,440
 Project period: 2/16/82 - 2/25/82
 Description: To conduct two 12-hour "Understanding
 and Working with People" courses and one
 6-hour Roundtable

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

81. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 455
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and The Kirby Company, Andrews,
 Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$4,800
 Project period: 12/15/81 - 3/11/82
 Description: To conduct four training modules
82. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 456
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Texas Association of
 Business, West Texas, Midland, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$5,460
 Project period: 11/4/81 - 6/30/82
 Description: To conduct seven 6-hour courses of
 Supervisory Management
83. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 457
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Alumina Partners of Jamaica,
 New Orleans, Louisiana
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$3,560
 Project period: 12/2/81 - 12/3/81
 Description: To conduct a 12-hour Supervisory Management
 Basic course
84. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 458
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Marathon Metallic Buildings,
 Houston, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$1,250
 Project period: 11/24/81 - 11/25/81
 Description: To conduct a 12-hour training module
 "Understanding and Working with People"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

85. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 459
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Caporal Forging, Inc.,
 Stephenville, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$3,120
 Project period: 10/27/81 - 12/3/81
 Description: To conduct two 12-hour Supervisory
 Management modules
86. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 460
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Marathon LeTourneau,
 Marine Division, Brownsville, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$6,470
 Project period: 10/21/81 - 8/17/82
 Description: To conduct a 17-hour training session
87. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 461
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Ralph Wilson Plastics
 Company, Temple, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$2,129
 Project period: 1/20/82 - 1/28/82
 Description: To conduct an 18-hour "Effective Oral
 Presentation" course
88. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 462
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Texas Association of
 Business, Houston-Gulf Coast, Houston,
 Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$780
 Project period: 11/19/81
 Description: To conduct a Supervisory Management course

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

89. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 463
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Perry Gas Company, Odessa,
 Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$5,000
 Project period: 2/16/82 - 5/12/82
 Description: To conduct four 12-hour training modules
90. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 466
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Wm. B. Wilson Manufacturing
 Co., San Antonio, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$2,110
 Project period: 12/15/81 - 1/15/82
 Description: To conduct a module on effective client
 relations
91. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 467
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Dart & Kraft Chemical-
 Plastics Group, A.M.F., O'Hare, Illinois
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$20,473
 Project period: 4/21/82 - 9/9/82
 Description: To conduct five 21-hour training modules
92. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 468
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Enviroquip, Inc., Austin,
 Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$1,250
 Project period: 3/16/82 - 3/17/82
 Description: To conduct one training module

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

93. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 469
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Thorstenberg Materials
 Co., Houston, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$6,240
 Project period: 3/2/82 - 8/27/82
 Description: To conduct three 12-hour training sessions
94. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 471
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Texas Association of
 Business, Houston-Gulf Coast, Houston,
 Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$3,120
 Project period: 1/4/82 - 3/11/82
 Description: To conduct four Supervisory Management
 training sessions
95. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement: Identification No. 482
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education
 Department and Arco Petroleum Refineries,
 Houston, Texas
 Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development
 Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing
 Education
 New funds: \$1,250
 Project period: 4/26/82 - 4/27/82
 Description: To conduct one training course entitled
 "Understanding and Working with People"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following state contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: State Department of Highway and Public Transportation
 Austin, Texas
 Agreement dated 9/1/81: Supplemental Agreement No. 1 - Cooperative Transportation Research Program Agreement
 Project title: Center for Transportation Research 1981-82 Cooperative Transportation Research Program
 Principal investigator: B. Frank Mc Cullough, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: \$9,569 - Increases total to \$1,225,069.
 Agreement period: Unchanged (9/1/81 - 8/31/82)
 Discription: Additional support provided for design analysis for embankment of Highway 87 in Jefferson and Orange Counties.

2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-0988, Amendment No. 1
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and Attorney General's Office
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, MBA
 New funds: \$1,500
 Project period: Effective 2/2/82
 Description: To increase the total amount of the contract from \$1,500 to \$3,000

3. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1030
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and Texas Youth Council
 Principal investigator: Charles H. Warlick, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$1,000
 Project period: 12/15/81 - 8/31/82
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems

4. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1056
 Between UT Austin Industrial Education Department and Rusk State Hospital
 Principal investigator: Bill Powell, MBA
 New funds: \$12,100
 Project period: 1/11/82 - 12/30/82
 Description: To provide four training sessions

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

5. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1070
 Between UT Austin Department of Economics
 and Governor's Budget and Planning
 Office
 Principal investigator: Allan G. King, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$24,260
 Project period: 1/20/82 - 8/31/82
 Description: To provide statistical and demographic
 analyses of all known and available sources
 of data for the purpose of estimating the
 number of undocumented workers in the
 State of Texas for recent years and the
 annual movement of undocumented workers
 into and out of the State of Texas within
 recent annual periods
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1082
 Between UT Austin Computation Center
 and State Auditor's Office
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS
 New funds: \$1,000
 Project period: 1/26/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer
 systems
7. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1089
 Between UT Austin Department of Geography
 and Texas Department of Water Resources
 Principal investigator: Robert K. Holz, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$18,000
 Project period: 1/29/82 - 12/31/82
 Description: To locate and index new sources of aerial
 photography and inventorying map and
 chart information available in Texas state
 agencies, and organize and catalog Texas
 Natural Resources Information System
 holdings
8. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1099
 Between UT Austin Bureau of Business
 Research and Texas Air Control Board
 Principal investigator: Charles C. Holt, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$896
 Project period: 2/2/82 - 8/31/82
 Description: To provide 14 sets of "Directory of Texas
 Manufacturers", 1982, two volumes per set

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

9. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1102
 Between UT Austin Bureau of Economic
 Geology and Texas Energy and Natural
 Resources Advisory Council
 Principal investigator: Douglas C. Ratcliff, MBA
 New funds: \$6,736
 Project period: 2/4/82 - 5/31/82
 Description: To continue to provide assistance and
 technical support on the project for
 geothermal resource assessment in
 Hueco Tanks and Presidio Bolson regions
 of Trans-Pecos, Texas/New Mexico, being
 conducted under Cooperative Agreement
 No. DE-FC07-79ID12080 with the U.S.
 Department of Energy
10. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1106
 Between UT Austin Printing Division and
 Texas House of Representatives
 Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal
 New funds: \$25,000
 Project period: 2/10/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: To provide labor and materials for
 reproduction and like services
11. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1107
 Between UT Austin Computation Center and
 Coordinating Board
 Principal investigator: James E. Sanders, BS
 New funds: \$1,000
 Project period: 2/10/82 - 8/31/82
 Description: To furnish the services of its computer
 systems
12. Agency: Texas State Data Center
 Agreement: Governor's Office of Budget and Planning
 Between Texas State Data Center and The
 University of Texas at Austin
 New funds: None
 Project period: 1/26/82 - 8/31/82
 Description: To establish the participation of The
 University of Texas at Austin as a State
 Affiliate to the State Data Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following federal contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Defense Mapping Agency / Department of Defense
 DMA Hydrographic/Topographic Center
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: DMA800-79-C-0053 - Modification P00012
 Project title: Doppler Satellite Tracking Station 192
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: \$20,622 - Increases contract amount and fund-
 ing from \$214,476 to \$235,098.
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/79 - 5/31/82)
 Description: Provides additional support for continuing
 the Doppler station in Antarctica.
 County of expenditure: Travis

2. Agency: Department of Defense / Defense Mapping Agency
 Hydrographic / Topographic Center
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: DMA800-82-C-0012
 Project title: Operation of Station 019, McMurdo, Antarctica
 for Geodetic and Ionospheric Studies
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: \$210,696 - Current increment: \$80,616.
 Contract period: 10/1/81 - 9/30/82
 Description: Provides continuing support for maintenance
 and operation of Station 019 (TRANET)
 County of expenditure: Travis

3. Agency: Department of the Army
 Ballistic Missile Defense System Command
 Huntsville, Alabama
 Contract: DASG60-79-C-0073 - Modification P00002
 Project title: Decentralized Real-Time Control Methodology
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Jason L. Speyers, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period (expired): Unchanged (5/18/79 - 8/16/80)
 Description: Deobligates funds of \$198.52 and decreases
 contract total cost from \$40,000 to \$39,801.48.
 County of expenditure: Travis (- \$198.52)

4. Agency: Department of the Army
 Army Research Office
 Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
 Contract: DAAG29-80-K-0039 - Modification P00002
 Project title: Representation of Multivariate Functions
 Principal investigator: E. W. Cheney, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 7/1/80 - 6/30/82 extended through 10/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants -- Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

5. Agency: Department of the Army
 U.S. Army Research Office
 Research Triangle Park, North Carolina
 Contract: DAAG29-81-K-0053 - Modification P0002
 Project title: Millimeter Receiver Array Analysis
 Principal investigator: Tatsuo Itoh, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$52,971 increment increases funding to \$111,250 toward the \$171,335 awarded.
 Contract period: 3/1/81 - 2/28/84
 Description: Provides additional incremental funds.
 County of expenditure: Travis
6. Agency: Department of the Army
 U.S. Army Missile Command
 Redstone Arsenal, Alabama
 Contract: DAAH01-80-C-0118 - Modification P00002
 Project title: Determination of the Rocket Exhaust Flow-field for a Tipoff Launch Tube
 Principal investigator: John J. Bertin, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - Decreases contract by \$3,627.41 from \$60,910.00 to \$57,282.59 final cost.
 Contract period: Unchanged (11/13/79 - 12/31/80)
 Description: Deobligates funds considered to be excess and close-out the contract.
 County of expenditure: Travis (- \$3,627.41)
7. Agency: Department of the Army
 U.S. Army Missile Command
 Redstone Arsenal, Alabama
 Contract: DAAK40-79-C-0021 - Modification P00001
 Project title: Calculation of the Rocket Exhaust Flow-field in a Non-tipoff Launch Tube
 Principal investigator: John J. Bertin, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (11/21/78 - 9/30/79)
 Description: Decreases award by \$486.79 from \$51,365.00 to \$50,878.21 total cost to close-out contract.
 County of expenditure: Travis (- 486.79)
8. Agency: Department of the Army
 Ballistic Missile Defense Systems Command
 Huntsville, Alabama
 Contract: DASG60-78-C-0161 - Modification P00002
 Project title: Data Processing Requirements Modelling Technology
 Principal investigator: Raymond T. Yeh, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/26/78 - 1/24/80)
 Description: Decreases contract total by \$1,236.79 from \$40,000 to \$38,763.21 for closing-out purposes.
 County of expenditure: Travis (- \$1,236.79)

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

9. Agency: U.S. Army - Army Research Institute
 Defense Supply Service — Washington
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: MDA903-82-M-1340
 Project title: Efficiency Analysis of Army Recruiting
 Centers
 Principal investigators: A. Charnes, Ph.D.
 W. W. Cooper, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$9,950.
 Contract period: 12/1/81 - 8/31/82
 Description: Provides support for efficiency analysis
 project for ARI.
 County of expenditure: Travis
10. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
 Grant: AFOSR 78-3658 - Amendment D
 Project title: Synthesis of Organofluorine Compounds
 by Direct Fluorination
 Principal investigator: Richard J. Lagow, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: Unchanged (6/1/78 - 5/31/82)
 Description: Deletes and adds certain items of permanent
 equipment.
 County of expenditure: Travis
11. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
 Grant: AFOSR-79-0025 - Amendment C
 Project title: Optimal and Suboptimal Estimation for Non-
 linear Stochastic Systems
 Principal investigator: Steven I. Marcus, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$38,833 - Increases total grant to \$127,307.
 Grant period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/81 extended through 11/30/82
 Description: Provides additional funds and extends period
 of performance by 12-months.
 County of expenditure: Travis
12. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
 Grant: AFOSR-82-0064
 Project title: Automatic Recognition and Tracking of
 Objects
 Principal investigator: J. K. Aggarwal, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$156,500.
 Grant period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/82
 Description: Provides support for new research.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

13. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 Headquarters SAMSO
 Air Force Systems Command
 Los Angeles, California
 Contract: F04701-79-C-0007 - Amendment A00001
 Project title: Photometric Measurements Study
 Principal investigators: Harlan J. Smith, Ph.D.
 Paul M. Rybski, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - Deobligates \$17,268.26 and decreases
 contract to \$35,999.74 total cost.
 Contract period: Unchanged (10/23/78 - 8/31/80)
 Description: Deobligates and reduces funds to close-out
 contract.
 County of expenditure: Travis (- \$17,268.26)
14. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 Air Force Systems Command (AFSC)
 Headquarters Space Division
 Los Angeles, California
 Contract: F04701-81-K-0003 - Modification P00002
 Project title: Autonomous Satellite Navigation Using Exist-
 ing and Additional On-Board Sensors
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$17,000 increment increases funding
 total to \$24,000 (toward \$24,314 awarded)
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/7/81 - 5/31/82)
 Description: Provides incremental funds without making
 other changes.
 County of expenditure: Travis
15. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 Air Force Systems Command (AFSC)
 Headquarters Space Division
 Los Angeles, California
 Contract: F04701-81-K-0003 - Modification P00003
 Project title: Autonomous Satellite Navigation Using
 Existing and Additional On-Board Sensors
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/1/81 - 5/31/82)
 Description: Changes the payment office administering
 the contract.
 County of expenditure: Travis
16. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 Contract: N00014-75-C-0161 - Modification P00017
 Project title: Shallow Water Parametric Array Studies
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (12/1/74 - 9/30/82)
 Description: Makes an administrative numbering change:
 Modification P00017 dated 10/1/81 rede-
 signated P00016.
 County of expenditure: Travis

17. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: N00014-75-C-0753 - Amendment A00003
Project title: Multiple and/or Inhomogeneous Layers for
Integrated Optical Coupling and Modulation
Principal investigator: A. Bruce Buckman, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (2/1/75 - 8/31/80)
Description: Deobligates \$579.14 from contract and de-
creases total cost to \$156,317.86.
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$579.14)
18. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: N00014-75-C-0867 - Modification P00010
Project title: Nonlinear Acoustics
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (4/1/75 - 6/30/82)
Description: Adds Joint Travel Regulation rates to con-
tract provisions without other changes.
County of expenditure: Travis
19. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: N00014-75-C-0916 - Amendment A00002
Project title: Synthesis of Useful Electronic Structures
Using Solid-Solid Phase Reactions Near
Surfaces
Principal investigators: Robert W. Bene, Ph.D.
Rodger M. Walser, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (5/1/75 - 4/30/81)
Description: Deobligates \$4,598.70 and decreases fund-
ing and total cost to \$323,072.30 to
close-out the contract.
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$4,598.70)
20. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: N00014-76-C-0953 - Modification P00006
Project title: Mathematical Simulation of Diver Performance
New funds: None
Principal investigator: Eugene H. Wissler, Ph.D.
Contract period: 7/1/76 - 12/31/81 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis

21. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: N00014-78-C-0113 - Modification P00013
Project title: Acoustic Bottom Interaction Studies
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: \$410,000 - Increases contract total to
\$1,733,783 and provides increment of
\$350,000 for a new funding total of
\$1,673,783.
Contract period: 1/1/78 - 2/15/82 extended through 11/14/82
Description: Increases estimated cost and funds pro-
vided for ongoing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
22. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: N00014-78-C-0663 - Amendment A00002
Project title: An Investigation of Hybrid Estimation
Algorithms
Principal investigator: Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 9/1/78 - 12/31/81 extended through 3/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
23. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: N00014-79-C-0553 - Modification P00003
Project title: Studies on Non-Reciprocal Effects in
Planar Submillimeter to Optical Wave-
guiding Structures
Principal investigator: Tatsuo Itoh, Ph.D.
New funds: \$39,882.
Contract period: Unchanged (6/1/79 - 6/30/83)
Description: Fully funds contract (\$122,429).
County of expenditure: Travis
24. Agency: Department of the Navy
Office of Naval Research
Arlington, Virginia
Contract: N00014-80-K-0987 - Modification P00002
Project title: Dynamic Resource Management in Distri-
buted Systems
Principal investigator: Abraham Silberschatz, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$34,000 increment to fully fund
\$78,193 awarded
Contract period: 9/1/80 - 12/31/82
Description: Provides final increment to contract.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

25. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 Contract: N00014-81-K-0634 - Modification P00001
 Project title: Formal Mechanical Methods of Software Specification and Validation
 Principal investigators: Robert S. Boyer, Ph.D.
 J. Strother Moore, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$65,800 increment completes \$120,700 previously awarded
 Contract period: 9/1/81 - 5/31/83
 Description: Provides final increment to fully fund estimated cost.
 County of expenditure: Travis
26. Agency: Office of Naval Research
 Department of the Navy
 Arlington, Virginia
 Contract: N00014-81-K-0728 - Modification P00002
 Project title: North Atlantic Transect Seismic Reflection and Refraction Experiments Using Towed Arrays
 Principal investigator: Douglas W. Mc Cowan, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$89,940 increment fully funds \$866,119 awarded
 Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/81 - 9/30/82)
 Description: Provides final increment to contract.
 County of expenditure: Travis
27. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 Contract: N00014-82-K-0015
 Project title: TAEAS Environmental Acoustic Analysis
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: \$200,000.
 Contract period: 11/1/81 - 10/31/82
 Description: Provides support based on P-1262 as revised.
 County of expenditure: Travis
28. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Sea Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: N00024-79-C-6283 - Modification P00007
 Project title: Mobile Sonar Technology and Acoustic Classification and Detection Programs
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 9/4/79 - 9/26/81 extended through 3/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

29. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Seas Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: N00024-79-C-6358 - Modification P00020
 Project title: Sonar Technical Support for NSSC
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None - Increment of \$1,278,750.00 increases
 funding total to \$20,921,339.81 (toward the
 \$28,340,843.00 awarded)
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/5/79 - 9/30/82)
 Description: Provides additional funds and specifies cer-
 tain amounts for contract line items listed.
 County of expenditure: Travis
30. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Seas Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: N00024-79-C-6358 - Modification P00021
 Project title: Sonar Technical Support for NSSC
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None - Increment of \$3,686,250.00 increases
 funded amount to \$24,607,589.81 (toward the
 \$28,340,843.00 awarded)
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/5/79 - 9/30/82)
 Description: Provides additional incremental funds and es-
 tablishes various funding purposes.
 County of expenditure: Travis
31. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Seas Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: N00024-79-C-6358 - Modification P00022
 Project title: Sonar Technical Support for NSSC
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None - Increment of \$300,000 increases fund-
 ing total to \$24,907,589.81 (toward the
 \$28,340,843.00 awarded)
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/5/79 - 9/30/82)
 Description: Provides additional funding and specifies
 certain line items.
 County of expenditure: Travis
32. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Electronic Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: N00039-78-G-0080-0003 - Amendment A00001
 Project title: Decision Support Systems: System Perform-
 ance Modeling
 Principal investigators: K. M. Chandy, Ph.D., & J. C. Browne, Ph.D.
 New funds: None (decreases total estimated cost)
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/13/79 - 4/1/81)
 Description: Deobligates \$4,622.18 and decreases contract
 total from \$66,725.00 to \$62,102.82.
 County of expenditure: Travis (- \$4,622.18)

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

33. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Office of Naval Research
 Arlington, Virginia
 Contract: N00039-79-C-0306 - Modification A00001
 Project title: Investigation of Coherence Processing Between
 Simple Sensors at Short Range
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None - Deobligates \$1,104.13 to close-out
 contract amount at \$632,445.87.
 Contract period (expired): 6/18/78 - 11/30/80
 Description: Reduces contract funds considered excess to
 meet close-out requirements.
 County of expenditure: Travis (- \$1,104.13)
34. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Electronic Systems Command
 Washington, D.C.
 Contract: N00039-81-C-0291 - Modification P00001
 Project title: RDSS Field Performance Study
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 12/31/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 5/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
35. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Regional Contracting Office
 Long Beach, California
 Contract: N00123-79-C-0459 - Modification P00004
 Project title: Sonar Power Supplies
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 12/29/78 - 9/30/81 extended through 3/31/82
 Description: Makes certain administrative changes and
 extends period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
36. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Avionics Center
 Indianapolis, Indiana
 Contract/Purchase Order: N00163-82-M-1601
 Project title: Active Sonobuoy Tilt Measurement Test
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: \$4,170.
 Project period: 3/8/82 - 3/15/82
 Description: Provides funds for services by ARL as set
 forth in P-1273 dated 19 January 1982.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

37. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Coastal Systems Center
 Panama City, Florida
 Contract: N00612-80-D-9006 - Delivery Order HR-21
 Amendment No. 01
 Project title: Signal Processing and Acoustic Measurements
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 6/29/81 - 11/16/81 extended through 1/31/82
 Description: Extends period of task performance to allow
 for thorough testing and preparation of
 final reports.
 County of expenditure: Travis
38. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Surface Weapons Center
 Dahlgren, Virginia
 Contract: N60921-81-C-A321 - Modification P00002
 Project title: Continued Development of Compensated Pulsed
 Alternators and Rotary Flux Compressors
 for Pulsed Power Generation
 Principal investigators: William F. Weldon, MS-ME
 H. H. Wood, D. Sci.
 New funds: \$26,017 - Increases contract total to \$125,961.
 Contract period: 6/9/81 - 12/31/81 extended through 1/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance and provides
 additional funds for the Compulsator/Active
 Polary Flux Compressor Program.
 County of expenditure: Travis
39. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Oceanographic Office
 NSTL Station, Mississippi
 Contract: N62306-81-C-0091 - Modification PZ0002
 Project title: Bottom Characteristic Survey (SST) for Six
 West Coast CONUS Ports
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/25/81 - 12/8/82)
 Description: Makes certain changes and corrections to
 Modification P00001 - recapitulates funds
 and reduces amount awarded from \$43,000 to
 \$42,969 and totals to \$749,893 and adds
 items to workscope.
 County of expenditure: Travis
40. Agency: Department of the Navy - Naval Oceanographic
 Office, NSTL Station, Mississippi
 Contract: N62306-81-C-0091 - Modification P00003
 Project title: Side Scan Sonar Tracks (SST) - CONUS Ports
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/25/81 - 12/8/82)
 Description: Provides inventory list of government-furnished
 equipment relating to reports of bottom
 characteristic survey for 6 West Coast ports.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contract and Grants - Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

41. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Oceanographic Office
 NSTL Station, Mississippi
 Contract: N62306-81-C-0091 - Modification P00004
 Project title: Bottom Characteristic Survey (Side Scan
 Sonar Tracks) for Six West Coast CONUS
 Ports
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (9/24/81 - 12/8/82)
 Description: Makes certain changes to Statement of Work
 in P00001 and P20002 without changing
 other provisions.
 County of expenditure: Travis
42. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Ocean Systems Center
 San Diego, California
 Contract: N66001-81-C-0320 - Modification P00002
 Project title: Improvements to Interarray Coherence (IAC)
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: None
 Contract period: Unchanged (6/22/81 - 12/21/81)
 Description: Changes the audit agency responsible for
 contract to DHHS, Dallas, Texas.
 County of expenditure: Travis
43. Agency: Department of the Navy
 Naval Ocean Systems Center
 San Diego, California
 Contract/Purchase Order: N66001-82-M-2136
 Project title: Replacement Windows for CURV Advanced
 Sonar Suite (CASS)
 Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
 Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
 New funds: \$1,819.
 Project period: 1/5/82 - 8/31/82
 Description: Provides funds to manufacture and install
 new projector and hydrophone windows for
 CASS sonar.
 County of expenditure: Travis
44. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Lowell Observatory,
 Flagstaff, Arizona, whereby UT-A pro-
 vides \$3,868 (under UTA Prime NASA Grant
 NAGW-233) to Lowell Observatory
 Project title: Fiducial Reference for the HIPPARCOS Re-
 ference System
 Principal investigator: Raynor L. Duncombe, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Agreement period: 1/1/82 - 8/31/83
 Description: Sub-grant funds provided for research to
 be conducted by the Observatory.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

45. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: NAGW-286
 Project title: Planetary Studies
 Principal investigator: Roger S. U. Smith, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$22,926.
 Grant period: 1/1/82 - 8/31/82
 Description: Provides support for field and laboratory
 research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
46. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 Greenbelt, Maryland
 Contract: NAS5-25656 - Modification No. 3
 Project title: Space Telescope / High Resolution Spectograph
 Principal investigator: Laurence M. Trafton, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 5/9/79 - 1/31/82 extended through 2/28/82
 Description: Provides a no-cost extension for current
 period.
 County of expenditure: Travis
47. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 Greenbelt, Maryland
 Contract: NAS5-25948 - Modification No. 12
 Project title: Operation of McDonald Observatory Laser Rang-
 ing Stations
 Principal investigators: Eric C. Silverberg, Ph.D.
 Peter J. Shelus, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$1,413,387 - Increases contract total to
 \$3,234,628; \$42,543 increment increases fund-
 ing total to \$1,863,784 through 1/15/82
 Contract period: 12/1/79 - 12/31/81 extended through 9/30/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
48. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 Greenbelt, Maryland
 Contract: NAS5-25948 - Modification No. 13
 Project title: Operation of McDonald Observatory Laser Rang-
 ing Stations
 Principal investigators: Eric C. Silverberg, Ph.D.
 Peter J. Shelus, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$275,000 increment for funding of
 \$2,138,784 (toward \$3,234,628 total con-
 tract amount)
 Contract period: Unchanged (12/1/79 - 9/30/83)
 Description: Provides increment and extends funding
 period through 4/15/82.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

49. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
 Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama
 Contract: NAS8-32906 - Modification No. 9
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$336,999 - Increases total estimated cost
 to \$2,258,861 and funding (to \$1,457,999)
 Contract period: 2/24/78 - 2/23/84 extended through 12/31/84
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
50. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Subcontract Modification: No. 5 - Between UT-Austin and Lowell Ob-
 servatory (under UTA Prime Contract
 NAS8-32906) whereby UT-Austin provides
 \$9,406 additional for a new total of
 \$69,000 to the Observatory.
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: 2/24/78 - 10/31/81 extended through 8/31/82
 Description: Extends performance period and provides ad-
 ditional subcontract support.
51. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Subcontract Modification: No. 5 - Between UT-Austin and the University
 of Virginia (under UTA Prime NASA Contract
 NAS8-32906) whereby UTA provides \$14,373 ad-
 ditional for a new total of \$65,000 to Vir-
 ginia
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: 2/24/78 - 10/31/81 extended through 8/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance and provides
 additional subcontract support.
52. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Subcontract Modification: No. 6 - Between UT-Austin and Yale Univer-
 sity (under UTA Prime NASA Contract
 NAS8-32906) whereby UTA provides \$28,384 ad-
 ditional for a new total of \$151,000 to Yale
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.
 Project period: 2/24/78 - 11/30/81 extended through 8/31/82
 New funds: None
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 performance period for subcontract.
53. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Subcontract Modification: No. 5 - Between UT-Austin and Yale Univer-
 sity (under UTA Prime NASA Contract NAS8-32906)
 Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
 Principal investigator: William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.
 Project period: 2/24/78 - 10/31/81 extended through 11/30/81
 Description: Extends period of performance without funds
 or other changes.

54. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center
Houston, Texas
Contract: NAS9-16497
Project title: Imaging Radar Digital Image Quality Study
Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories
Lloyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director
New funds: \$44,955.
Contract period: 11/1/81 - 10/31/82
Description: Provides support for RFQ No. 9-BB6-66-1-91P
ARL-UT: P-1250
County of expenditure: Travis
55. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
Grant: NGR 44-012-152 - Supplement No. 14
Project title: A Continued Program of Planetary Study at
The University of Texas McDonald Observatory
Principal investigator: Harlan J. Smith, Ph.D.
New funds: \$150,000 - Increases grant total to \$5,027,186.
Grant period: 3/1/69 - 12/31/81 extended through 4/30/82
Description: Provides additional support and extends period
of performance for ongoing project.
County of expenditure: Travis
56. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Goddard Space Flight Center
Greenbelt, Maryland
Grant: NSG 5379 - Supplement No. 4
Project title: Ultraviolet Spectroscopy of Symbiotic Stars,
Recurrent and Old Novae: Peculiar Red Giants:
A Search for White Dwarf Companions
Principal investigators: David L. Lambert, Ph.D.
Gregory A. Shields, Ph.D.
New funds: \$10,500.
Grant period: 6/25/79 - 12/31/81 extended through 7/31/82
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance for ongoing project.
County of expenditure: Travis
57. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
Grant: NSG-7505 - Supplement No. 3
Project title: Solid State Problems in the Solar System
Principal investigator: Roman Smoluchowski, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 9/1/78 - 10/31/81 extended through 11/30/81
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
58. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
Grant: NSG-7505 - Supplement No. 4
Project title: Solid State Problems in the Solar System
Principal investigator: Roman Smoluchowski, Ph.D.
New funds: \$44,413 - Increases total to \$282,072.
Grant period: 9/1/78 - 11/30/81 extended through 11/30/82
Description: Extends period of performance and provides
additional support.
County of expenditure: Travis

59. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D.C.
Grant: NSG-7557 - Supplement No. 5
Project title: Hydrogeomorphic Studies of Mars
Principal investigator: Roger S.U. Smith, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: Unchanged (4/1/79 - 7/31/82)
Description: Designates Roger S.U. Smith as replacement
Principal Investigator for Victor R. Baker
County of expenditure: Travis
60. Agency: Department of Commerce
National Oceanographic and Atmospheric
Administration
Boulder, Colorado
Contract: NA81RAC00055 - Modification No. 1
Project title: Biodegradation of Aromatic Hydrocarbons
by High-Latitude Phytoplankters
Principal investigators: Chase Van Baalen, Ph.D.
David T. Gibson, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: 10/1/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 4/30/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
61. Agency: Department of Commerce
National Telecommunications and Informa-
tion Administration - Washington, D.C.
Grant: No. 48-01-01385
Project title: Public Telecommunications Facilities Program
Principal investigator: William S. Giorda, Ph.D.
New funds: \$64,875.
Project period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/82
Description: Provides funds to construct a tower for use
by KUT-FM.
County of expenditure: Travis
62. Agency: Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Contract: DE-AC05-76ET53036 - Modification M023
Project title: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment
Principal investigator: William E. Drummond, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/73 - 12/31/83)
Description: Makes certain changes in indirect cost rates.
County of expenditure: Travis
63. Agency: Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Contract: DE-AC05-76ET53036 - Modification A024
Project title: Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment
Principal investigator: William E. Drummond, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$380,000 increment (toward \$1,925,000)
Contract period: Unchanged (7/1/73 - 12/31/83)
Description: Decreases \$1,950,000 (Modification A021) by
\$25,000 to a new sum of \$1,925,000 and re-
duces contract amount to \$12,022,000; in-
cremental funding now totals \$10,882,000.
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$25,000)

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

64. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Agreement dated 11/24/81: Between UT-Austin and Teledyne Geotech
 (under UT-A Prime Department of Energy
 Contract DE-AC08-79ET27111) whereby UT-
 Austin provides \$53,481 to Teledyne Geotech
 Project title: Microseismicity Research and Monitoring
 Principal investigators: Robert A. Morton, Ph.D
 Thomas C. Gustavson, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Project period: 11/1/81 - 2/28/82
 Description: Sub-grants funds for Teledyne to provide
 field program and technical services.
65. Agency: Department of Energy
 Oak Ridge Operations
 Oak Ridge, Tennessee
 Contract: DE-AC05-78ET53043 - Modification A016
 Project title: Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion
 Plasma Research Facility (TEXT)
 Principal investigator: Kenneth W. Gentle, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$3,616,000 - Increases contract and funding
 totals to \$19,951,000.
 Contract period: 10/1/77 - 9/30/82 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Provides additional support, extends period
 of performance, and designates certain
 amounts for operation and equipment.
 County of expenditure: Travis
66. Agency: Department of Energy
 Nevada Operations Office
 Las Vegas, Nevada
 Contract: DE-AC08-79ET27112 - Amendment A010
 Project title: Consolidated Research Program, U.S. Gulf
 Coast Geopressured Geothermal Program
 Principal investigators: Robert A. Morton, Ph.D.
 Myron H. Dorfman, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$648,777 - Increases Task IV total to
 \$1,627,155 and provides \$200,000 incre-
 mental funds through 2/28/82
 Contract period: 6/1/79 - 2/28/82 extended through 10/31/82
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
67. Agency: Department of Energy
 Bartlesville Energy Technology Center
 Bartlesville, Oklahoma
 Contract: DE-AC19-79BC10095 - Modification A004
 Project title: Mobility Control and Scaleup for Chemical
 Flooding
 Principal investigator: Gary A. Pope, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$34,424 - Increases contract total to
 \$530,164; \$40,194 increment increases
 funding to \$409,584.
 Contract period: 8/24/79 - 7/31/82 extended through 9/30/82
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

68. Agency: Department of Energy
 Bartlesville Energy Technology Center
 Bartlesville, Oklahoma
 Contract: DE-AC19-79BC10095 - Modification A005
 Project title: Mobility Control and Scaleup for Chemical
 Flooding
 Principal investigator: Gary A. Pope, Ph.D.
 New funds: None - \$40,194 increment increases funding
 to \$449,778 (toward \$530,164 contract total)
 Contract period: Unchanged (8/24/79 - 9/30/82)
 Description: Increases incremental funding only through
 3/31/82.
 County of expenditure: Travis
69. Agency: Department of Energy
 Columbus, Ohio
 Contract: DE-AC97-80ET46617 - Modification A007
 Project title: Evaluating the Potential of East Texas Salt
 Domes as Areas for Isolation of Nuclear
 Wastes
 Principal investigator: C. W. Kreidler, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$88,106 - Increases contract amount to
 \$2,211,597; increment of \$117,000 increases
 funding total to \$2,110,491.
 Contract period: 10/1/79 - 12/31/81 extended through 9/30/82
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
70. Agency: Department of Energy
 Columbus, Ohio
 Contract: DE-AC97-80ET46615 - Amendment A008
 Project title: Locating Field Confirmation Study Areas for
 the Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas
 Panhandle
 Principal investigators: T. C. Gustavson, Ph.D.
 William Galloway, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$2,373,921 - Increases contract total to
 \$5,146,629 and incrementally funds
 \$1,106,171 through 4/30/82 for a funding
 total of \$3,755,129.
 Contract period: 10/1/79 - 12/31/81 extended through 9/30/82
 Description: Extends period of performance and provides
 additional support.
 County of expenditure: Travis
71. Agency: Department of Energy
 Oak Ridge Operations
 Oak Ridge, Tennessee
 Contract: DE-AS05-76ER03992 - Modification M015
 Project title: Research Program in Elementary Particle
 Theory
 Principal investigator: E. C. G. Sudarshan, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Contract period: 7/1/69 - 12/31/81 extended through 1/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis

72. Agency: Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Contract: DE-AS05-76ER03992 - Modification A016
Project title: Research Program in Elementary Particle
Theory
Principal investigators: E. C. G. Sudarshan, Ph.D.
Y. Ne'eman, Ph.D.
New funds: \$202,000 - Increases contract total to
\$2,049,000.
Contract period: 9/1/69 - 1/31/82 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
73. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
Subcontract: UT-10947 - Between The University of Texas
at Austin and University of Brussels, Bel-
gium, whereby UT-Austin provides \$40,000
(under UT-A Prime Department of Energy Con-
tract DE-AS05-81ER10947) to Brussels
Project title: Bifurcations and Fluctuations in Far-from
Equilibrium Systems
New funds: None
Subcontract period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82
Principal investigator: Ilya Prigogine, Ph.D.
Description: Subcontract agreement provides support for
UB to conduct a portion of research.
74. Agency: Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Contract: DE-AS05-77ET53042 - Modification M008
Project title: Alfven Wave Heating in PRETEXT
Principal investigator: Roger D. Bengtson, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Project period: Unchanged (9/15/77 - 12/31/82)
Description: Modification transfers title to certain
items of equipment to the University.
County of expenditure: Travis
75. Agency: Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Contract: DE-AS05-76EVO4023 - Modification A014
Project title: Dynamics and Stability of Phyletically
Packed Communities
Principal investigators: R. H. Richardson, Ph.D.
Jack S. Turner, Ph.D.
New funds: \$39,000 - Increases total to \$425,038.
Contract period: 1/1/70 - 12/31/81 extended through 12/31/82
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

76. Agency: Department of Energy
Idaho Operations Office
Idaho Falls, Idaho
Contract: DE-AS07-79ID12057 - Amendment A004
Project title: Geothermal Resource Assessment for the
State of Texas
Principal investigator: Charles M. Woodruff, Jr., Ph.D.
New funds: \$249,756 - Increases contract to \$884,936.
Project period: 7/1/79 - 10/31/81 extended through 2/28/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
77. Agency: Department of Energy
Bartlesville Energy Technology Center
Bartlesville, Oklahoma
Contract: DE-AS19-78BC20001 - Modification A005
Project title: Tertiary Oil Recovery Processes
Principal investigators: William H. Wade, Ph.D.
Robert S. Schechter, Ph.D.
New funds: None - Deobligates \$18,195.33 considered
to be excess funds.
Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/77 - 9/30/80)
Description: Deobligates funds and reduces contract total.
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$18,195.33)
78. Agency: Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Grant: DE-FG05-80ET53088 - Amendment A002
Project title: Establishing and Hosting an Institute for
Fusion Studies
Principal investigator: Marshall N. Rosenbluth, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$425,000 increases incremental fund-
ing to \$1,115,000 (toward the \$5,000,000 con-
tract amount)
Grant period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/85
Description: Provides additional incremental funding only.
County of expenditure: Travis
79. Agency: Department of Energy
Oak Ridge Operations
Oak Ridge, Tennessee
Grant: DE-FG05-80ET53088 - Amendment A003
Project title: Establishing and Hosting an Institute for
Fusion Studies
Principal investigator: Marshall N. Rosenbluth, Ph.D.
New funds: None - \$425,000 increment increases funding
to \$1,540,000 toward the \$5,000,000 total
award.
Grant period: Unchanged (6/1/80 - 5/31/85)
Description: Provides incremental funding for current
period.
County of expenditure: Travis

80. Agency: Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
Memorandum of Understanding: Between USDI/USGS and UT-Austin
Project title: Evaluation of Basin and Range Province
for the Suitability of Geological and Hydro-
logic Environments for Isolation of High-
level Radioactive Wastes
Principal investigator: C. D. Henry, Ph.D.
New funds: \$49,649.
Project period: 11/24/81 - 11/23/82
Description: Provides support for UT-A joint participa-
tion of state and federal scientists in the
USGS Task I Program.
County of expenditure: Travis
81. Agency: Department of the Interior
Geological Survey — Bureau of Reclamation
Reston, Virginia
Contract/Order: No. 6-07-10-X0694 - Modification No. 2
Project title: Archeological Investigations at Palmetto
Bend Reservoir, Phase III
Principal investigator: David S. Dibble, Ph.D.
New funds: None - Contract total reduced by \$200.
Contract period: 10/1/76 - 9/30/81 extended through 2/1/82
Description: Extends period of performance and reduces
contract value (to \$283,167).
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$200)
82. Agency: Department of the Interior
Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
Agreement: No. 14-08-0001-A-0073
Project title: Reassessment of the Gas Tracer Method for
Determination of Reaeration Coefficients
in Natural Water Bodies—Phase II
Principal investigators: Randall J. Charbeneau, Ph.D.
Edward R. Holley, Ph.D.
New funds: \$30,000.
Agreement period: 10/1/81 - 9/30/82
Description: Provides support for an analytical and
laboratory investigation of tracer gas
transfer processes for reaeration measure-
ments.
County of expenditure: Travis
83. Agency: Department of the Interior
Geological Survey - Reston, Virginia
Grant: No. 14-08-0001-G-639 - Modification No. 4
Project title: Computerized Calculation of Lignite Re-
sources in Texas
Principal investigator: W. R. Kaiser, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 9/15/79 - 12/31/81
Description: Modification formally confirms previous
letter of extension.
County of expenditure: Travis

84. Agency: Department of the Interior
U.S. Geological Survey
Reston, Virginia
Memorandum of Understanding: Control No. 9420-0062
Project title: Cooperative Program of Coal Resource Assessment in Parts of the State of Texas
Principal investigator: W. R. Kaiser, Ph.D.
New funds: \$50,000.
Agreement period: 9/30/81 - 9/29/83
Description: Provides support for 3 to 5 year coal assessment plan for the collection, organization, interpretation and evaluation of point-source coal data from Texas coal fields.
County of expenditure: Travis
85. Agency: Department of the Interior
Office of Water Resources and Technology
Washington, D.C.
Grant: No. 14-34-0001-9438 - Extension (letter dated 12/15/81)
Project title: Development and Application of a Model for Planning Optimal Water Reuse
Principal investigator: Larry W. Mays, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 11/26/79 - 11/25/81 extended through 3/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
86. Agency: Department of Transportation
U. S. Coast Guard - 8th Coast Guard District
New Orleans, Louisiana
Purchase Order Project: No. 190190 (Contract DOT-CG8-8174)
Project title: Oil Pollution Project: A study of the chemical composition of oil pollution located in the vicinity of Corpus Christi, Texas, (Ixtoc I - Campeche/Toxicity Studies - Mexican Spill)
Principal investigator: Patrick L. Parker, Ph.D.
Purchase Order Amount: \$49,895.54
Effective: 9/22/81 (contract period: 8/6/79 - 12/3/79)
Description: Clears encumbrances under Contract DOT-CG8-8174.
County of expenditure: Travis
87. Agency: Department of Education
National Institute of Education
Washington, D.C.
Grant: NIE-G-80-0116 - Revision No. 3
Project title: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education
Principal investigator: Oliver H. Bown, Ph.D.
New funds: \$247,549 - Increases grant total to \$3,334,549.
Grant period: 12/1/79 - 2/28/82
Description: Provides additional funding for the period 12/31/81 - 1/31/82.
County of expenditure: Travis

88. Agency: Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
Grant: G008001175 - Revision No. 02
Project title: APL 3-D Project — Adult Performance Level
Project Continuation
Principal investigators: Lorrin Kennamer, Dean, College of Education
Elaine Shelton, Project Director
Jim C. Cates, APL Director
New funds: None
Revised grant period: 6/30/80 - 5/11/82
Revised budget period: 5/10/81 - 5/11/82
Description: Revises grant and budget periods to their
correct dates from those incorrectly shown
in Revision No. 01.
County of expenditure: Travis
89. Agency: Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
Institutional Grant: G008100634 - Revision No. 01
Project title: Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Program
Institutional Coordinator: Graduate School: Vice-President and Dean
of Graduate Studies (W.S. Livingston)
Contact person: Kenneth Ross
Participant: John Bowlit
New funds: None — Reduces grant by \$1,300 to a new
total of \$7,090.
Grant period: Unchanged (7/1/81 - 12/31/82)
Description: Decreases the amount of funds available.
County of expenditure: Travis (- \$1,300)
90. Agency: Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
Institutional Grant: G008100754 - Revision No. 01
Project title: Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad
(Fulbright-Hays) Program
Institutional Coordinator: Graduate School: Vice-President and Dean
of Graduate Studies (W.S. Livingston)
Contact person: Kenneth Ross
Participant: Paul Blank
New funds: \$5,991 - Increases grant total to \$92,581.
Grant period: Unchanged (7/1/82 - 12/31/82)
Description: Provides additional support for participant.
County of expenditure: Travis
91. Agency: Department of Education
Washington, D.C.
Grant: G008101838 - Revision No. 01
Project title: Training Program for Bilingual Special Edu-
cation Personnel
Principal investigator: Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.
New funds: \$31,209 - Increases grant total to \$76,119.
Grant period: Unchanged (8/1/81 - 5/31/82)
Description: Provides additional support for current
period.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

92. Agency: Department of Education
 Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: G008101850 - Revision No. 01
 Project title: Doctoral Program - Visually Handicapped
 Principal investigators: Natalie Barraga, Ph.D.
 Carl Hansen, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$28,440 - Increases grant total to \$69,366.
 Grant period: Unchanged (8/1/81 - 5/31/82)
 Description: Provides additional support for current period.
 County of expenditure: Travis
93. Agency: Department of Education
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: G008101949 - Revision No. 01
 Project title: Preparation of Personnel in the Education of the Handicapped
 Principal investigator: Carl Hansen, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$20,543 - Increases grant total to \$50,105.
 Grant period: Unchanged (8/1/81 - 5/31/82)
 Description: Provides additional funds for current period.
 County of expenditure: Travis
94. Agency: Department of Education
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: G008101956 - Revision No. 01
 Project title: Program Assistance Grant: Training Students in Audiology, Education of the Deaf, and Speech Language Pathology
 Principal investigator: Gene Powers, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$29,657 - Increases grant total to \$72,334.
 Grant period: Unchanged (8/1/81 - 5/31/82)
 Description: Provides additional support for current period.
 County of expenditure: Travis
95. Agency: Department of Education
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: G008102054 - Revision No. 01
 Project title: Bilingual Special Education Training Consortium for Texas
 Principal investigator: Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$37,515 - Increase grant total to \$91,500.
 Grant period: Unchanged (8/1/81 - 5/31/82)
 Description: Provides additional support for current period.
 County of expenditure: Travis
96. Agency: Department of Education
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: G008102110 - Revision No. 01
 Project title: Regular Education Inservice: Physical Education for the Handicapped
 Principal investigator: Claudia Knowles, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$14,425 - Increases grant total to \$35,183.
 Grant period: Unchanged (8/1/81 - 5/31/82)
 Description: Provides additional support for current period.
 County of expenditure: Travis

97. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Motivation, Education,
and Training, Inc., whereby UTA provides
\$130,641 to MET (under UT-A Prime Department
of Education Grant G008104333)
Project title: Project ADELANTE
Principal investigators: Lorrin Kennamer, Ph.D., Dean, College of
Education
Jim C. Cates, Project Director
New funds: None
Project period: 10/1/81 - 9/30/82
Description: Sub-grant provides funds for services and
portion of work to be conducted by MET, Inc.
98. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Human Development Services
National Center on Child Abuse
Washington, D.C.
Grant: No. 9-C-1591/04 - Amendment No. 1
(Revision G)
Project title: Region VI Child Abuse and Neglect Resource
Center
Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Current budget period: Unchanged (9/1/81 - 8/31/82)
Total project period: Unchanged (9/1/78 - 8/31/82)
Description: Approves the purchase of certain items of
equipment.
County of expenditure: Travis
99. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Bethesda, Maryland
Revised Grant: AG00958-04
Project title: Reproductive Aging in Male Mice
Principal investigator: Claude Desjardins, Ph.D.
Current budget period: 9/1/81 - 8/31/82
Total project period: 6/1/78 - 8/31/82
New funds: None
Description: Reflects adjustment (\$390) in unobligated
balance from -02 year, increasing funding
to new total of \$147,606; approved budget
remains \$147,703.
County of expenditure: Travis
100. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: AM19898-07
Project title: Catalytic Functions and Metabolism of
Vitamin B₆
Principal investigator: Esmond E. Snell, Ph.D.
New funds: \$57,935.
Current budget period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/82
Total project period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/83
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis

101. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis,
Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant: AM21333-03S1 - Bethesda, Maryland
Project title: Copper Binding in Proteins: Resonance Raman
Study
Principal investigator: William H. Woodruff, Ph.D.
New funds: \$4,543.
Current budget period: 12/1/81 - 2/28/82
Total project period: 9/30/78 - 2/28/82
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
102. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: CA16608-08
Project title: Translation Control in Reticulocytes and
Leukemic Cells
Principal investigator: Boyd A. Hardesty, Ph.D.
New funds: \$100,864.
Current budget period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/82
Total project period: 12/1/77 - 11/30/82
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
103. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: CA27003-03
Project title: Virus Sequences in Rev-Transformed Cells
Principal investigator: Henry R. Bose, Jr., Ph.D.
New funds: \$49,927.
Current budget period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/82
Total project period: 1/1/80 - 12/31/82
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
104. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Eye Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: EY02688-04
Project title: Mechanisms of Detection, Adaptation, and
Spatial Vision
Principal investigator: Wilson S. Geisler, Ph.D.
New funds: \$50,689.
Current budget period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/82
Total project period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/85
Description: Provides support for continuing research
(initial grant effective 12/1/79)
County of expenditure: Travis

105. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: GM19582-10
Project title: Chromosome Structures and Meiotic Mechanisms
Principal investigator: Marjorie P. Maguire, Ph.D.
New funds: \$15,737.
Current budget period: 2/1/82 - 1/31/83
Total project period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/85
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
106. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: GM24235-04
Project title: Singlet Oxygen in Biological Environments
Principal investigator: Michael A. Rodgers, Ph.D.
New funds: \$77,730.
Current budget period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/82
Total project period: 1/1/79 - 12/31/84
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
107. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: GM24497-05 - Bethesda, Maryland
Project title: Function and Assembly of CO₂ Assimilatory
Enzymes
Principal investigator: Fred R. Tabita, Ph.D.
New funds: \$68,866
Current budget period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/82
Total project period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/86
Description: Provides support for continuing research..
County of expenditure: Travis
108. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: GM29909-01
Project title: Mechanisms of Enzymatic Oxygen Fixation
Principal investigator: David T. Gibson, Ph.D.
New funds: \$75,361.
Current budget period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/82
Total project period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/86
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis

109. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: GM30048-04 (formerly CA24059)
Project title: Structural Analysis of the Anti-Tumor Protein Ricin
Principal investigator: Jon D. Robertus, Ph.D.
New funds: \$51,520.
Current budget period: 3/1/82 - 2/28/83
Total project period: 9/1/78 - 2/28/85
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
110. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: GM30105-01
Project title: Structure and Function of Histidine Decarboxylase
Principal investigator: Marvin L. Hackert, Ph.D.
New funds: \$52,300.
Current budget period: 2/1/82 - 1/31/83
Total project period: 2/1/82 - 1/31/85
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
111. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: HD02899-14 - Extension (letter dated 12/1/81)
Project title: Primary and Tertiary Structure of Protein
Principal investigator: James R. Brown, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Current budget period: 12/1/80 - 11/30/81 extended through 5/31/82
Total project period: 12/1/76 - 11/30/81 extended through 5/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance and sets certain conditions.
County of expenditure: Travis
112. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: HD12572-04
Project title: The Development of Form Perception in Infancy
Principal investigator: Martin S. Banks, Ph.D.
New funds: \$35,692.
Current budget period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/82
Total project period: 12/1/78 - 11/30/84
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

113. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Revised Grant: HD14732-02
 Project title: Mathematical Population Genetics of Kin
 Selection
 Principal investigator: Marcy K. Uyenoyama, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$1,499 - Increases total to \$17,988.
 Current budget period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/82
 Total project period: 12/1/80 - 11/30/82
 Description: Reinstates a portion of funds deleted from
 previous budgetary guidelines.
 County of expenditure: Travis
114. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Grant: HD16687-01 (formerly HD12709-03)
 Project title: Hormone-Behavior Interactions Regulating
 Reproduction
 Principal investigator: David P. Crews, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$26,434.
 Current budget period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/82
 Total project period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/84
 Description: Provides first-year support for third year
 research project transferred to UT-Austin
 from Harvard.
 County of expenditure: Travis
115. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Grant: MH31351-03A1
 Project title: The Limbic System in Learning and Memory
 Principal investigator: Michael Gabriel, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$37,697
 Current budget period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/82
 Total project period: 4/1/79 - 12/31/84
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis
116. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Public Health Service
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Bethesda, Maryland
 Grant: MH30778-05
 Project title: Ontogeny of Persistence
 Principal investigator: Abram Amsel, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$74,726.
 Current budget period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/82
 Total project period: 1/1/78 - 12/31/82
 Description: Provides support for continuing research.
 County of expenditure: Travis

117. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Com-
municative Disorders and Stroke
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: NS15895-03
Project title: Auditory Adaptation for Suprathreshold
Principal investigator: Dennis McFadden, Ph.D.
New funds: \$58,900.
Current budget period: 12/1/81 - 11/30/82
Total project period: 12/1/79 - 11/30/84
Description: Provides third-year continuation support.
County of expenditure: Travis
118. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infec-
tious Diseases
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: AI18594-01
Project title: Cellular Studies of Latent Immunoglobulin
Allotypes
Principal investigator: William J. Mandy, Ph.D.
New funds: \$73,532.
Current budget period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/82
Total project period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
119. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Cancer Institute
Bethesda, Maryland
Grant: CA21860-04
Project title: Syntheses of Naturally Occurring Anti-
cancer Agents
Principal investigator: Stephen F. Martin, Ph.D.
New funds: \$40,277.
Current budget period: 2/1/82 - 1/31/83
Total project period: 2/1/79 - 1/31/85
Description: Provides support for continuing research.
County of expenditure: Travis
120. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts
Washington, D.C.
Grant: No. 12-5440-134 - Amendment No. 1-82
Project title: Presenting Organizations, National Endow-
ment for the Arts - Special Projects
Principal investigator: Judith S. McCann, Program Director
New funds: None
Grant period: 1/1/81 - 12/31/81 extended through 8/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis

121. Agency: National Endowment for the Arts
Washington, D.C.
Grant: No. 12-5951-037 - Amendment No. 1
Project title: Work Experience Internship Program (Návar)
Principal investigator: William G. Reeder, Ph.D.
New funds: \$1,525 - Increases grant total to \$5,245.
Grant period: 9/4/81 - 12/31/81 extended through 2/15/82
Description: Extends period of performance and provides additional support.
County of expenditure: Travis
122. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C.
Grant: EH-1370-80 - Extension (letter dated 1/29/82)
Project title: Reformers and Revolutionaries: Middle Eastern Women, a Curriculum Unit in Social History
Principal investigator: Elizabeth W. Fernea, B.A.
New funds: None
Grant period: 8/1/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 5/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
123. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C.
Grant: FS-20369-82
Project title: The Cold War Years: America from Truman to Nixon
Principal investigator: Robert A. Divine, Ph.D.
New funds: \$54,664.
Grant period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/82
Description: Provides support for seminar designed to provide advanced study and research on the evolution of the American presidency.
County of expenditure: Travis
124. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C.
Grant: FS-20517-82
Project title: NEH Summer Seminar for College Teachers: Oral Literature
Principal investigator: Richard Bauman, Ph.D.
New funds: \$46,872.
Grant period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/82
Description: Provides support for seminar.
County of expenditure: Travis
125. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
Washington, D.C.
Grant: RT-0165-81 (letter dated 1/25/82)
Project title: A Gothic Etymological Dictionary
Principal investigator: Winfred P. Lehmann, Ph.D.
New funds: \$6,500 - Increases total to \$88,000.
Grant period: Unchanged (1/1/81 - 12/31/83)
Description: Provides additional support.
County of expenditure: Travis

126. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: AST-8117485
Project title: Stellar Spectroscopy and Nucleosynthesis
Principal investigator: David L. Lambert, Ph.D.
New funds: \$75,000.
Current period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/83
Total project period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/84
Description: Provides support for new research to define chemical composition of certain stars.
County of expenditure: Travis
127. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: BNS-7902918 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Heredity, Environment and Personality Trait Structure
Principal investigators: John C. Loehlin, Ph.D.
Joseph M. Horn, Ph.D.
Lee Willerman, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Project period: 7/1/79 - 12/31/81 extended through 3/31/82
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
128. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: BNS-8019721 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Re-Innervation of Muscle in Vitro
Principal investigator: Wesley J. Thompson, Ph.D.
New funds: \$45,000 - Increases total to \$105,000.
Current budget period: 2/1/82 - 7/31/83
Total project period: 2/1/81 - 7/31/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance for ongoing project.
County of expenditure: Travis
129. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: BNS-8115720
Project title: Maya Raised-Field Agriculture and Settlement at Pulltrouser Swamp, Belize
Principal investigator: John H. Kyle, Director, UT-Press
New funds: \$4,967.
Grant period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/85
Description: Provides publication subvention.
County of expenditure: Travis
130. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: CEE-7915789 (formerly CME-7915789)
Amendment No. 01
Project title: Development of an Alternating-Direction Collocation Method for Non-Rectangular Regions
Principal investigator: Linda J. Hayes, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 1/15/80 - 6/30/82 extended through 6/30/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

131. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: CHE-7809720 - Amendment No. 04
 Project title: Homogeneous Isotope Exchange Reaction
 Between Hydrogen and Deuterium
 Principal investigator: William C. Gardiner, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 8/1/78 - 1/31/82 extended through 1/31/83
 Description: Extends period of performance only.
 County of expenditure: Travis
132. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: CHE-8006107 - Amendment No. 02
 Project title: Two Aspects of Organometallic Chemistry:
 Homogeneous Catalysis and Novel Organo-
 metallic Structures
 Principal investigator: Evan P. Kyba, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: Unchanged (4/1/80 - 9/30/82)
 Description: Designates Evan P. Kyba as replacement
 Principal Investigator for Rowland Pettit.
 County of expenditure: Travis
133. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: CHE-7923627 - Amendment No. 02
 Project title: An Experimental and Theoretical Investiga-
 tion of the Belousov-Zhabotinskii Reaction
 Principal investigators: William D. McCormick, Ph.D.
 Jack S. Turner, Ph.D.
 Harry L. Swinney, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$40,669 - Increases grant total to \$124,669.
 Grant period: 5/15/81 - 10/31/82 extended through 10/31/83.
 Description: Provides additional support and extends
 period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
134. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: CHE-8008009 - Amendment No. 01
 Project title: Purchase of Surface Analysis Instrumentation
 Principal investigator: John M. White, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Grant period: 7/15/80 - 12/31/81 extended through 12/31/82
 Description: Extends period of performance and approves
 John M. White as replacement Principal In-
 vestigator for William H. Wade.
 County of expenditure: Travis
135. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: CPE-8117677
 Project title: The Chemistry of Gold Anions, Au⁻
 Principal investigator: Joseph J. Lagowski, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$40,000.
 Current budget period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/83
 Total project period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/85
 Description: Provides support for last year of 3-year
 continuing grant to develop new technologies
 for refining, recovery and purification of gold.
 County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal (cont'd)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

136. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 Memorandum of Agreement: Between UT-Austin and Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan, whereby UT-A provides \$29,665 (under UTA Prime NSF Grant DEB-8011098) to MSU
 Project title: Genetics and Ecology of Speciation and Evolution in Rhagoletis (Tephritidae)
 Principal investigator: Barrie Kitto, Ph.D.
 New funds: None
 Sub-grant period: 10/1/81 - 1/31/83
 Description: Sub-grant provides support for portion of research to be conducted by Michigan State University.
137. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: DEB-8118968
 Project title: Role of Spatial Heterogeneity in Population Regulation and Community Structure
 Principal investigator: Norma L. Fowler, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$50,000.
 Grant period: 1/15/82 - 6/30/84
 Description: Provides support for new research .
 County of expenditure: Travis
138. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: DMR-8019518 - Amendment No. 01
 Project title: Bulk and Surface Electronic Structure of Solids
 Principal investigator: Leonard Kleinman, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$57,000 - Increases grant total to \$109,300.
 Grant period: 12/15/80 - 5/31/82 extended through 6/30/83
 Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
 County of expenditure: Travis
139. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Washington, D.C.
 Grant: ECS-8111616
 Project title: Investigation of Excess ("1/F") Noise and Dielectric Response of Non-Crystalline Structures Preceding First Nucleation in Thin Film Systems
 Principal investigator: Robert W. Bene, Ph.D.
 New funds: \$44,073
 Current budget period: 11/15/81 - 4/30/83
 Total project period: 11/15/81 - 4/30/85
 Description: Provides support for first-year of three-year continuing grant.
 County of expenditure: Travis

140. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: INT-7924394 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Isolation and Culture of the Marine Blue-Green Alga, Trichodesmium Sp.
Principal investigator: Chase VanBaalen, Ph.D.
New funds: None
Grant period: 2/1/80 - 8/31/82 extended through 1/31/83
Description: Extends period of performance only.
County of expenditure: Travis
141. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: INT-8114867
Project title: Metabolic Oxygenation of Xenobiotic Sulfur Substrates
Principal investigator: Daniel M. Ziegler, Ph.D.
New funds: \$1,900.
Grant period: 1/15/82 - 6/30/83
Description: Provides support for U.S.—Japan research program on biological oxygenation of xenobiotic sulfur compounds.
County of expenditure: Travis
142. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: INT-8115672
Project title: The Effect of Noise on a Nonequilibrium Chemical Reaction
Principal investigator: Harry L. Swinney, Ph.D.
New funds: \$10,000.
Grant period: 2/15/82 - 7/31/85
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis
143. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: MCS-7919829 - Amendment No. 02
Project title: Research and Development of Iterative Algorithms and Software for Elliptic Partial Differential Equations
Principal investigators: David M. Young, Ph.D.
David R. Kincaid, Ph.D.
New funds: \$65,843 - Increases total to \$198,738.
Grant period: 1/1/80 - 6/30/82 extended through 6/30/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
144. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: MCS8002393 - Amendment No. 03
Project title: Functional Analysis: Isomorphic Theory of Banach Spaces
Principal investigator: Haskell P. Rosenthal, Ph.D.
New funds: \$29,000 - Increases grant total to \$105,476.
Grant period: 6/1/80 - 11/30/82 extended through 11/30/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis

145. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: MEA-7909585 - Amendment No. 02
(formerly CME-7909585)
Project title: Instabilities, Turbulence, and Critical
Phenomena in Fluid Flows
Principal investigator: Harry L. Swinney, Ph.D.
New funds: \$103,500 - Increases grant total to \$294,707.
Grant period: 1/15/80 - 6/30/82 extended through 6/30/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
146. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: PCM-8020982 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Ph and Acid-Base Regulation in Ectotherms
Principal investigator: James N. Cameron, Ph.D.
New funds: \$41,000 - Increases total to \$92,000.
Grant period: 2/1/81 - 7/31/82 extended through 7/31/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
147. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: PHY-8022199 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Research on the Role of Gravitation in
Physics
Principal investigator: Bryce S. DeWitt, Ph.D.
New funds: \$60,639 - Increases grant total to \$120,615.
Grant period: 1/1/81 - 6/30/82 extended through 6/30/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
148. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: AST-8116403
Project title: Spectral Line Studies of Galactic Molecular
Clouds
Principal investigators: Paul A. Vanden Bout, Ph.D.
Frank N. Bash, Ph.D.
John Davis, Ph.D.
Neal J. Evans, Ph.D.
Wolfhard J. Vogel, Ph.D.
New funds: \$400,000.
Current budget period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/83
Total project period: 1/1/82 - 6/30/84
Description: Provides first-year support of new two-year
continuing grant.
County of expenditure: Travis

149. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: CHE-8109541 - Amendment No. 01
Project title: Dynamical Evolution of Molecular Structures
in Solution Reaction Transients and Elec-
tronically Excited States by Time-Resolved
Laser Spectroscopy
Principal investigator: William H. Woodruff, Ph.D.
New funds: \$61,000 - Increases grant total to \$129,800.
Grant period: 7/1/81 - 6/30/82 extended through 6/30/83
Description: Provides additional support and extends
period of performance.
County of expenditure: Travis
150. Agency: National Science Foundation
Washington, D.C.
Grant: MCS-8201635
Project title: Applications of Real Analysis to a Banach
Space Problem
Principal investigator: Edward Odell, Ph.D.
New funds: \$23,400.
Grant period: 6/1/82 - 11/30/84
Description: Provides support for new research.
County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin
 Trademark License Agreements
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

1. Licensee: Reiman Associates
 Greendale, Wisconsin
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Reiman Associates will use several of the University's marks on designer garments with Miller Brewery Company logo.

2. Licensee: Texas Recreation Corporation
 Wichita Falls, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Five percent (5%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Texas Recreation Corporation will use several of the University's marks on beverage can holders, floating key chains, and carry cushions.

3. Licensee: Allsport Products, Inc.
 Houston, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$100.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all products sold by licensee.
 Period: 1/15/82 - 12/31/84
 Description: Allsport Products, Inc. will use two of the University's marks on athletic shoes.

4. Licensee: Durango Boot Company
 Franklin, Tennessee
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 10/15/81 - 12/31/84
 Description: Durango Boot Company will use several of the University's marks on boots.

5. Licensee: Dallas Cap & Emblem Manufacturing, Inc.
 Dallas, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$250.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Dallas Cap & Emblem Manufacturing, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on light-weight jackets, knit jogging suits, and caps.

The University of Texas at Austin
 Trademark License Agreements (con't)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

6. Licensee: Elf Enterprises
 Austin, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 1/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Elf Enterprises will use several of the University's marks on key chains and bumper stickers.
7. Licensee: Miller Studio Inc.
 New Philadelphia, Ohio
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 10/1/81 - 12/31/83
 Description: Miller Studio Inc. will use three of the University's marks on clocks.
8. Licensee: Miltco Products Corporation
 Brooklyn, New York
 License Issue Fee: \$50.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 2/1/82 - 12/31/85
 Description: Miltco Products Corporation will use several of the University's marks on back packs, garment bags, and all-purpose carry bags.
9. Licensee: The Hong Kong Connection
 Houston, Texas
 License Issue Fee: \$100.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 8/1/81 - 12/31/84
 Description: The Hong Kong Connection will use several of the University's marks on a jewelry box.
10. Licensee: Circle M Enterprises
 Mt. Vernon, Ohio
 License Issue Fee: \$25.00
 Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.
 Period: 12/1/81 - 12/31/84
 Description: Circle M Enterprises will use the University's marks on ceramic mugs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 7-8, 1982

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
1. Amount of Transfer - \$15,882				
To: Office of the Dean of Students - Wages (\$6,800)				
- Maintenance and Operation (\$4,582)				
- Travel (\$4,500)				
From: Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Maintenance and Operation (\$15,882)				
Funds will be used for surveys, interviews, printing of final reports and miscellaneous expenses incurred in a project directed by Dr. Magdalena Hernandez and Dr. Gary Hanson in which an assessment will be made of educational opportunities provided for minority students attending U.T. Austin. (RBC# 1786)				
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>Office of Institutional Studies and Productivity Research</u>				
<u>Reappointment, Salary Increase, and Change of Status</u>				
<u>Director</u>				
2. Marsha K. Ivery				
	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$33,000
Previous Appointment:				
Acting Director				
	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	31,500
(RBC# 1842)				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Professor</u>				
3. Simon D. Atkinson (Tenure)				
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	40,000
(RBC# 1871)				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
4. Maureen McReynolds (Non-Tenure)				
	1/16 - 5/31	32.5	9	20,494
(RBC# 1802)				
<u>Research Scientist (Faculty)</u>				
5. John Pastier				
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	32,000
Source of Funds: Texas				
Architecture Study Project				
Academic Status: Senior				
Lecturer (School of Architecture)				
(RBC# 1741)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Rate</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
6. Suzanne S. Buckley (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1690)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$17,000
<u>Center for Asian Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
7. Vijay Ganju (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1878)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	24,000
<u>Center for Middle Eastern Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
8. Abraham Zilka (Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	---	9	25,640
Concurrent Employment:				
Oriental and African Languages and Literature				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 1912)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	25,640
<u>Classics</u>				
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
9. Linda H. Fleming (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1466)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
10. Jerome A. Olson (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	25,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Business Research Social Science Research Associate				
(RBC# 1897)	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	100 67	12	32,314
Senior Lecturer				
11. W. Douglas Poe (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1743)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
Professor				
12. William A. Barnett (Tenure) (RBC# 1722)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	40,000
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
13. Joseph Dobrinsky (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1694)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	29,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
14. Anthony Sobin (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1710)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	26,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
15. Edward L. Smith (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1707)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$16,500
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Lecturer				
16. James O. Allsup (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1869)				
Lecturer				
17. Joseph J. Johnson (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,920
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1888)				
Lecturer				
18. Frances K. Hurley (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1886)				
Lecturer				
19. Richard D. Sloane (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Fall semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1906)				
Lecturer				
20. Howard P. Silver (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1905)				
Lecturer				
21. Julia Penn (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1898)				
Lecturer				
22. Samuel G. McLellan (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1894)				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Lecturer				
23. Sabra J. Webber (Non-Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	14,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	14,500
(RBC# 1910)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
24. Kalu Ogbaa (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$14,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1809)	1/15/82			
<u>French and Italian</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
25. Sylvia C. Bulhon (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
(RBC# 1874)				
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
26. Nelly Severin (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	13,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1814)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
27. Ludwig Harig (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
(RBC# 1884)				
Assistant Professor				
28. Frank E. Andersen (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	28,464
(RBC# 1721)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
29. Christopher W. Morris (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
(RBC# 1806)				
Assistant Professor				
30. Steven B. Smith (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
(RBC# 1708)				
Lecturer				
31. Thomas O. Jukam (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	21,000
(RBC# 1799)				
Lecturer				
32. Patricio E. Chaparro (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	77	9	26,000
(RBC# 1793)				
<u>Government and Ethnic Studies:</u>				
<u>Mexican-American</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
33. Monte E. Perez (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds: Government ($\frac{1}{2}$), and Ethnic Studies: Mexican- American ($\frac{1}{2}$) (RBC# 1811, 1812)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
34. William H. Beezley (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1686)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$35,000
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
35. Karuvannar P. Mohanan (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1804)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Change of Status				
Visiting Associate Professor				
36. David L. Mosher (Non-Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	34,431
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	34,431
(RBC# 1616)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
37. Charles A Krecz (Non-Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33	9	20,658
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	20,658
(RBC# 1614)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
38. Louis G. Tornatzky (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1817)	1/21 - 1/31	100	9	40,504
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
39. Shirley A. Rogers (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1703)				
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
40. Amount of Transfer - \$87,298				
To: Biological Sciences - Teaching Assistants (\$33,598) Home Economics - Teaching Assistants (\$53,700)				
From: Dean's Reserve for Faculty Salaries				
To provide additional funds for the stipends of Teaching Assistants needed to staff Biological Sciences and Home Economics courses. (RBC# 1913, 1914)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
41. George F. Benedict (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$25,740
Concurrent Employment:				
McDonald Observatory Research Scientist (RBC# 1687)	1/16 - 5/31	50	12	34,320
<u>Lecturer</u>				
42. Harold G. Corwin, Jr. (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	18,000
Concurrent Employment:				
McDonald Observatory Research Scientist Associate I (RBC# 1692)	1/1 - 4/30	50	12	18,252
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
43. Sydney W. Falk (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	23,582
Fall Semester appointment as Assistant Professor of Physics was at the same rate. (RBC# 1696)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
44. Michael Gratzel (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1880)	1/25 - 2/7	100	9	36,900
<u>Remove from Budget</u>				
W.T. Doherty Professor in Chemistry				
45. Rowland Pettit (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	<u>Total Salary</u> <u>Nine Months</u> 61,000
Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 1960, 1961)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
46. Peter A. Markowich (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	20,800
Concurrent Employment:				
Mathematics Assistant Professor (RBC# 1701)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	20,800
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Senior Lecturer</u>				
47. Martin S. Schmoekler (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	27,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1705)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
48. Forrest S. Carl-Mitchell (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	\$20,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computation Center				
Systems Analyst II	1/16 - 5/31	75	12	25,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 1623)				
<u>Reappointment and Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Senior Lecturer</u>				
49. George H. Culp (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	25,848
Previous Appointment			9	24,995
To conform Mr. Culp's academic rate to his twelve month rate in the Computation Center.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computation Center				
Research Engineer Associate V	12/1 - 5/31	75	12	34,624
(RBC# 1876, 1958)				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
50. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000				
To: Computer Sciences - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Physics - Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds within this College to provide the additional support for operating expenses needed by the Department of Computer Sciences.				
(RBC# 1757)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Visiting Professor</u>				
51. Allen F. Agnew (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	40,000
(RBC# 1868)				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
52. Rizer Everett (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	32,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 1877)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
<u>Instructor</u>				
53. Paula Roman (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,500
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 1704)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Home Economics (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
54. Katherine Y. Southworth (Non-Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	33		\$19,200
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	19,200
(RBC# 1711)				
Resignation				
Professor				
55. Margaret A. Eppright (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	48,000
Date of Resignation	1/15/82			
(RBC# 1695)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
56. Joe K. Park (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	20,000
(RBC# 1779)				
Visiting Professor				
57. Michael M. Richter (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	33,000
(RBC# 1780)				
Lecturer				
58. D. Roger Heath-Brown (Non-Tenure)	1/18 - 1/31	31.5	9	24,000
(RBC# 1772)				
Reappointment				
Visiting Professor				
59. Wolf D. Beiglebock (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	36,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 1765)				
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
60. Genelle J. Beck (Non-Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	19,100
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,100
(RBC# 1790)				
Lecturer				
61. Ann B. Megaw (Non-Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	19,100
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	19,100
(RBC# 1803)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
62. Spiros Argyros (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Date of Resignation	1/15/82			
(RBC# 1788)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
63. Marc Henneaux (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1885)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$16,000
Lecturer				
64. Kum S. Low (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1891)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	24,000
Visiting Professor				
65. John R. Klauder (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1959)	2/1 - 2/28	100	9	54,000
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
66. Xerxes Tota (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Particle Theory				
Postdoctoral Research Associate (RBC# 1965)	1/1 - 5/31	50	12	14,424
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Lecturer				
67. Peter D. Morley (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	15,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Center for Particle Theory				
Postdoctoral Research Associate (RBC# 1778)	1/1 - 5/31	33	12	17,640
<u>Physics and Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
68. Steven Weinberg (Tenure)	1/16 - 8/31	100	9	110,000
Regental Professor and Jack S. Josey Chair in Science				
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	110,000
Source of Funds:				
Physics Faculty Salaries - General Budget Funds ($\frac{1}{2}$), and Current Restricted Funds - Jack S. Josey Chair in Science ($\frac{1}{2}$)				
This appointment was approved at the Board of Regents Meeting of October 9, 1981.				
Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	110,000
Source of Funds:				
Physics - Laboratory Expenses (Weinberg) account. (RBC# 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
69. Charles J. Krebs (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1890)	2/1 - 2/10	79	9	40,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
70. Auline R. Schrank				
To:	9/1 - 1/31	100	9	\$46,847
	2/2 - 5/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	46,847
Dr. Schrank has retired. (RBC# 1635, 1636, 1902, 1903)				
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
71. Durwin L. Sharp (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1706)	1/16 - 5/31	60	9	29,000
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Senior Lecturer				
72. Eugene Wisdom (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1911)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	24,500
Visiting Professor				
73. Leslie Young (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1858)	1/16 - 3/24	100	9	41,500
Reappointment				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
74. Stuart J. Greenfield (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	24,346
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1882)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
75. Malcolm L. Myers, Jr. (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1740)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	25,000
Visiting Professor				
76. F. Kendrick Bangs (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1789)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	38,000
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
77. Robert G. Dyson (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1795)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	33,900
Instructor				
78. Don N. Klienmuntz (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1737)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	28,000
Lecturer				
79. Sarah C. Sitton (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1638)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	20,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)</u>				
<u>Management (Continued)</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
80. Jimmy L. Mitchell (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1739)	1/16 - 5/31	30	9	\$24,102
<u>Reappointment</u>				
81. Joseph H. Culver (Non-Tenure)				
Lecturer	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	20,658
Director - Ex-Students Association Contract Funds	1/16 - 5/31	33	12	32,400
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1693)				
<u>Adjunct Professor</u>				
82. Leo B. Osterhaus (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	23,379
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1630)				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
83. William J. Richardson (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	22,954
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1633)				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
84. William A. Shinnick (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	21,806
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1637)				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
85. Raymond W. Smilor (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	17,625
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment: College of Business Administration - The Institute for Constructive Capitalism				
Research Associate (RBC# 1747)	1/16 - 5/31	75	12	23,500
<u>Lecturer</u>				
86. Raymond L. Cook (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	24,102
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1624)				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
87. George G. Eddy (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	24,223
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1626)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Dean for Professional Programs				
88. A.D. Scott (RBC# 1853)	1/25 - 8/31	---	12	\$45,000
<u>Radio/T.V./Film</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Specialist				
89. Ernest M. Howard (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Radio/T.V./Film				
Technical Staff Assistant III (RBC# 1698)	1/16 - 5/31	50	12	11,916
<u>Resignation</u>				
Associate Professor				
90. Jorge R. Schement (Tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	LWOP	9	(25,950)
From:	9/1 - 1/15	LWOP	9	(25,950)
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	25,950
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1617, 1634)	12/31/81			
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
91. W. Franklin Spikes (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1816)	1/16 - 5/31	---	9	20,250
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>				
<u>Leave of Absence</u>				
Assistant Professor				
92. Bernard Oliver (Non-Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	22,611
Term of Leave (RBC# 597)	9/1 - 5/31			
<u>Resignation</u>				
Associate Professor				
93. Hugh W. Bonner (Tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	31,900
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1645)	1/15/82			
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Lecturer				
94. Anil Mitra (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	24,906
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1849)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
95. William J. Moltz (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1776)	1/16 - 5/31	17	9	\$30,300
Visiting Professor				
96. Ingemar Bjerle (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1601)	1/16 - 5/31	29	9	30,600
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Professor				
97. Hari S. Mahmassani (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1846)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	27,000
Visiting Professor				
98. David M. Orr (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1851)	1/16 - 5/31	62.5	9	36,000
Adjunct Associate Professor				
99. Lial F. Tischler (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1678)	1/16 - 5/31	17	9	30,000
Visiting Associate Professor				
100. Richard C. Fenwick (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1646)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	30,000
<u>Reappointment</u>				
Senior Lecturer				
101. Clayford T. Grimm (Non-Tenure) Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1602)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	29,650
Specialist				
102. Philip E. Rudick (Non-Tenure) Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1604)	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	22,534
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Adjunct Assistant Professor				
103. Jerry M. Keys (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1736)	1/16 - 5/31	17	9	30,300
Lecturer				
104. Saleem Tawil (Non-Tenure) Concurrent Employment: Physical Plant - Utilities Revolving Fund Communications Engineer (RBC# 1713)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	30,546
	1/1 - 8/31	50	12	40,728

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Adjunct Associate Professor				
105. Robert J. Smith (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1748)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$24,200
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Technical Staff Assistant IV				
106. Nararit Pitakaivan	11/16 - 8/31	100	12	13,968
Previous appointment:				
Technical Staff Assistant II (RBC# 1621)	11/1 - 11/15	100	12	9,564
Reappointment				
Lecturer				
107. Loyd W. Dreher (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	28,464
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1729)				
Lecturer				
108. Charles R. Culbertson (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	27,630
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Applied Research Laboratories Research Engineer Associate V (RBC# 1726)	12/1 - 8/31	67	12	36,840
Senior Lecturer				
109. Gary W. Cobb (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	28,464
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1724)				
Lecturer				
110. Shafique Jagtiani (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	28,464
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1734)				
Lecturer				
111. Edsel P. Hamilton, III (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	28,000
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1731)				
Lecturer				
112. Otto M. Friedrich (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	27,276
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1730)				
Senior Lecturer				
113. Paul Wildi (Non-Tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	43,641
Fall Semester appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Fusion Research Center Research Engineer (RBC# 1751)	9/1 - 1/31	50	12	58,188

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
114. David E. Greene (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1838)	1/16 - 5/31	60	9	\$ 32,000
<u>Adjunct Associate Professor</u>				
115. Daniel D. Kane (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1844)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	35,000
<u>Lecturer</u>				
116. John W. Davidson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1830)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	23,384
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Lecturer</u>				
117. Lewis W. Hall (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1647)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	30,000
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Senior Lecturer</u>				
118. William L. Pressly (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1899)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	30,000
<u>Senior Lecturer</u>				
119. Sarah Canright (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1792)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
<u>Lecturer</u>				
120. Terence B. Johnston (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1798)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	19,000
<u>Resignation</u>				
<u>Assistant Professor</u>				
121. Dean Narahara (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	21,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1671)	1/15/82			
<u>Drama</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Specialist</u>				
122. Robert N. Schmidt (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1813)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	18,000
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Senior Lecturer</u>				
123. Hoyt H. Purvis (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	35,500
<u>Concurrent Employment:</u>				
LBJ School of Public Affairs Senior Research Fellow (RBC# 1900)	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	35,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
124. Steve H. Nickles (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1808)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 47,000
Lecturer				
125. Frank S. McCown (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1660)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	30,000
Lecturer				
126. G. Emlen Hall (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1627)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	48,000
Resignation				
Lecturer				
127. Andrew J. Forsythe (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	8	9	27,545
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1665)	1/15/82			
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Lecturer				
128. Terrence A. Brooks (Non-tenure)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
Previous Appointment: Teaching Assistant (RBC# 1689)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	10,604
<u>SCHOOL OF NURSING</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
129. Becky DeVillier (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1727)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	29,000
Instructor				
130. Joanne E. Johnson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1797)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	16,000
Instructor				
131. Terri Hook (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1796)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
132. Norma N. Wilkerson (Non-tenure)				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	67	9	23,000
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From: (RBC# 1821)	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	23,000
Resignation				
Specialist				
133. Michele C. Clark (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	17,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1723)	1/15/82			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Appointment				
134. David Young (Non-tenure)	12/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 19,500
Research Scientist (Faculty) - USPHS Contract Funds	12/1 - 1/15	100		
Assistant Professor (RBC# 1640, 1649)	1/16 - 5/31	100		

Reappointment

Adjunct Associate Professor

135. Kenneth E. Tiemann (Non-tenure) 1/16 - 5/31 33 9 27,977

Fall Semester appointment was at
the same rate
(RBC# 1618)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Appointment

Adjunct Assistant Professor

136. Stuart A. Vexler (Non-tenure) 1/16 - 5/31 25 9 23,695

Concurrent Employment:
School of Social Work - Continuing
Education Program
Project Director
(RBC# 1909)

1/16 - 8/31 75 12 31,594

AIR FORCE SCIENCE

Appointment

Professor of Air Force Science

137. Lawrence A. Smulczynski (Non-tenure) 1/16 - 5/31 100 Salary paid by
(RBC# 1639) U. S. Air ForceUNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES

Transfer of Funds

138. Amount of Transfer - \$1,599,623

Return funds previously lapsed to various Colleges, Schools and Departments
to support Spring Semester appointments, as follows:

<u>College, School, Department</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>School of Architecture - Faculty Salaries</u>		\$ 31,739
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>		
Economics - Faculty Salaries	\$ 39,763	
English - Faculty Salaries	79,532	
Germanic Languages - Faculty Salaries	41,751	
Government - Faculty Salaries	31,063	
History - Teaching Assistants	17,456	
- Faculty Salaries	17,500	
Linguistics - Faculty Salaries	10,375	
Psychology - Faculty Salaries	14,230	
- Teaching Assistants	53,950	
Sub-total		\$305,620

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES (Continued)</u>				
Transfer of Funds (Continued)				
138. Amount of Transfer - \$1,599,623				
<u>College, School, Department</u>			<u>Amount</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>				
Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve			\$114,206	
Astronomy - Teaching Assistants			33,282	
Botany - Teaching Assistants			12,372	
Chemistry - Teaching Assistants			145,372	
Computer Sciences - Teaching Assistants			51,414	
Geological Sciences - Faculty Salaries			28,000	
Home Economics - Faculty Salaries			14,952	
Mathematics - Faculty Salaries			25,867	
Microbiology - Faculty Salaries			11,492	
- Teaching Assistants			20,425	
Physics - Faculty Salaries			32,501	
Sub-Total				\$489,883
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
Accounting - Faculty Salaries			\$ 57,936	
Finance - Faculty Salaries			52,954	
General Business - Faculty Salaries			71,407	
Management - Faculty Salaries			110,523	
Marketing Administration - Faculty Salaries			11,305	
Sub-Total				304,125
<u>College of Communication</u>				
Radio/TV/Film - Faculty Salaries			\$ 12,925	
Speech Communication - Faculty Salaries			62,613	
Sub-Total				75,538
<u>College of Education</u>				
Curriculum and Instruction - Faculty Salaries				14,407
<u>College of Engineering</u>				
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering				
Mechanics - Teaching Assistants			\$ 35,025	
Chemical Engineering - Teaching Assistants			44,579	
Civil Engineering - Faculty Salaries			39,633	
- Teaching Assistants			46,721	
Electrical Engineering - Faculty Salaries			45,154	
- Teaching Assistants			17,490	
Mechanical Engineering - Faculty Salaries			18,451	
Sub-Total				247,053
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>				
Drama - Faculty Salaries				13,746
<u>School of Law - Faculty Salaries</u>				
				50,737
<u>Graduate School of Library and Information Sciences - Faculty Salaries</u>				
				14,098
<u>School of Nursing - Faculty Salaries</u>				
				27,327
<u>College of Pharmacy - Faculty Salaries</u>				
				25,350
Total				<u>\$1,599,623</u>
(RBC's #1917-1951 inclusive, 1985, 1861-1866 inclusive, 1643, 1653, 1657, 1859)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
Appointment				
Professional Librarian, Reference Services Department				
139. Phillip M. White (RBC# 1823)	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 16,700
Professional Librarian, Library/Information Science Librarian				
140. Peggy M. Grossman (RBC# 1839)	1/11 - 8/31	100	12	18,000
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Acting Geological Sciences Librarian				
141. Chestalene B. Pintozzi	1/14 - 5/31	100	12	15,000
Previous Appointment:				
Library				
Library Assistant I (RBC# 1824)	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	10,512
Professional Librarian, Special Services Department				
142. Rebecca Lasher	1/25 - 8/31	50	12	18,000
Previous Appointment:				
General Business				
Teaching Assistant (RBC# 1845)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	10,000
Reappointment				
Professional Librarian, Reference Services Department				
143. Rachel B. Cummins				
To:	9/8 - 5/14	50	12	17,000
From:	9/8 - 12/31	50	12	17,000
(RBC# 1606)				
Change of Status and Salary Increase				
144. Craig A. Wilson				
To: Professional Librarian, Assistant Acquisitions Librarian	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	15,000
From: Professional Librarian, Assistant Acquisitions Librarian	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	15,000
Library Assistant II (RBC# 1607)	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,684
<u>Law Library</u>				
Salary Increase				
Professional Librarian				
145. Gary L. Hill				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	16,000
	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,380
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
(RBC# 1840)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LIBRARY</u>				
<u>Law Library (Continued)</u>				
<u>Salary Increase</u>				
<u>Professional Librarian</u>				
146. Mickie A. Voges				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	\$ 19,511
	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,112
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	19,511
(RBC# 1854)				
<u>Professional Librarian</u>				
147. Robert J. Nissenbaum				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	16,000
	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,380
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	16,000
(RBC# 1850)				
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Coordinator of University Publications</u>				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
148. Pamela P. Fuller				
To: Artist I	9/1 - 12/14	50	12	10,848
Paste-up Specialist II	12/15 - 8/31	50	12	14,928
From: Artist I	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	10,848
(RBC# 1656)				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
<u>Transfer of Funds</u>				
149. Amount of Transfer - \$12,500				
To: Population Research Center - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Reserve for 1982-83 Salary Increases - Organized Research				
Transfer of funds for 1981-82 operating expenses and salaries of temporary personnel, as needed.				
(RBC# 1641)				
<u>Institute for Fusion Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
<u>Research Associate</u>				
150. Jean N. Lebouef	12/11 - 8/31	100	12	34,000
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget (1/2), and				
U. S. Department of Energy				
Contract (1/2)				
(RBC# 1628, 1629)				
<u>Senior Research Fellow</u>				
151. James H. Hammer	1/6 - 7/5	100	12	44,400
Sources of Funds: General				
Budget (1/2) and U. S.				
Department of Energy				
Contract (1/2)				
(RBC# 1667, 1668)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Institute for Fusion Studies (Continued)</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Associate (Non-faculty)				
152. Patrick H. Diamond				
To:	9/1 - 1/14	100	12	\$ 35,200
	1/15 - 8/31	100	12	37,700
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,200
Sources of Funds: General Budget (1/2) and U. S. Department of Energy Contract (1/2) (RBC# 1685, 1728)				
Research Associate (Non-faculty)				
153. James W. Van Dam				
To:	9/1 - 1/14	100	12	31,200
	1/15 - 8/31	100	12	33,700
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,200
Sources of Funds: General Budget (1/2) and U. S. Department of Energy Contract (1/2) (RBC# 1684, 1750)				
<u>Institute for Theoretical Chemistry</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Senior Research Fellow				
154. Peter Pulay	12/3 - 4/26	100	9	40,000
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget	12/3 - 1/15			
NSF Grant Funds	1/16 - 4/26			
(RBC# 1672, 1744)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Professor (Philosophy)				
155. Robert C. Solomon				
Faculty Research Assignment	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	36,140
Dr. Solomon is on leave from the General Budget Teaching Department of Philosophy for the Academic year. (RBC# 1605)				
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
156. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000				
To:	Safety Office - Special Equipment			
From:	Property Insurance - Maintenance and Operation			
Funds available due to a decline in property insurance premiums were needed to purchase a new "minipumper" vehicle to replace the current emergency response vehicle - a 1974 Dodge Maxi Van which is beyond repair. (RBC# 1760)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>				
Appointment				
Coordinator				
157. Patricia L. Denton (RBC# 1662)	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 21,000
Leave of Absence				
Director				
158. William G. Reeder	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	53,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 1962, 1963)	12/17 - 12/31			
<u>Institute for Geophysics - Galveston</u>				
Appointment, Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
159. Paul L. Donoho	3/1 - 4/30	100	12	54,683
Previous Appointment: Acting Director, Research Scientist (Non-faculty) (RBC# 1831)	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	51,483
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
160. James A. Austin				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	29,381
	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	31,881
From: (RBC# 1825)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,381
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
161. Richard T. Buffler				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	45,000
	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	48,200
From: (RBC# 1828)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	45,000
<u>Institute for Geophysics - Galveston, and Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
162. Arthur E. Maxwell (Tenure)				
Institute for Geophysics - Galveston Director	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	90,000
Geological Sciences Professor (RBC# 1669, 1893)	1/16 - 5/31	---	9	---
<u>MAJOR EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT AND SPECIAL PROJECTS</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
163. Amount of Transfer - \$150,000				
To: Chemical Engineering - Special Equipment - \$100,000 Petroleum Engineering - Special Equipment - \$50,000				
From: Major Equipment Replacement and Special Projects Allotment Account				
To provide for the purchase of equipment needed for the teaching laboratories of these departments. (RBC# 1758)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

NALLOCATED TEACHING EQUIPMENT, RESEARCH EQUIPMENT AND RESEARCH COLLECTIONS

transfer of Funds

164. Amount of Transfer - \$54,191

Funds were transferred from the Unallocated Teaching Equipment, Research Equipment and Research Collections account for support in areas, as follows:

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| (1) Geological Sciences - Special Equipment | \$ 29,350 |
| To provide the funds needed to replace three field vehicles
(RBC# 1644) | |
| (2) Office of the Vice President for Research - Special Equipment | \$ 24,841 |
| To provide for expenses incurred in extending the MICOM computer access network to the laboratories at the Balcones Research Center
(RBC# 1680) | |

165. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The following list of transfers represents appropriations to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1981-82 Original Budget for:

- (a) Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment
- (b) Humanities Research Center Acquisitions
- (c) Repair Projects
- (d) Computer Acquisitions

These AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Funding is provided for major acquisitions purchased by the Humanities Research Center. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities and for computers. (Account Nos. 19-9840-9000, 19-9830-9000, 19-9860-9000, 19-9820-9000, 19-9850-9000)

A-101

	AUF for Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment 19-9840-9000		AUF for Academic and Research Development Projects 19-9830-9000		AUF Unallocated Account for Repair Projects 19-9860-9000		AUF for Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 19-9820-9000		AUF Allotment Account for Computer Acquisitions 19-9850-9000	
	R3C No.	Amount	RBC No.	Amount	RBC No.	Amount	RBC No.	Amount	RBC No.	Amount
Total funds transferred as reported in the Docket for the February 12, 1982 Board Meeting		\$1,860,184.86		\$1,433,464		\$ 543,560		\$ 485,640		
Subsequent Transfers:										
<u>College of Natural Sciences</u>										
Astronomy - Matching Funds - Harvey	1642	\$ 10,000.00								
Physics - Special Equipment	1756	13,191.00								

	AUF for Updating Teaching and Laboratory Equipment 19-9840-9000		AUF for Academic and Research Development Projects 19-9830-9000		AUF Unallocated Account for Repair Projects 19-9860-9000		AUF for Humanities Research Center Acquisitions 19-9820-9000		AUF Allotment Account for Computer Acquisitions 19-9850-9000	
	RBC No.	Amount	RBC No.	Amount	RBC No.	Amount	RBC No.	Amount	RBC No.	Amount
<u>College of Business Administration - Special Equipment</u>	1754	\$ 45,794.00								
<u>Humanities Research Center - Development of Collections</u>							1681	\$ 130,291		
<u>Computation Center - Advanced Graphics Laboratory</u>									1682	\$ 400,000
TOTAL TRANSFERRED 1981-82		<u>\$1,929,169.86</u>		<u>\$1,443,464</u>		<u>\$ 543,560</u>		<u>\$ 615,931</u>		<u>\$ 400,000</u>
ORIGINAL BUDGET APPROPRIATION		<u>\$2,000,000.00</u>		<u>\$2,000,000</u>		<u>\$1,000,000</u>		<u>\$2,000,000</u>		<u>\$1,000,000</u>

A-102

2744

100. TRANSFERS WITHIN AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNT TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

	<u>AUF Academic Projects Allotment Account 20-9891-9000</u>		<u>AUF Allotment Account for Research Development 20-9892-9000</u>	
	<u>RBC No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>RBC No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Total funds transferred as reported in the Docket for the February 12, 1982 Board Meeting		\$ 246,644		
Subsequent Transfers:				
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>				
English - Special Academic Projects	1658	\$ 32,842		
Government - Special Academic Projects	1759	<u>28,540</u>		
 <u>Center for Energy Studies -</u> Administrative and Professional Salaries			1720	\$ <u>13,250</u>
 TOTAL TRANSFERRED 1981-82		<u>\$ 308,026</u>		<u>\$ 13,250</u>

A-103

2745

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>REVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
167. Garry M. Watkins				
To: Computer Programmer Assistant I	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	\$ 10,848
Computer Programmer I	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,640
From: Computer Programmer Assistant I	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	10,848
(RBC# 1857)				
<u>Institute for Geophysics - Galveston</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
168. James E. Johnson				
To: Marine Engineering Technician	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	22,320
Chief Marine Engineering Technician	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,376
From: Marine Engineering Technician	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,320
Source of Funds: Ida Green Revolving Fund (RBC# 1843)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
169. Claire E. Weinstein	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	22,593
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 1025)				
<u>Adoption Resource Center and Resource Center on Child Abuse and Neglect</u>				
Appointment				
Research Fellow				
170. Robert Ambrosino	2/2 - 8/31	100	12	33,700
Sources of Funds: U. S. Office of Human Development Grants (RBC# 1955, 1956)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
171. Gregory D. Ingram				
To: Research Scientist Assistant III	9/1 - 12/31	85	12	15,432
Research Scientist Associate III	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,500
From: Research Scientist Assistant III	9/1 - 8/31	85	12	15,432
(RBC# 1773)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Non-faculty)				
172. Roy T. Budnik (RBC# 1827)	1/18 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 29,500
Research Associate (Non-faculty)				
173. Alan R. Dutton (RBC# 1835)	2/1 - 2/7	100	12	29,000
Reappointment and Change of Status				
Computer Programmer I (Trainee)				
174. Richard W. Ozment	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,064
Previous Appointment:				
Laboratory Research Assistant II (RBC# 1631)	9/1 - 12/31	50	12	9,564
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
175. Steven J. Seni				
To: Research Scientist Associate III	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	26,376
Research Associate	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	33,000
From: Research Scientist Associate III (RBC# 1676)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,376
176. Douglas C. Ratcliff				
To: Assistant Director	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	29,718
Associate Director for Administration	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	36,000
From: Assistant Director (RBC# 1673)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	29,718
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research - Center for Transportation Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Fellow				
177. Johann C. Engelbrecht (RBC# 1952)	1/1 - 5/31	50	12	25,200
<u>Center for Electromechanics</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Research Engineer				
178. Mircea D. Driga	1/16 - 8/31	100	12	40,572
Term of Leave (RBC# 1834)	1/16 - 5/31			
<u>Center for Fast Kinetics Research</u>				
Appointment				
Senior Research Fellow				
179. John H. Baxendale	1/1 - 3/31	100	12	30,000
Source of Funds: DHHS Grant (RBC# 1764)				
<u>Center for Theoretical Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Fellow (Visiting Faculty)				
180. Asher Peres	1/25 - 2/21	100	12	30,156
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1742)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Fusion Research Center</u>				
Salary Increase				
Research Scientist (Non-faculty)				
181. Swadish M. Mahajan				
To:	11/1 - 1/14	100	12	\$ 37,300
	1/15 - 8/31	100	12	39,800
From:	11/1 - 8/31	100	12	37,300
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 1700)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
Computer Programmer I				
182. Rebecca L. Root	1/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,640
Source of Funds: Siemens Machine Language Translation Project				
Previous Appointment:				
Linguistics				
Teaching Assistant	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
(RBC# 1746)				
<u>Resource Center of Child Abuse and Neglect</u>				
Appointment				
Research Fellow				
183. Jonathon M. Hole	2/1 - 8/31	50	12	36,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Office of Human Development Grant (RBC# L841)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Research Fellow				
184. Walter Doyle	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	41,000
Sources of Funds: U. S. Office of Education Contracts (RBC# 1832, 1833)				
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS</u>				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, Psychiatry Specialist				
185. Teddy M. Sousares	1/1 - 6/30	32.5	12	36,924
(RBC# 1783)				
Physician, Psychiatry Specialist				
186. Deli W. Jordan	1/1 - 6/30	32.5	12	36,924
(RBC# 1774)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Student Health Center (Continued)</u>				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Physician, General Medicine				
187. Joan Frazier-Streeter	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 31,677
Date of Resignation	1/31/82			
(RBC# 1770)				
Physician, Psychiatry Specialist				
188. William M. Loving	9/1 - 8/31	66	12	39,245
Date of Resignation	12/31/81			
(RBC# 1610)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Men</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant Football Coach				
189. Ronald H. Thompson	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	35,000
(RBC# 1714)				
Assistant Football Coach				
190. Bruce Taylor	1/18 - 5/31	50	9	10,440
(RBC# 1785)				
Assistant Swim Coach				
191. Kris Kirchmer	1/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,575
(RBC# 1699)				
<u>Salary Increase and Change of Status</u>				
192. David McWilliams				
To: Assistant Football Coach	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	37,071
Assistant Football Coach -				
Defensive Coordinator	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	41,000
From: Assistant Football Coach	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	37,071
(RBC# 1679)				
<u>Resignation</u>				
Assistant Football Coach				
193. Craig Rider	9/1 - 4/30	50	12	16,470
Date of Resignation	12/31/81			
(RBC# 1674)				
Assistant Football Coach				
194. Phillip Bounds	9/1 - 4/30	50	12	16,470
Date of Resignation	12/31/81			
(RBC# 1661)				
Assistant Football Coach				
195. Robert L. Fuller	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	42,465
Date of Resignation	12/31/81			
(RBC# 1666)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics for Women</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Sports Information Director				
196. Christine A. Plonsky	1/11 - 8/31	100	12	20,000
(RBC# 1852)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS

Division of Housing and Food Service -
Administrative Salaries and Division
Office Expenses

Interdepartmental Transfer

197. Amount of Transfer - \$15,642

To: Administrative Salaries and Division Office Expenses -
Classified Personnel

From: Jester Center Halls - Classified Personnel

To provide for the establishment of a new classified position in the
Division Office of Programmer Analyst I at a 12 months rate of \$20,856
effective 12/1/81.

(RBC# 1609)

Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Special
Appointments Center

Appointment

Business Manager

198. Bradley W. Wagner
(RBC# 1855, 1856)

1/25 - 8/31 100 12 \$ 24,000

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Office of Accounting

Resignation

Assistant Director of Accounting

199. Charles D. Harrison

9/1 - 8/31 100 12 33,283

Date of Resignation
(RBC# 1771)

1/18/82

International Office

Appointment

Senior Coordinator - Intensive

English Program

200. Susan T. Gonzo

1/1 - 8/31 100 12 24,000

Source of Funds: Intensive
English Program - Wages Account
(RBC# 1836, 1837)

Sociology

Appointment

Edward Larocque Tinker Visiting

Professor in Latin American Studies

201. Francisco Zapata-Shaffeld

1/16 - 5/31 100 9 45,000

Source of Funds: Edward
Larocque Tinker Chair in Latin
American Studies

This appointment was approved at
the Board of Regents Meeting on
August 14, 1981
(RBC# 1822)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
The First Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Yager Professor				
202. Alan J. Scott	1/16 - 5/31	---		Stipend \$ 7,000
Source of Funds: The Mr. and Mr. Charles E. Yager Professorship				
This appointment was approved at the Board of Regents Meeting on December 12, 1981				
General Budget Funds academic rate as shown in the Original 1981-82 Budget of \$42,000 remains unchanged. (RBC# 1781, 1782)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of</u>				
<u>Business Administration</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Assistant to the Dean				
203. Cary M. Zuber	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 18,000
Source of Funds: CBA Foundation - Dean's Associates Account (RBC# 1619)				
<u>Office of the Dean, College of Engineering</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Director, Chair of Free Enterprise; Visiting Professor				
204. Margaret N. Maxey	1/16 - 5/31	100	12	66,667
Source of Funds: Engineering Foundation - Chair of Free Enterprise				
Academic Rate - \$50,000 (RBC# 1800, 1801)				
<u>McDonald Observatory</u>				
<u>Change of Status</u>				
Special Assistant to the Director				
205. Joyce C. Sampson				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	---	--	---
	1/1 - 8/31	33	12	36,000
From:	9/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Source of Funds: 300 Inch Telescope Project (RBC# 1675)				

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

March 1, 1982

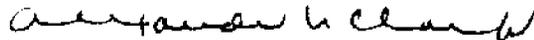
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 7-8, 1982, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Alexander L. Clark
Acting President

sj

Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR APRIL 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	D-5
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	D-6
Academic and Business Contracts and Agreements	D-7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-8
State and Local Government	D-14
Federal	D-15
Amendments to the 1981/82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	D-22
Summer Session Budget	D-25

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND
FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the board. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicates a nonmonetary gift.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. ARCO Oil and Gas Company Research and Development P. O. Box 2819 Dallas, Texas 75221	Industry-University Relations Program	\$ 7,000.00
2. Atlantic Richfield Foundation 515 South Flower Street Los Angeles, California 90071	X-Ray Diffraction Equipment	\$10,000.00
3. Dresser Foundation Inc. Agency Dresser Industries, Inc. Dresser Building Elm at Akard Dallas, Texas 75201	Andrew R. Cecil Lecture Series	\$10,000.00
4. Exxon Education Foundation 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	Andrew R. Cecil Lectures on Moral Values in a Free Society	\$10,000.00
5. Mr. Robert D. Richter, Jr. 4624 Fairmont Parkway, Suite 101 Pasadena, Texas 77504	In support of the Wineburgh Philatelic Research Library	\$10,104.70**
6. Mr. Van Roberts 211 North Ervay, Suite 306 Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of the Media Archives Collection	\$21,450.00**
7. Mr. August Schellhammer 1109 North Carrier Parkway Apt. A-222 Grand Prairie, Texas 75050	In support of the Wineburgh Philatelic Research Library	\$ 7,020.68**
8. Starch INRA Hooper, Inc. 566 East Boston Post Road Mamaroneck, New York 10543	Business and Social Policy Fund	\$18,000.00**

The University of Texas At Dallas
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University Cont'd
 Board of Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
9. Mrs. H. H. Timken 6553 Hills and Dales Road, NW Canton, Ohio 44708	In support of the History of Aviation Collection	\$ 9,250.00**
10. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$23,495.00
11. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$20,195.00
12. United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Texas 75202	In support of the Callier Center	\$20,250.00
13. Mr. H. Harold Wineburgh 3033 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	In support of the Wineburgh Philatelic Research Library	\$56,254.21**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. Carl B. Collins for the period February 15, 1982 through March 15, 1982 to travel to Puna, India, to participate in cooperative research at the University of Puna. No state funds are involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
 USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1981-82 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
<u>Petroleum Accounting Practices</u>	Clorval A. Cook	\$ 8.05	\$1.50
<u>Marketing Decision Models</u>	Randall L. Schultz Andris A. Zoltners	\$37.50	5% of Net

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Interagency Contract IAC(82-83) 0776 dated September 9, 1981, with the Texas State Library and Archives Commission, Receiving Agency, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, E. J. Pederson, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, agrees to fill requests for the loan of library materials to Texas public and special libraries received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system from the ten interlibrary loan centers that make up the Texas State Library Communications Network during the period September 9, 1981, through August 31, 1982, for an amount not to exceed \$1,190.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bendix Aerospace Systems Division
 Subcontract No.: SC-1663, Amendment No. 6 (UTD E0504-01)
 Project Title: Shuttle Upper Atmosphere Mass Spectrometer
 Inlet System
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: December 7, 1981 through January 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: April 17, 1980 through January 31, 1982
 Description: Extension of contract period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Bendix Aerospace Systems Division
 Subcontract No.: SC-1663, Amendment No. 7 (UTD E0504-01)
 Project Title: Shuttle Upper Atmosphere Mass Spectrometer
 Inlet System
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: January 18, 1982 through January 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: April 17, 1980 through January 31, 1982
 Description: Change in scope of work
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: The Clark Foundation
 Grant No.: UTD 30-79 (UTD E1284-01)
 Project Title: Can Anybody Hear Me?
 Principal Investigator: Teresa Finitzo-Hieber
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: February 4, 1982 through June 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through December 31, 1982
 Description: Extension of contract period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: Foundation for Child Development
 Grant No.: UTD 83-12 (UTD E0599-01)
 Project Title: The Development of Social Skills and
 Interactions in Monozygotic and Dizygotic
 Infant Twins
 Principal Investigator: Deborah Vandell
 New Funds: \$16,500
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Description: Support for research
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

5. Agency: General Dynamics
 Purchase Order No.: 957280 (UTD E0592-01)
 Project Title: Feasibility Study of a Metal-
 Insulator-Semiconductor Capacitor
 Optical Memory
 Principal Investigator: Robert Glosser
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Current Budget Period: December 21, 1981 through January 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982
 Description: Support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 California Institute of Technology
 Contract No.: 955992, Modification No. 4 (UTD E0557-01)
 Project Title: VOIR Development Project - PI Services
 Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Heelis
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Current Budget Period: January 7, 1982
 Total Project Period: March 10, 1981 through November 9, 1981
 Description: Increase in funding
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 California Institute of Technology
 Contract No.: 955992, Modification No. 5 (UTD E0557-01)
 Project Title: VOIR Development Project - PI Services
 Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Heelis
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Budget Period: February 2, 1982 through March 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: March 10, 1981 through March 31, 1982
 Description: Increase in funding and extension of
 contract period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
8. Agency: The Jonsson Foundation
 Grant No.: UTD 30-79 (UTD E1284-01)
 Project Title: Can Anybody Hear Me?
 Principal Investigator: Teresa Finitzo-Hieber
 New Funds: \$1,000
 Current Budget Period: January 14, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through December 31, 1982
 Description: Payment of 1981 pledge
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

9. Agency: New Mexico Institute of Mining and
 Technology
 Subcontract No.: 20-UB-BT-0-0000, Modification (UTD E1288-01)
 No. II
 Project Title: Microbiological Flocculation
 Phosphate/Potash Slimes
 Principal Investigator: Guy Lanza
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: December 8, 1981 through May 17, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through May 17, 1982
 Description: Extension of contract period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
10. Agency: Science Application, Inc.
 Subcontract No.: 15-820335-54, Modification No. 1 (UTD E0577-01)
 Project Title: Solar Controller Environment
 Agricultural Project
 Principal Investigator: William H. Glaze
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: November 2, 1981 through March 28, 1982
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through March 28, 1982
 Description: Extension of contract period and revised
 schedule of deliverables
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: Science Applications, Inc.
 Subcontract No.: 15-820335-54, Modification (UTD E0577-01)
 No. 2
 Project Title: Solar Controller Environment Agricultural
 Project
 Principal Investigator: William H. Glaze
 New Funds: \$761
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through March 28, 1982
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through March 28, 1982
 Description: Travel funds for trip to Washington DC
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
12. Agency: Standard Brands Incorporated
 Purchase Order No.: 6841 (UTD E0596-01)
 Project Title: Incoming City Water and Waste Water Systems
 Principal Investigator: Aharon Netzer
 New Funds: \$9,656
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Support for research
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

13. Agency: Texas Power and Light Company
 Proposal No.: UTD 820077 (UTD E0503-02)
 Project Title: Second Texas Symposium on Energy
 Project Director: Ervin Fenyves
 New Funds: \$7,000
 Current Budget Period: January 12, 1982 through August 1, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 12, 1982 through August 1, 1982
 Description: Support for symposium on energy
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: United Technologies Research Center
 Agreement No.: UTD 24-81 (UTD E1173-01)
 Project Title: Professional Services Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Lynn A. Melton
 New Funds: Reimbursement of travel expenses
 Current Budget Period: December 3, 1981 through August 9, 1982
 Total Project Period: August 10, 1981 through August 9, 1982
 Description: To provide for travel expenses incurred
 in the performance of Dr. Melton's con-
 sulting activities for United Technologies
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: University of Iowa
 Subagreement No.: V27027, Modification No. 2 (UTD E0541-01)
 Project Title: Definition Phase of the RPD/IMS
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$20,465
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through December 31, 1983
 Description: Increase estimated price and extend period
 of performance
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
16. Agency: University of Nebraska at Omaha
 Grant No.: 0-77480 (UTD E0574-01)
 Project Title: Gravity Analysis of Nebraska
 Principal Investigator: Carlos Aiken
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: November 11, 1981 through January 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982
 Description: Extension of grant period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

17. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-480 (UTD E1676-11)
 Project Title: Interaction of Chemical Carcinogens with
 Chromatin
 Principal Investigator: Harold Werbin
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period:
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1971 through May 31, 1984
 Description: One year time extension
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-584
 Project Title: Lanthanide Chelates as Aqueous NMR
 Shift Reagents
 Principal Investigator: A. Dean Sherry
 New Funds: \$33,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984
 Description: Support for Research
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-748
 Project Title: Kinetic Analysis of Catalytic Electrodes
 Principal Investigator: Wayne E. Britton
 New Funds: \$18,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Description: Support for research
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
20. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-868
 Project Title: Biochemical Characterization of
 Respiration-Deficient Mammalian Cells
 Principal Investigator: Gail A. M. Breen
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: Support of research
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

21. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-885
 Project Title: Deuterium Magnetic Resonance Probes of Glycoprotein Structure
 Principal Investigator: Warren J. Goux
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: Support of research project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
22. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-873
 Project Title: Quantitative Studies of Molecular Multiple-Photon Excitation
 Principal Investigator: Cyrus D. Cantrell
 New Funds: \$72,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: Support for Research
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
23. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-879
 Project Title: Regulation of penicillinase biosynthesis
 Principal Investigator: Royston C. Clowes
 New Funds: \$75,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: Support for research
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
24. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AT-881
 Project Title: Thermochemistry of Large Cluster Ions
 Principal Investigator: Austin J. Cunningham
 New Funds: \$40,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984
 Description: Support for research
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Garland
Proposal No.: UTD 820069 (UTD E0591-01)
Project Title: Treatment of Wastewater with Grandular
Activated Carbon without Regeneration
Principal Investigator: Aharon Netzer
New Funds: \$8,014
Current Budget Period: December 18, 1981 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: December 18, 1981 through December 31, 1982
Description: Support for research
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH,
DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Systems Command (UTD E1263-01)
Contract No.: F19628-79-C-0108, P00007
Project Title: Characteristic Causes Ionospheric Irregularities
Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: December 28, 1981
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through September 30, 1981
Description: To change clauses in contract with no increase in funding
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Department of the Air Force
Air Force Systems Command
Contract No.: F33615-81-K-0019, P00002 (UTD E0584-01)
Project Title: Performance Relevant Situational Constraints: Identification, Measurement and Influences of Work Outcomes
Principal Investigators: Edward O'Connor and Lawrence Peters
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: December 10, 1981 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through September 30, 1983
Description: To change provisions in contract without increase in cost
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: C008101801, Revision #01 (UTD E0580-01)
Project Title: PAG: Regular Education Inservice DTD
Principal Investigator: Ernest Gotts
New Funds: \$22,484
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
Description: Increase in funding
County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

4. Agency: Department of Education
 Grant No.: G008102109, Revision #01 (UTD E0578-01)
 Project Title: Project SETFORE-Special Education
 Training for Regular Educators (Dean's
 Grant)
 Principal Investigator: Clifton Harris
 New Funds: \$20,229
 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
 Description: Increase in funding
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Grant No.: 5 R01 MH34954-02 (UTD E0554-02)
 Project Title: Social Development of Children in
 Stepparent Families
 Principal Investigator: John W. Santrock
 New Funds: \$69,858
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1983
 Description: Second year funding of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 R01 NS15982-02 (UTD E0524-02)
 Project Title: Evaluating a Vibrotactile Aid with Deaf
 Children
 Principal Investigator: Ross J. Roeser
 New Funds: \$65,056
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
 Description: Second year funding of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
7. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NGL 44-004-026, Supplement #21 (UTD E1445-X1)
 Project Title: Interdisciplinary Study of Planetary
 Atmospheres Planetary Instrument
 Development
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$4,901
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through March 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: March 15, 1965 through March 31, 1982
 Description: Additional funding for basic scientific
 research
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

8. Agency: NASA/Headquarters
 Grant No.: NSG-7034, Supplement 09 (UTD E1347-08)
 Principal Investigator: Richard R. Hodges
 Project Title: Investigation of Daytime Lunar Atmosphere
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1982 through August 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through August 30, 1982
 Description: To extend grant period with no additional funding
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
9. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-24297, Modification No. 9 (UTD E1207-01)
 Project Title: Ion Drift Meter for Dynamics Explorer
 Principal Investigator: Roderick A. Heelis
 New Funds: \$7,320
 Current Budget Period: December 10, 1981
 Total Project Period: October 14, 1977 through November 30, 1980
 Description: Additional funds to complete performance of contract which ended November 30, 1980
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
10. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-24298, Modification 10 (UTD E1206-01)
 Project Title: Retarding Potential Analyzer for Dynamics Explorer
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$5,933
 Current Budget Period: December 11, 1981
 Total Project Period: October 14, 1977 through November 30, 1980
 Description: Additional Funds to complete performance of contract which ended November 30, 1980
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
11. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-26071, Modification No. 5 (UTD E1206-02)
 Project Title: Retarding Potential Analyzer for Dynamics Explorer-Phase III
 Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson
 New Funds: \$80,000
 Current Budget Period: December 9, 1981 through June 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: March 4, 1980 through June 30, 1982
 Description: Increase of step-funded contract
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

12. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Contract No.: NAS5-26309, Modification No. 5 (UTD E0533-01)
 Project Title: Effects of External Current Systems on
 MAGSAT
 Principal Investigator: David M. Klumpar
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Budget Period: January 28, 1982 through February 28, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1980 through February 28, 1982
 Description: Increase in funding
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
13. Agency: NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
 Grant No.: NSG 5280 (UTD E1230-02)
 Project Title: Electrodynamic Coupling/Ionospheric
 Magnetos System
 Principal Investigator: David M. Klumpar
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through April 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982
 Description: Extension of grant period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
14. Agency: NASA/Langley Research Center
 Grant No.: NAG-1-251 (UTD E0593-01)
 Project Title: Investigate Performance of Miniature
 Valves Under Shuttle Flight Environments
 Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman
 New Funds: \$6,009
 Current Budget Period: January 19, 1982 through March 19, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 19, 1982 through March 19, 1982
 Description: Support for new project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
15. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: CHE-7915228, Amendment No. 02 (UTD E1293-03)
 Project Title: Studies of Transient Triplet Biradicals
 and Biradicaloid Geometries
 Principal Investigator: Richard A. Caldwell
 New Funds: \$40,000
 Current Budget Period: January 22, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through June 30, 1983
 Description: Third year funding of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

16. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-8008324, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E0528-01)
 Project Title: COCORP Extended Research Program:
 Field Data Acquisition
 Principal Investigator: Ronald W. Ward
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through February 28, 1983
 Description: Extend expiration date of the grant
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
17. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-8018359, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E1627-08)
 Project Title: Mineralogical, Chemical, and Phase
 Equilibrium Studies Bearing on Mantle
 Evolution and the Generation and
 Crystallization of Basaltic Magma
 Principal Investigator: Dean C. Presnall
 New Funds: \$65,600
 Current Bduget Period: February 2, 1982 through June 30, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983
 Description: Second year funding of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
18. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: EAR-8121550 (UTD E0597-01)
 Project Title: Biostratigraphic Investigations of
 Upper Jurassic Radiolaria and Associated
 Microfossils in East-Central Mexico
 Principal Investigator: Emile A. Pessagno and Jose F. Longoria
 New Funds: \$43,633
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Description: Support for research project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
19. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: ECS-8018730, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E1372-06)
 Project Title: Investigation of the Feasibility of the
 Electron Beam Excited High Pressure Charge
 Transfer Laser
 Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins
 New Funds: \$66,093
 Current Budget Period: January 11, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 15, 1975 through July 31, 1983
 Description: Continuation funding for project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

20. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: INT-8116435 (UTD E0590-01)
 Project Title: Influence of Optical Propagation Effects
 on Multiple-Photon Excitation of Polyatomic
 Molecules
 Principal Investigator: Cyrus D. Cantrell, III
 New Funds: \$9,000
 Current Budget Period: January 15, 1982 through June 30, 1984
 Total Project Period: January 15, 1982 through June 30, 1984
 Description: Support for collaborative research with
 France
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
21. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: INT-8116436 (UTD E0594-01)
 Project Title: High Pressure Reaction Kinetics
 Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins
 New Funds: \$4,056
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Description: Support of cooperative project with France
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
22. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: INT-8116728 (UTD E0558-02)
 Project Title: SFC Award for Support of U.S. Part in an
 Indo. - U.S. Cooperative Project in Laser
 Photolysis
 Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins
 New Funds: \$35,573
 Current Budget Period: December 15, 1981 through May 31, 1985
 Total Project Period: December 15, 1981 through May 31, 1985
 Description: Support of cooperative research
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
23. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: PHY-8019525, Amendment No. 01 (UTD E0550-02)
 Principal Investigator: Carl B. Collins
 Project Title: Investigation of the Dissociative Electronic
 States of Simple Molecules
 New Funds: \$48,600
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through July 31, 1983
 Description: Second year funding of project
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

24. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Agreement No.: CR-806466-01-1, Amendment (UTD E0534-01)
 No. 1
 Project Title: Biological Activated Carbon/Wastewater
 Treatment
 Principal Investigator: Aharon Netzer
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: September 15, 1980 through January 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1980 through January 31, 1983
 Description: To extend project period at no additional
 cost
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
25. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Agreement No.: CR-808561-01-3, Amendment (UTD E0547-01)
 No. 3
 Project Title: LIE Method/Analysis Volatile Halides in
 Drinking Water
 Principal Investigator: William H. Glaze
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through January 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through January 31, 1982
 Description: Extension of project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin
26. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 Agreement No.: CT901287-01-2, Amendment (UTD E1286-02)
 No. 2
 Project Title: Regional Noise Technical Assistance Center
 Project Director: George J. Putnicki
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: May 5, 1981 through May 4, 1982
 Total Project Period: May 5, 1981 through May 4, 1982
 Description: Extension of project period
 County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Resignation:

1. Remove Cheryl E. O'Steen from Assistant to the Vice-President for Business Affairs-Unclassified at an annual salary rate of \$28,692 effective December 1, 1981. (RBC No. D94)

BUDGET OFFICE

Appointment:

2. Appoint Cheryl E. O'Steen as Budget Officer-Unclassified at an annual salary rate of \$30,299 effective December 1, 1981. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D94)

Resignation:

3. Remove Dudley McCauley from Budget Officer-Unclassified at an annual salary rate of \$30,299 effective December 1, 1981. (RBC No. D93)

PRE-ADMISSIONS COUNSELING

Change in Status:

4. Change the status of Ann H. Parrett from Articulation Specialist at an annual salary rate of \$15,432 to Director of Pre-Admissions Counseling (formerly Coordination of College Relations) at an annual salary rate of \$17,700 effective December 1, 1981. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D96)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Appointments:

5. Appoint Robert J. Stern (Non-tenure) as Assistant Professor at an academic salary rate of \$22,500 effective January 16, 1982 through May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D97)
6. Appoint Arthur W. Busch (Non-tenure) as Visiting Professor, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$40,500 effective January 16, 1982 through May 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D113)

Resignations:

7. Resign Anton L. Hales as Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$40,000 effective January 15, 1982. (RBC No. D98)
8. Resign Martin Halpern as Professor (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$34,100 effective January 15, 1982. (RBC No. D99)

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Resignation:

9. Remove David W. Craigie as Assistant Professor (Deceased) (Non-tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$20,300 effective October 31, 1981. (RBC No. D95)

CALLIER CENTER BUSINESS OFFICE

Appointment:

10. Appoint Dudley McCauley as Callier Business Manager-Unclassified at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 effective December 1, 1981. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D93)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCES

Appointment:

11. Appoint David K. Bamgoye as Visiting Scientist-Unclassified, 30% time, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective February 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D115)

NATURAL SCIENCES & MATHEMATICS

Change in Status:

12. Change the status of Jane A. Teherani, Research Associate-Unclassified, from 100% time to leave of absence effective January 28, 1982 through February 5, 1982 with no change in annual salary rate of \$15,506. (RBC No. D114)

MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Appointment:

13. Appoint Jong-Shi Pang (Non-tenure) as Research Scientist-Faculty, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$44,000 effective January 1, 1982 through January 15, 1982. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D92)

CALLIER CENTER

Change in Status:

14. Reduce the percent of time for Richard J. Salvi, Research Scientist-Faculty, from 100% to 67% effective June 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982 with no change in annual salary rate of \$35,066.67. (RBC No. D116)

The University of Texas at Dallas
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

GIFT FUNDS

GEOLOGICAL INFORMATION LIBRARY OF DALLAS

Salary Rate Increase:

15. Increase the annual salary rate of G. Frederick Shepherd, Director of GILD, from \$24,640 to \$27,104 effective January 1, 1982. The Board of Directors of GILD voted a 10% increase for the Director. Source of Funds: Gift Funds. (RBC No. D111)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

1982 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Appropriation for 1982 Summer Session

(See Budget adopted by the Board of Regents, Page 92)	\$1,700,000
Plus: Transfer from Unallocated Resident Instruction Account	<u>175,185</u>
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE (D117)	<u>\$1,875,185</u>

Allocations for 1982 Summer Session
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION - Faculty Salaries

School of Arts and Humanities	\$ 285,040
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics	727,459
School of Social Sciences	125,063
School of Management and Administration	505,816
School of Human Development	221,153
School of General Studies	4,489
Physical Instruction	<u>6,165</u>
TOTAL SUMMER SESSION BUDGET	<u>\$1,875,185</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82School of Arts and Humanities

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective From</u>	<u>Dates Thru</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Assistant Professor & Master</u>							
1.	Rabe, Stephen G.		\$21,000	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	\$ 4,667
<u>Professor</u>							
2.	Simpson, Stephen M.	T	35,700	75%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,925
3.	Schulte, Rainer	T	35,000	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,817
4.	Armstrong, Robert P.	T	35,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	11,667
<u>Visiting Professor</u>							
5.	Choksy, Lois D.		27,000	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	6,000
6.	Lewis, W. David		36,000	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	8,000
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
7.	Chandler, Joan M.	T	29,200	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	6,489
8.	Kratz, Dennis M.	T	28,200	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	6,267
9.	Sakai, Kazuya	T	28,200	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,400
10.	Monaco, Paul M.	T	27,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,000
11.	Worsfold, Victor L.	T	27,000	75%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,750
12.	Cluck, Nancy	T	26,000	75%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,500
13.	Rossiter, Frank R.	T	26,000	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	5,778
14.	Soliday, Gerald L.	T	25,500	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,500
15.	Rodriguez, Robert X.	T	24,000	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	5,333
16.	Egea, Esteban R.	T	22,500	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,500
17.	Gillespie, Michael	T	22,500	100%	7/01/82	8/31/82	5,000
18.	Stott, Deborah A.	T	22,500	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	5,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
19.	Collins-Antahades Mary E.		22,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,333
20.	Mayes, Janis A.		21,500	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,167
21.	Williamson, Linda K.		21,500	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,167

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82School of Arts and Humanities (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Assistant Professor (continued)</u>							
22.	Clark, Stewart J.		\$21,000	100%	6/01/81	8/31/82	\$ 7,000
23.	Pojman, Louis P.		20,600	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	4,578
24.	Raaberg, Gwen		20,200	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	4,489
25.	Tobias, Ronald B.		20,000	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	4,444
26.	Gillespie, Carolyn M.		20,000	100%	7/01/82	8/31/82	4,444
27.	Scharnhorst, Gary F.		20,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,667
28.	Whitbeck, Judith A.		20,000	100%	7/01/82	8/31/82	4,444
29.	Cohen, Milton A.		20,000	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	4,444
30.	Faris, Wendy B.		20,000	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	4,444
31.	Baker, James M.		19,000	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	4,222
32.	Dreskin-Haig, Jeanet		19,000	67%	6/01/82	7/15/82	2,122
33.	Dudgeon, Ralph T.		19,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,333
<u>Visiting Assistant Professor</u>							
34.	Lev, Peter A.		20,200	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	4,489
35.	Goldstein, Irwin S.		20,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,667
36.	Ozsvath, Zsuzsanna		20,000	100%	7/01/82	8/31/82	4,444
37.	Engen, Maria A.		19,000	67%	7/16/82	8/31/82	2,122
38.	House, John V.		19,000	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	4,222
39.	Baldwin, Mary E.		18,100	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	4,022
<u>Assistant Instructor</u>							
40.	Stevens, Sandra J.		19,900	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,633
	Subtotal						\$240,490
	Lecturers						36,900
	Teaching Assistants						7,650
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, ARTS AND HUMANITIES							<u>\$285,040</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective From</u>	<u>Dates Thru</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Associate Professor and Master</u>							
1.	Parr, Christopher A.	T	\$24,300	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	\$ 8,100
<u>Professor & Program Head</u>							
2.	Glaze, William H.	T	45,500	33%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,005
3.	Clowes, Royston C.	T	42,600	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	14,200
4.	Van Ness, John W.	T	38,400	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	12,800
5.	Hoffman, John H.	T	34,000	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,667
6.	Mitterer, Richard M.	T	34,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	11,333
<u>Associate Professor & Program Head</u>							
7.	Sherry, Allan D.	T	29,500	100%	6/01/82	6/30/82	3,278
8.	Fifer, Frederick L.	T	23,500	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,833
<u>Regental Professor</u>							
9.	Kusch, Polykarp		50,000	100%	6/01/82	6/30/82	5,556
<u>Professor</u>							
10.	Rupert, Claud S.	T	49,000	20%	6/01/82	8/31/82	3,267
11.	Odell, Patrick L.	T	42,200	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	14,067
12.	Robinson, Ivor	T	41,900	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	13,967
13.	Cantrell, Cyrus D.	T	40,500	66%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,910
14.	Caldwell, Richard A.	T	38,800	100%	6/01/82	6/30/82	4,311
15.	Ozsvath, Istvan	T	36,700	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	12,233
16.	Collins, Carl B., Jr.	T	36,500	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,083
17.	Fenyves, Ervin J.	T	36,100	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,062
18.	Netzer, Aharon	T	36,000	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,000
19.	Katzman, Martin T.	T	35,000	75%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,750
20.	Kimeldorf, George	T	35,000	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,833
21.	Bremer, Hans	T	34,600	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	11,533

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
					<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
<u>Professor (continued)</u>							
22.	Moore, Joe G., Jr.	T	\$34,500	33%	6/01/82	8/31/82	\$ 3,795
23.	Pessagno, Emile A., Jr.	T	34,100	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,616
24.	Lang, Dimitrij A.	T	32,600	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	10,867
25.	Pervin, William J.	T	32,300	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	10,767
26.	Landisman, Mark	T	32,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	10,667
27.	Presnall, Dean C.	T	31,300	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,990
28.	Tinsley, Brian A.	T	29,100	25%	6/01/82	8/31/82	2,425
29.	Putnicki, George J.		29,000	33%	6/01/82	8/31/82	3,190
30.	Patrick, Michael H.	T	28,700	100%	6/01/82	7/15/82	4,783
<u>Visiting Professor</u>							
31.	Busch, Arthur W.		40,500	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,750
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
32.	Wiorkowski, John J.*	T	33,300	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,550
33.	Ward, Ronald W.	T	30,500	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	10,167
34.	Gonzalez, Teofilo F.	T	31,800	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	10,600
35.	Cunningham, Austin J.	T	28,700	66%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,314
36.	Lanza, Guy R.	T	28,700	75%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,175
37.	Johnson, Brian W.	T	28,000	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	4,667
38.	Waller, William T.	T	28,000	75%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,000
39.	Carter, James L.	T	27,700	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,233
40.	Manton, William I.	T	27,400	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,133
41.	Cale, William G., Jr.	T	27,100	75%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,775
42.	Ammann, Lawrence P.	T	27,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,000
43.	Gray, Donald M.	T	26,100	33%	6/01/82	8/31/82	2,871
44.	Kemper, Jost	T	25,600	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,533

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective From</u>	<u>Dates Thru</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Associate Professor (continued)</u>							
45.	Glosser, Robert	T	\$25,500	86%	6/01/82	8/31/82	\$ 7,310
46.	Chaney, Roy C.	T	24,600	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	4,100
47.	Aiken, Carlos L.	T	24,500	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,472
48.	Ferraris, John P.	T	24,100	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,033
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
49.	Ntafos, Simeon C.		30,400	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	10,133
50.	Page, Ivor P.		30,400	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	10,133
51.	_____		30,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	10,000
52.	Jou, Jiann H.		27,500	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,167
53.	Robertson, Paul		27,200	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,067
54.	Dekel, Eliezer		27,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,000
55.	Crowder, Jerry W.		24,600	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	4,100
56.	Longoria, Jose F.		22,600	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,047
57.	Nielsen, Kent C.		22,600	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,533
58.	Butts, Thomas R.		22,500	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,500
59.	Stern, Robert J.		22,500	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,500
60.	Sutrick, Kenneth H.		22,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,333
61.	Moschopoulos, Panagis		21,500	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,167
62.	Proctor, Bertha L.		21,500	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	4,802
63.	_____		20,500	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,833
64.	Draper, Rockford K.		20,300	20%	6/01/82	8/31/82	1,353
65.	Breen, Gail A.		20,300	33%	6/01/82	8/31/82	2,233
66.	Britton, Wayne E.		19,900	100%	6/01/82	6/30/82	2,211
67.	Goux, Warren J.		19,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,333
68.	Kermis, William J.		19,000	100%	6/01/82	8/15/82	5,182

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective From</u>	<u>Dates Thru</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Visiting Assistant Professor</u>							
69.	Rozga, Krzysztof		\$20,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	\$ 6,667
<u>Instructor</u>							
70.	Warren, John K.		23,400	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	<u>7,800</u>
Subtotal - - - - -							\$513,665
Lecturers - - - - -							49,187
Teaching Assistants - - - - -							<u>164,607</u>
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS - - - - -							<u>\$727,459</u>

*John J. Wiorowski appears in the School of Management and Administration, Item No. 14.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82School of Social Sciences

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate (9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective From</u>	<u>Dates Thru</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Professor & Master</u>							
1.	Leaf, Murray J.	T	\$30,000	67%	7/16/82	8/31/82	\$ 3,350
<u>Associate Professor & Master</u>							
2.	Redlinger, Lawrence J.	T	28,600	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	6,356
<u>Professor</u>							
3.	Claggett, William E.	T	42,500	33%	6/01/82	8/31/82	4,675
4.	Weinstein, Bernard L.	T	33,300	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,437
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
5.	Dumas, Lloyd J.	T	29,000	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,477
6.	Champagne, Anthony M.	T	28,500	33%	6/01/82	8/31/82	3,135
7.	Briggs, Ronald	T	28,400	67%	7/16/82	8/31/82	3,171
8.	Hicks, Donald A.	T	26,200	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,851
9.	Morgan, David J.	T	26,200	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,851
10.	Ruhter, Wayne E.	T	26,000	33%	6/01/82	8/31/82	2,860
11.	Cummings, Frances J.,	T	24,000	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,360
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
12.	Childs, Harold		20,300	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	4,534
13.	Reynolds, Helen		20,300	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,767
14.	Armour, Philip K.		20,200	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	4,511
15.	Barton, Margaret F.		20,000	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	4,444
16.	Lewin, Peter		20,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,667
17.	Robinson, Glenn A.		19,200	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	4,288
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
18.	Harpham, Edward J.		18,200	33%	6/01/82	7/15/82	1,001

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82School of Social Sciences (continued)

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>(9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>From</u>	<u>Dates</u> <u>Thru</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Visiting Assistant Professor</u>							
19.	Lambert, Donald H.		\$20,000	67%	6/01/82	7/15/82	<u>\$ 2,233</u>
			Subtotal - - - - -				\$88,968
			Lecturers - - - - -				10,223
			Teaching Assistants - - - - -				<u>25,872</u>
			TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES - - - - -				<u>\$125,063</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82School of Management and Administration

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective From	Dates Thru	Amount
<u>Professor</u>							
1.	Gaddis, Paul O.	T	\$45,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	\$15,000
2.	Schultz, Randall L.	T	44,400	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	14,800
3.	Lutz, Raymond P.	T	43,000	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,167
4.	Sethi, S. Prakash	T	40,900	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	13,633
5.	Anderson, Evan E.	T	40,900	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	13,633
6.	Enthoven, Adolf J.	T	40,900	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	13,633
7.	Merville, Larry J.	T	40,900	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	13,633
8.	Miller, Robert R.	T	38,400	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	12,800
9.	Li, David H.	T	37,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	12,333
0.	Chandrasekaran, Ramaswamy	T	34,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	11,333
1.	Truemper, Klaus	T	33,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	11,000
<u>Visiting Professor</u>							
2.	_____		36,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	12,000
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
3.	Buchholz, Rogena A.	T	34,000	75%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,500
4.	Wiorkowski, John J.*	T	33,300	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,550
5.	Moch, Michael H.	T	33,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	11,000
6.	Pang, Jong-shi		33,000	33%	6/01/82	8/31/82	3,630
7.	MacBeth, James D.		32,700	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	10,900
8.	Ford, David L.	T	32,400	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	10,800
9.	_____		31,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	10,333
0.	Reynolds, Thomas J.	T	30,700	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	10,233
1.	Bhagat, Rabi S.	T	27,200	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,067

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82School of Management and Administration (continued)

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>(9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>From</u>	<u>Dates</u> <u>Thru</u>	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u>							
32.			\$36,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	\$12,000
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
33.	Niu, Shun-Chen		29,300	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,767
34.	Emanuel, David C.		28,700	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,567
35.	Ingene, Charles		28,700	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,567
36.	Lumley, Ross A.		26,400	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,800
<u>Visiting Assistant Professor</u>							
37.	Kinne, Harold C.		28,200	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,400
38.	Peters, Carl M.		25,250	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,639
39.	Bradberry, William J.		16,900	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,633
<u>Assistant Instructor</u>							
30.	Tschetter, Thomas J.		15,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,000
31.	Swanson, Carl L.		14,742	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	<u>4,914</u>
Subtotal - - - - -							\$311,265
Lecturers - - - - -							117,699
Teaching Assistants - - - - -							<u>76,852</u>
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION - - - - -							<u>\$505,816</u>

John J. Wiorowski appears in the School of Natural Sciences, Item No. 32.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82School of Human Development

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>(9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From</u> <u>Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Associate Professor & Master</u>							
1.	Fair, George W.	T	\$24,800	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	\$ 8,267
<u>Associate Professor and Program Head</u>							
2.	Reid, Kim	T	27,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	9,000
3.	Moore, Bert S.	T	26,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,667
4.	Stillman, Robert D.	T	26,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,667
<u>Professor</u>							
5.	Moushegian, George	T	42,000	33%	6/01/82	8/31/82	4,620
6.	Stephens, W. Beth	T	36,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	12,000
<u>Associate Professor</u>							
7.	Gotts, Ernest A.	T	31,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	10,333
8.	Gerken, George M.	T	28,000	33%	6/01/82	8/31/82	3,080
9.	Hammer, Edwin K.	T	26,500	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,833
0.	Salvi, Richard J.		26,300	33%	6/01/82	8/31/82	2,893
1.	Frederickson, Christopher J.	T	26,200	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,733
2.	Ulatowska, Hanna K.	T	26,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,667
3.	Harris, Clifton S.	T	25,900	75%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,475
4.	Dowling, Walter J.	T	25,300	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,433
5.	Bartlett, James C.	T	24,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	8,000
6.	Godfrey, John J.	T	24,000	67%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,360
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
7.	Freeman, Frances R.		22,400	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,467
8.	Coleman, James M.		21,700	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,233
9.	Pullis, Michael E.		21,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	7,000
0.	Lederberg, Amy R.		20,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,667
1.	Sachs, Arlene W.		19,000	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	6,333

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82School of Human Development (continued)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>(9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>				<u>From</u>	<u>Thru</u>	
	<u>Visiting Assistant Professor</u>						
2.	Trulson, Michael E.		\$22,954	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	\$ 3,826
	<u>Practice Teaching Specialist</u>						
3.	Musket, Carolyn R.		18,000	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	3,000
4.	Lougeay, Janice W.		17,500	100%	6/01/82	8/31/82	5,833
5.	Felicetti, Teresa		15,100	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	2,517
6.	Kaplan, Karen E.		15,100	50%	6/01/82	8/31/82	<u>2,517</u>
			Subtotal - - - - -				\$174,421
			Lecturers - - - - -				13,600
			Teaching Assistants - - - - -				<u>33,132</u>
			TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - - - - -				<u>\$221,153</u>

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82

School of General Studies

<u>Item</u> <u>No.</u>	<u>Title</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>Tenure</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> <u>(9-Month)</u>	<u>Pct.</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u> <u>From</u> <u>Thru</u>		<u>Amount</u>
<u>Assistant Professor</u>							
1.	Prager, Karen J.		\$20,200	100%	6/01/82	7/31/82	\$ 4,489
			Subtotal	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	\$ 4,489
TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, GENERAL STUDIES							\$ 4,489

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

SUMMER BUDGET 1981/82

Physical Instruction

Lecturers - - - - - \$ 6,165

TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES, PHYSICAL INSTRUCTION - - - - - \$ 6,165

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

2791

February 24, 1982

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
101 Colorado
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 7-8, 1982, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Haskell Monroe
President

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts	EP-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	EP-5
State and Local Government	EP-7
Federal	EP-8
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	EP-10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

Docket for Meeting April 7-8, 1982

IFTS

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the board:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
. *Bowen Company, Inc. Attn: Mr. and Mrs. James N. Bowen 2030 Texas St. El Paso, Texas 79901	The 1981 Miner Athletic Gift Fund for Athletic Scholarships.	\$ 5,000.00
. Conoco, Inc. c/o Mr. Jackson B. Brown Midland Division Exploration Department P. O. Box 1959 Midland, Texas 79702	For the College of Science, for the Department of Geological Sciences for the Thrust Belt Study Gift Fund.	\$ 10,000.00
. Getty Oil Company c/o Mr. J. Sterrett P. O. Box 1231 Midland, Texas 79702	For the College of Science, for the Department of Geological Sciences for the Thrust Belt Study Gift Fund.	\$ 10,000.00
. *The Samuel Goldwyn Foundation c/o Mrs. Peggy Elliott Goldwyn, Vice President 1041 North Formosa Los Angeles, California 90046	For the George A. Krutilek Memorial Graduate Fellowship/The Samuel Goldwyn Foundation. Membership-The President's Associates and The Matrix Society, for Mrs. Goldwyn and Mrs. Krutilek.	\$ 9,000.00
Hemisphere Licensing Corporation Attn: Mr. Neil E. Rogen, President 330 North Belt East Houston, Texas 77060	For the Elektra Energy Corporation fund for Ethanol Fermentation Research.	\$ 5,000.00
Hemisphere Licensing Corporation Attn: Mr. Neil E. Rogen, President 330 North Belt East Houston, Texas 77060	For the Elektra Energy Corporation fund for Ethanol Fermentation Research.	\$ 5,000.00
Robert E. and Evelyn McKee Foundation Attn: Mr. Louis B. McKee, Vice President P. O. Box 20562 El Paso, Texas 79998	The Robert E. and Evelyn McKee Foundation for Engineering Scholarships for needy worthy students.	\$ 5,000.00

The University of Texas at El Paso
 Gifts - Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
8.	The National Action Council For Minorities in Engineering, Inc. Attn: Mr. Garvey E. Clarke 3 West 35th Street New York, New York 10001	The National Fund for Minority Engineering Students for Incentive Grants.	\$ 23,125.00
9.	Schellenger Foundation El Paso National Bank c/o Ms. Susan Patterson, Administrative Assistant P. O. Box 140 El Paso, Texas 79980	Quarterly Distribution of Income from Schellenger Foundation Trust.	\$ 5,236.02
10.	Sunoco Energy Development Company c/o Mr. Alan O. Ramo 12700 Park Central Place Suite 1500, Box 9 Dallas, Texas 75251	Research Support for Rio Grande Rift Seismic Study.	\$ 20,000.00

No letter of transmittal from donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7 - 8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Research Corporation
Grant No.: Award Letter, dated October 30, 1981
Project Title: Lanthanide Ion-Selective Sequestering Agents Derived From Crown Ethers
Principal Investigator: Cheng Allen Chang, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$9,000
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
Description: New Lanthanide ion-selective reagents are to be prepared and characterized. Their ability to bind selectively for Lanthanide ions are to be tested for new analytical determinations and separations.
County of Expenditure: El Paso
- Agency: Electric Power Research Institute
Agreement No.: RP1218-1, Change Notice No. 3
Project Title: Significance of Uranium in Volcanic Environments
Principal Investigator: Philip C. Goodell, Ph.D.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: January 31, 1981 through December 31, 1981
Total Project Period: March 1, 1978 through December 31, 1981
Description: Authorizes a no-cost extension for continued support of research.
County of Expenditure: El Paso
- Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: AH-546, Renewal
Project Title: Studies on Organometallic Chemistry
Principal Investigator: Keith Howard Pannell, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$57,000
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
Description: Continued support for research.
County of Expenditure: El Paso
- Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: AH-461, Renewal
Project Title: "Synthesis, Physical Properties, and Chemical Reactivity of Aromatic and Heteroaromatic Systems"
Principal Investigator: Cyril Parkanyi, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$54,000
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
Description: Continued support for research.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

5. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
Grant No.: AH-877
Project Title: Chromatographic Studies of Outer Sphere
Complex Association
Principal Investigator: Cheng Allen Chang, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$57,000
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
Description: Support for basic chemical research.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7 - 8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:	University of California at Los Angeles
Subcontract No.:	Purchase Order No. 53003-0
Project Title:	Economics Volume of the Geo-Social Atlas of the U.S.-Mexico Border
Principal Investigator:	Dilmus James, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$2,181.00
Current Budget Period:	September 16, 1981 through May 15, 1982
Total Project Period:	September 16, 1981 through May 15, 1982
Description:	Supports an Economics volume which represents one component of a planned 13-volume series. Each volume is to explore conditions, problems and policy issues peculiar to a specific discipline, using mapping and other special displays.
County of Expenditure:	El Paso
Agency:	Texas College and University System
	Coordinating Board
Project No.:	82-850-425
Project Title:	Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
Principal Investigator:	Joseph Graves, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$2,310.00
Current Budget Period:	January 11, 1982 through May 28, 1982
Total Project Period:	January 11, 1982 through May 28, 1982
Description:	Supports a training program which enables qualified students to receive stipends for working in corrections agency.
County of Expenditure:	El Paso
Agency:	University of New Mexico
Subcontract No.:	Purchase Order #808943
Project Title:	Southwest Resource Center for Science and Engineering
Principal Investigator:	Mr. Miguel Izquierdo
New Funds:	\$696.70
Current Budget Period:	November 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
Total Project Period:	November 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
Description:	To develop an exhibit for the Insights Science Museum in El Paso
County of Expenditure:	El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7 - 8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency: Fort Bliss, Texas
Grant No.: Assignment Agreement
Project Title: Survey and Other Data Recovery Projects to be Performed by Ms. Ronna Bradley
Principal Investigator: Michael S. Foster, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$30,813.87
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Description: Support of research to perform survey and other data recovery projects which are being planned as part of Fort Bliss Historic Preservation Plan.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

Agency: Fort Bliss, Texas
Grant No.: Assignment Agreement
Project Title: Agreement to Aid in Data Gathering and Analysis
Principal Investigator: Jack Bristol, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$17,607.93
Current Budget Period: January 16, 1982 through January 15, 1983
Total Project Period: January 16, 1982 through January 15, 1983
Description: Support of research to aid in data gathering and analysis in support of the Fort Bliss Ecological Management Program.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

Agency: Fort Bliss
Grant No.: Assignment Agreement
Project Title: Assessment of Maneuver-Caused Erosion Impacts --Fort Bliss Military Reservation
Principal Investigator: Richard Marston, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$36,825.17
Current Budget Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1983
Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1983
Description: Supports research which will contribute to the assessment of maneuver caused erosion impacts.
County of Expenditure: El Paso

Agency: U.S. Department of Energy
Grant No.: DE-FG05-81ER10260, Amendment No. M001
Project Title: Summer Engineering Institute "What is Engineering" for disadvantaged students
Principal Investigator: Andrew D. Jones, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$12,663
Current Budget Period: September 9, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period: September 9, 1981 through August 31, 1982

The University of Texas at El Paso
Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

Description: Authorizes advance payments by Treasury check.

County of Expenditure: El Paso

5. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Grant No.: NAS5-26326, Modification Number 2

Project Title: Application of MAGSAT to Lithospheric Modeling in South America

Principal Investigator: G.R. Keller, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$11,500

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1979 through February 2, 1983

Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through February 2, 1983

Description: This modification makes the final allotment of funds--\$11,500--to complete performance of contract for a project total of \$51,500

County of Expenditure: El Paso

Agency: Department of Education

Grant No.: G008101803, Revision #01

Project Title: Training of Teachers in Bilingual/Bicultural Special Education

Principal Investigator: Lewis Aptekar, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$16,004

Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982

Total Project Period: August 6, 1980 through May 31, 1982

Description: Obligates additional funds for a program for the training of teachers in Bilingual/Bicultural Special Education, increasing the total amount obligated to \$39,034.

County of Expenditure: El Paso

Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant No.: EAR-8121116

Project Title: Symposium on Waulsortian Reef-Like Facies in Carbonate Rocks

Principal Investigator: David V. LeMone, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$4,845

Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982

Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through July 31, 1982

Description: Provides travel expenses for foreign participants for an international symposium on the paleoenvironmental setting and distribution of the Waulsortian facies sponsored by the El Paso Geological Society and the University of Texas, El Paso; will be held in El Paso, Texas and Alamogordo, New Mexico, March 3-6, 1982.

County of Expenditure: El Paso

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Appointments:

1. Appoint Joe A. Loya as Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs (full-time) at an annual rate of \$14,000.00 effective November 23, 1981. Necessary funds in the amount of \$10,833.35 will come from the blank line for the Assistant to Vice President for Business Affairs in the amount of \$13,000.00. Unused funds in the amount of \$2,166.65 will be transferred from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 194)

PERSONNEL OFFICE

Appointments:

2. Appoint Elizabeth F. Boyd as Assistant Personnel Director (full-time) at an annual rate of \$21,588.00 for the period December 7, 1981 through August 31, 1982. Necessary funds in the amount of \$15,878.15 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 198)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ACCOUNTING

Appointments:

1. Reappoint Robert S. Lipson as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$17,400.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,700.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration to the department. (RBC 245)

2. Reappoint James R. McDaniel as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$17,400.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,700.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration to the department. (RBC 246)

3. Reappoint Janet S. Omundson as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$17,400.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,700.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration to the department. (RBC 247)

BUSINESS

Appointments:

1. Reappoint Wade J. Hartrick as Professor Emeritus (1/4 time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$22,900.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,862.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration to the department. (RBC 231)

2. Appoint Robert E. Trammel as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$20,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$10,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration to the department. (RBC 232)

3. Reappoint Donna M. Watkins as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$18,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration to the department. (RBC 233)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONT.)

BUSINESS (CONT.)

Resignations and Leaves:

9. Grant a leave of absence to Everett G. Dillman (tenure) as Professor (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$29,759.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$14,879.50 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration. (RBC 248)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

Appointments:

10. Reappoint Harriet G. Brown as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education to the department. (RBC 249)

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

Appointments:

11. Appoint W. Gerald Barber as Lecturer (1/4 time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$25,800.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,225.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education to the department. (RBC 191)

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY AND GUIDANCE

Appointments:

2. Reappoint Lily Chu (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$18,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education to the department. (RBC 207)

3. Reappoint Lewis S. Aptekar as Lecturer (1/4 time) in the department and Program Coordinator (3/4 time) in HEW Grant C008101803 for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$19,970.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,496.00 will come from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education and in the amount of \$7,489.00 from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 230)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

4. Appoint David M. Kelsey as Lecturer (1/4 time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$24,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering to the department. (RBC 192)

MECHANICAL AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

5. Reappoint Michael Huerta (non-tenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$27,000.00 for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982. Necessary funds in the amount of \$13,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering to the department. (RBC 196)

METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

Appointments:

6. Reappoint John T. Farraro as Lecturer (1/4 time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$20,800.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Engineering to the department. (RBC 208)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ART

Appointments:

17. Appoint Diana L. Friedman as Lecturer (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$14,000.00 for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982. Necessary funds in the amount of \$7,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts to the department. (RBC 234)

Resignations and Leaves:

18. Accept the resignation of Willette M. Munz (tenure) as Associate Professor and Department Chairperson (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$27,010.00 effective the close of business on January 15, 1982. Unused funds in the amount of \$13,505.00 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 209)

ENGLISH

Appointments:

19. Appoint Roberta R. Walker (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (1/2 time) for the period February 2 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$22,462.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,929.17 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts to the department. (RBC 205)

Resignations and Leaves:

20. Change the status and accept the resignation of Roberta R. Walker (tenure) from Assistant Professor (full-time) to Assistant Professor (1/2 time) effective January 16, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$22,462.00. Ms. Walker will retire at the close of business on January 31, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$10,607.05 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 204)

21. Accept the resignation of Ray Small (tenure) as Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$32,646.00 effective the close of business on January 15, 1982. Unused funds in the amount of \$16,323.00 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 210)

LINGUISTICS

Appointments:

22. Appoint Patricia Stanley as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$15,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$7,750.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts to the department. (RBC 238)

MASS COMMUNICATION

Appointments:

23. Appoint Raymond E. Foster as Lecturer (1/2 time) in the department for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 and as Editorial Advisor (1/4 time) in Student Publications for the period January 11 through May 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$24,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts to the department and in the amount of \$2,357.15 with \$90.30 coming from unencumbered salaries in Student Publications and \$2,266.85 from the balance account in Student Publication. Academic rate \$18,000. (RBC 239)

KTEP RADIO

Appointments:

24. Appoint John C. Williams as Audio Supervisor (full-time) at an annual rate of \$11,427.00 for the period December 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982. Necessary funds in the amount of \$8,570.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 199)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)

MODERN LANGUAGES

Resignations and Leaves:

25. Accept the resignation of Robert L. Tappan (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$24,106.00 effective the close of business on January 15, 1982. Unused funds in the amount of \$12,053.00 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 211)

26. Grant a leave of absence to Ilse H. Irwin (tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$22,786.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$11,393.00 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 229)

MUSIC

Changes in Status:

27. Change the status of Abraham Chavez, Jr. (tenure) from Professor (3/4 time) to Professor (9/10 time) effective January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$35,136.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,635.20 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts to the department. (RBC 216)

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Appointments:

28. Appoint Thomas C. O'Laughlin (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982. Mr. O'Laughlin will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 217)

COLLEGE OF NURSING

NURSING

Appointments:

29. Appoint Janice C. Dunwell (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$23,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$11,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing to the department. (RBC 235)

Resignations and Leaves:

30. Grant a leave of absence to Cecilia R. Lediger (tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) for the period September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$26,214.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$26,214.00 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 189)

31. Grant a leave of absence to Janet M. Mayorga (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$20,439.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$10,219.50 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 227)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

CHEMISTRY

Appointments:

32. Reappoint Enrique A. Olivas as Lecturer (1/4 time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$21,600.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,700.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science to the department. (RBC 241)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONT.)CHEMISTRY (CONT.)Appointments:

33. Appoint Steven P. Vincenti as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$18,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science to the department. (RBC 242)

34. Reappoint Jack E. Leonard (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$27,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$13,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science to the department. (RBC 251)

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCESAppointments:

35. Appoint Wayne J. Peebles (non-tenure) as Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$33,000.00 for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982. Necessary funds in the amount of \$16,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science to the department. (RBC 213)

36. Reappoint Cynthia Orr as Lecturer (1/2 time) at a nine-months rate of \$24,000.00 for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science to the department. (RBC 214)

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCESAppointments:

37. Appoint Dan W. Patterson (non-tenure) as Visiting Associate Professor (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$23,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$11,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science to the department. (RBC 253)

Resignations and Leaves:

38. Change the status of Ralph P. Bentz (tenure) from Associate Professor (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 to Special Assistant to the Chairperson (full-time) for the period January 16 through January 31, 1982 at a nine-months rate of \$20,863.00. Dr. Bentz will be retiring at that time. Unused salaries in the amount of \$10,431.50 will be transferred from the department to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science and necessary funds in the amount of \$1,103.88 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other to the department. (RBC 215)

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTSTransfer of funds:

39. Amount of Transfer:	\$535,028.00
From: College of Business Administration	161,700.00
College of Education	30,000.00
College of Engineering	51,214.00
College of Liberal Arts	140,600.00
College of Nursing	40,400.00
College of Science	111,114.00
To: Unallocated Salaries - Faculty	535,028.00
For: To transfer unused faculty salaries to Unallocated Salaries - Faculty accounts per item 3d of the Budget Rules and Regulations - 1981-82. (RBC 128)	

LIBRARYAppointments:

40. Appoint Clarence Nelson, Jr. as Head, Catalog Department (full-time) for the period November 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$22,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$18,750.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 193)

EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICETHE CENTER FOR CONTINUING EDUCATIONResignations and Leaves:

41. Accept the resignation of James C. Parker as Director (full-time) at an annual rate of \$24,101.00 effective the close of business on January 31, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$14,058.90 will be transferred from the department to Unallocated Salaries - Other. Mr. Parker will be retiring at this time. (RBC 254)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS - STATE BUDGETTransfer of funds:

42. Amount of Transfer: \$195,764.00

From:	Office of Student Affairs - Computer Services	900.00
	Office of the Business Manager - Computer Svcs.	45,464.00
	Office of Admissions and Records - Computer Svcs.	5,531.00
	Career Planning and Placement - Computer Svcs.	1,100.00
	Student Counseling Service - Computer Services	1,033.00
	Personnel Office - Computer Services	22,727.00
	Development Office - Computer Services	5,837.00
	Information Services - Computer Services	1,033.00
	Economics and Finance - Computer Services	1,909.00
	Ofc. of the Dean - College of Bus. - Computer Svcs.	271.00
	Curriculum and Instruction - Computer Services	1,541.00
	Educational Psychology and Guidance - Computer Svcs.	311.00
	Health and Physical Education - Computer Svcs.	116.00
	Ofc. of the Dean - College of Ed. - Computer Svcs.	594.00
	Civil Engineering - Computer Services	6,536.00
	Metallurgical Engineering - Computer Services	2,257.00
	Ofc. of the Dean - College of Engr. - Computer Svcs.	270.00
	Chicano Studies - Computer Services	116.00
	Mass Communications - Computer Services	220.00
	Military Science - Computer Services	330.00
	Modern Languages - Computer Services	451.00
	Sociology and Anthropology - Computer Services	8,950.00
	Ofc. of the Dean - College of Liberal Arts - Comp. Svcs.	54.00
	Biological Sciences - Computer Services	4,694.00
	Chemistry - Computer Services	50,239.00
	Physics - Computer Services	22,036.00
	Ofc. of the Dean - College of Science - Comp. Svcs.	270.00
	Library - Computer Services	2,699.00
	Physical Plant - General Services - Computer Svcs.	8,275.00
To:	Ofc. of the VPBA - Computer Services	37.00
	Financial Aid and Scholarship Office - Comp. Svcs.	15,049.00
	Office of Institutional Studies - Computer Services	18,883.00
	Accounting - Computer Service	6,069.00
	Business - Computer Service	80,700.00
	Electrical Engineering - Computer Service	4,335.00
	Mechanical and Industrial Engr. - Computer Services	17,269.00
	KTEP - Computer Service	843.00
	Political Science - Computer Service	350.00
	Psychology - Computer Service	11,000.00
	Allied Health - Maintenance and Operation	33.00
	Ofc. of the Dean - College of Nursing - Comp. Svcs.	63.00
	Geology - Computer Service	33,758.00
	Mathematics - Computer Service	6,598.00
	Ofc. of the Dean - Graduate School - Computer Svcs.	777.00

For: To reflect a more realistic estimate of usage. (RBC 206A)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR GRANT - G008104287 - HEP 16th YEAR

Appointments:

43. Reappoint, change the title and increase the salary of Leticia Paez from Assistant Director (full-time) at an annual rate of \$18,244.00 to Academic Coordinator (full-time) at an annual rate of \$18,252.00 for the period October 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982. Necessary funds in the amount of \$16,731.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 195)

44. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Arturo Lazarin as Director (full-time) for the period October 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982 from an annual rate of \$26,711.00 to \$27,264.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$24,992.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 200)

45. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of Joseph T. Blackburn as Teacher (full-time) for the period October 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982 from an annual rate of \$13,690.00 to \$13,968.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$10,476.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 201)

46. Reappoint and increase the annual rate of James E. Connolly as Teacher (full-time) for the period October 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982 from an annual rate of \$13,162.00 to \$13,512.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$10,134.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 202)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISESINTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

FOOTBALL

Appointments:

47. Appoint Bill Yung as Head Football Coach (full-time) for the period December 15, 1981 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$45,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$32,119.50 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 218)

48. Appoint Max Bowman as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the period December 21, 1981 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$27,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$19,230.09 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 219)

49. Appoint Ted Day as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the period December 15, 1981 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$23,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$16,773.49 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 220)

50. Appoint Doug Fertsch as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the period December 28, 1981 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$22,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$14,985.46 will come from the blank line for Assistant Football Coach in the amount of \$16,244.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,258.54 will be lapsed back to salaries. (RBC 221)

51. Appoint Robert Finklea as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the period January 1 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$27,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$18,333.36 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 222)

52. Appoint Larry Hoefler as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the period December 15, 1981 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$22,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$15,702.84 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 223)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONT.)INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS (CONT.)FOOTBALL (CONT.)Appointments:

53. Appoint Mickey Matthews as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the period December 15, 1981 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$22,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$15,702.84 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 224)

54. Appoint Hal Mumme as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the period December 15, 1981 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$27,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$19,628.61 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 225)

55. Appoint Steve H. Wright as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the period December 30, 1981 through August 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$22,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$14,826.14 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 226)

Resignations and Leaves:

56. Accept the resignation of Gary D. Bartel as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) at an annual rate of \$25,116.00 effective the close of business January 8, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,495.03 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 228)

57. Accept the resignation of Donald R. Cortez as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) at an annual rate of \$25,116.00 effective the close of business on January 7, 1982. Unused salaries in the amount of \$1,594.66 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 243)

58. Accept the resignation of Robert Karmelowicz as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) at an annual rate of \$26,208.00 effective the close of business on December 31, 1981. Unused salaries in the amount of \$2,293.20 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 244)

Salary Rate Increases:

59. Change the title and the ending date and increase the annual salary of Billy Alton from Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the period September 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$26,208.00 to Interim Head Football Coach (full-time) for the period September 13, 1981 through February 1, 1982 at an annual rate of \$31,200.00. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,039.81 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 180)

Changes in Status:

60. Change the ending date of Jerry Bruner as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) at an annual salary of \$27,846.00 from January 31, 1982 to February 1, 1982. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$116.03 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 186)

61. Change the ending date of Robert Karmelowicz as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) at an annual rate of \$26,208.00 from January 31, 1982 to February 1, 1982. Necessary funds in the amount of \$109.20 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 187)

62. Change the ending date of Michael C. Schultz as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) at an annual rate of \$17,472.00 from January 31, 1982 to February 1, 1982. Necessary funds in the amount of \$72.80 will come from unencumbered salaries in the department. (RBC 188)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONT.)INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS (CONT.)

FOOTBALL (CONT.)

Changes in Status:

63. Change the title of Steve Ragon from Assistant Football Coach (1/2 time) to Dorm Director (1/2 time) effective December 1, 1981. There will be no change in his annual rate of \$10,626.00. (RBC 203)

MUSIC PERFORMING ACTIVITIES

GOLDDIGGERS

Changes in Status:

64. Change the status of Barbara Prewitt from Lecturer (10.4/100 time) at a nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 for the period September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982 in the department of Music to Lecturer (10.4/100 time) for the period September 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982 in the department of Music at a nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 and Coach (1/2 time) in Golddiggers for the period September 1, 1981 through January 15, 1982 and Coach (1/4 time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1982 at an annual rate of \$17,019.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,812.00 will come from wages in the department of Golddiggers. (RBC 174)

ALL OTHER

Transfer of funds:

65. Amount of Transfer: \$51,730.00

From: Combined Fee Revenue Bonds Series 1979 -
Interest on Time Deposits

To: Academic Computer Terminals

For: To purchase seventy academic computer terminals for use by faculty and students in light of the additional capability and capacity of the Computer Center with the recent hardware purchases and upgrading. (RBC 197)

66. Amount of Transfer: \$191,921.50

From: Interest on Time Deposits - CFRB 1979 74,419.51
Interest on Time Deposits - CFRB 1970-1974 117,501.99

To: Printing Plant Equipment 191,921.50

For: To provide for acquisition of a paper cutter and a 2 color perfecting printing press for the University Printing Plant. (RBC 206)

67. Amount of Transfer: \$79,000.00

From: Interest on Time Deposits - CFRB 1970-1974

To: Refurbishing the Administrative Annex Phase I

For: To provide for refurbishing the Administrative Annex - Phase I. The demand for administrative space has increased to the point that it is necessary now to undertake a general refurbishing and remodeling of the structure. (RBC 236)

**The University of Texas of the Permian Basin**

Odessa, Texas 79762

March 1, 1982

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 8, 1982, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'V. R. Cardozier', written in a cursive style.

V. R. Cardozier
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
DOCKET FOR THE APRIL 8, 1982 MEETING
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Grants, Contracts and Agreements - State.....	PB-3
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers to funds within existing budget totals).....	PB-4
1982 Summer Session Budget.....	PB-6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
April 8, 1982 Meeting

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE

The following agreement has been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

1. Agreement for project number 82-855-426 from the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program, Austin, providing \$2,310 for the period January 11, 1982, through May 28, 1982. This project is under the direction of Dr. J. L. "Ray" LeGrande, Professor of Criminal Justice Management.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
April 8, 1982 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

PERSONNEL DIVISION

Place on Leave:

1. Place on leave without pay Elizabeth Mallonee, Director of Personnel, (Code 1000), Personnel Division at an annual salary rate of \$23,929 for the period 1/19/82 - 1/31/82. (RBC #48)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

NEWS AND INFORMATION

Resignation:

2. Remove Stacy Elizabeth Payne, Junior College Information Specialist (Code 1000), News and Information at an annual salary rate of \$14,474 effective 12/31/81. (RBC #50)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

CHEMISTRY

Resignation:

3. Remove from the budget Robert E. Howard (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Science and Engineering at an academic salary rate of \$21,900 effective close 1/15/82. (RBC #47)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION

HISTORY

Reappointment:

4. Reappoint Roger M. Olien (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of History (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at an academic salary rate of \$24,500 for the period 1/1/82 - 5/31/82. Source of Funds: \$13,611 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts and Education and \$750 from J. Conrad Dunagan Fellowship as a supplement. (RBC #51)

Change the Appointment:

5. Change the appointment for James C. Tillapaugh (with term tenure) from Associate Professor of History (Code 0020) to Chairman of Government and Associate Professor and Chairman of History (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education at 100% time at the same academic salary rate of \$24,100 for the period 1/1/82 - 5/31/82. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salary. (RBC #49)
6. Change the appointment of Frank N. Samponaro (with term tenure) as Associate Professor of History (Code 0020), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 100% time to 75% time at an academic salary rate of \$23,400 for the period 1/16/82 - 5/31/82. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salary: NOTE: Dr. Samponaro has a concurrent appointment in Organized Research at 25% time at the same academic salary rate. (RBC #54)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
April 8, 1982 Meeting

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET (cont.)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (cont.)

FACULTY, COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION (cont.)

GOVERNMENT

Change the Appointment:

7. Change the appointment of Sean A. Kelleher (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor of Government (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 100% time to 75% time at an academic salary rate of \$22,000 for the period 1/16/82 - 5/31/82. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salary. NOTE: Dr. Kelleher has a concurrent appointment at 25% time in Organized Research for the period 1/16/82 - 5/31/82 at the same academic salary rate. (RBC #53)

PEDAGOGICAL STUDIES

Change the Appointment:

8. Change the appointment of Spencer K. Thompson (with term tenure) as Assistant Professor (Code 0030), Faculty, College of Arts and Education from 75% time Pedagogical Studies and 25% time Psychology to 50% time Pedagogical Studies and 25% time Psychology at the academic salary rate of \$19,700 for the period 1/16/82 - 5/31/82. Source of Funds: Encumbered Salary. NOTE: Dr. Thompson has a concurrent appointment at 25% time in Organized Research at the same academic salary rate. (RBC #57)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Appointments:

9. Appoint Sean A. Kelleher (without term tenure) as Assistant Professor (Code 0030), Organized Research at 25% time for the period 1/16/82 - 5/31/82 at an academic salary rate of \$22,000. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries, Organized Research. NOTE: Dr. Kelleher has a concurrent appointment at 75% time in the Faculty, College of Arts and Education at the same academic salary rate for the period 1/16/82 - 5/31/82. (RBC #52)

10. Appoint Frank N. Samponaro (with term tenure) as Associate Professor (Code 0020), Organized Research at 25% time at the academic salary rate of \$23,400 for the period 1/16/82 - 5/31/82. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries, Organized Research. NOTE: Dr. Samponaro holds a concurrent appointment at 75% time in the College of Arts and Education at the same academic salary rate for the period 1/16/82 - 5/31/82. (RBC #55)

11. Appoint Spencer K. Thompson (with term tenure) as Assistant Professor (Code 0030), Organized Research at 25% time at the academic salary rate of \$19,700 for the period 1/16/82 - 5/31/82. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries, Organized Research. NOTE: Dr. Thompson holds a concurrent appointment as Assistant Professor in College of Arts and Education at the same academic salary rate and at 75% time for the period 1/16/82 - 5/31/82. (RBC #56)

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER

LIBRARY SERVICES DIVISION

Change the Appointment:

12. Change the appointment for Leslie Fatout, Professional Librarian (Code 0080), Learning Resources Center, Library Services Division, from 100% time to 75% time at the same annual salary rate of \$15,666 for the period 1/1/82 - 8/31/82. (RBC #46)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
April 8, 1982 Meeting

1982 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

I recommend approval of the 1982 Summer Session Budget. The budget reflects an expenditure of \$245,887. This amount is available from the allocation for the Summer Session in the 1981-82 Operating Budget.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
1982 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
1982 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

SOURCE OF FUNDS

001-9760-2001	Summer Session Budget.....	\$245,887
	TOTAL.....	<u>\$245,887</u>

APPLICATION OF FUNDS

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION:

Faculty Salaries, College of Management.....	\$ 54,954
Faculty Salaries, College of Science and Engineering.....	45,201
Faculty Salaries, College of Arts and Education.....	133,433
Unallocated Faculty Salaries.....	<u>12,299</u>
TOTAL.....	<u>\$245,887</u>

(RBC #59)

COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

Item No.	Title - Name - Code	1982 Appointment Period	% Time	1981-82 9 Month Rate	Total Salary
ACCOUNTANCY					
1.	Professor and Chairman 0010 Eugene A. Nini TT	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 50	\$35,000	\$ 5,833 2,917
2.	Assistant Professor 0030 Linda S. Felts	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,000
3.	Instructor 0040 Patricia E. Williams	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,900	3,483
MANAGEMENT					
4.	Associate Professor and Chairman 0020 Waylon D. Griffin	7/16 - 8/31	100	30,300	5,050
5.	Professor 0010 Howard I. Lukens	7/16 - 8/31	100	30,000	5,000
6.	Thomas E. Schaefer	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,000	4,500
7.	Assistant Professor 0030 Farrand J. Hadaway	6/1 - 7/15	100	25,100	4,183
ECONOMICS					
8.	Associate Professor 0020 Paul E. Hodges TT	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,000
CRIMINAL JUSTICE MANAGEMENT					
9.	Professor 0010 James L. LeGrande TT	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	75 75	32,150	4,019 4,019
ADJUNCT FACULTY FOR THE COLLEGE					
10.	Lecturer 0050 William Orr	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	38.5 38.5	13,200	850 850
11.	Rita Gober	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	25 25	19,200	800 800
12.	James Williams	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	12.5 12.5	20,400	425 425
13.	_____	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	12.5 12.5	20,400	425 425
14.	James Murry	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	12.5 12.5	20,400	425 425
15.	Winston Stahlecker	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	12.5 12.5	30,000	625 625
16.	_____	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	12.5 12.5	20,400	425 425
					\$54,954*

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title - Name - Code</u>	<u>1982 Appointment Period</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>1981-82 9 Month Rate</u>	<u>Total Salary</u>
CHEMISTRY					
1.	Associate Professor 0020 J. Michael Robinson	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$22,400	\$ 3,733
EARTH SCIENCE					
2.	Professor 0010 Emilio Mutis-Duplat TT	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100	25,000	4,167 4,167
ENGINEERING					
3.	Associate Professor 0020 Horace Bledsoe TT	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,000	3,667
LIFE SCIENCE					
4.	Professor and Chairman 0010 Edwin B. Kurtz TT	6/1 - 7/15	100	29,700	4,950
5.	Associate Professor 0020 Donald M. Allen	6/1 - 7/15	100	21,600	3,600
6.	Assistant Professor 0030 Florence H. Gardner	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,500	2,917
MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE					
7.	Professor and Chairman 0010 James A. Nickel TT	6/1 - 8/31	75	27,000	6,750
8.	Associate Professor 0020 Douglas F. Hale TT	6/1 - 8/31	75	24,000	6,000
9.	Assistant Professor 0030 Yonina S. Cooper	6/1 - 8/31	75	21,000	<u>5,250</u>
					\$45,201*

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Title - Name - Code</u>	<u>1982 Appointment Period</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>1981-82 9 Month Rate</u>	<u>Total Salary</u>
ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY					
1.	Professor 0010 Clarence D. Kron TT	6/1 - 7/15	50	\$30,400	\$ 2,533
2.	Associate Professor 0020 Patricio T. Jaramillo TT	6/1 - 7/15	50	24,000	2,000
3.	Robert C. Rhodes	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,500	3,750
ART					
4.	Assistant Professor 0030 Pamela C. Price	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,600	3,100
5.	Lecturer 0050 _____	6/1 - 7/15	49.5	9,700	800
COMMUNICATION					
6.	Professor and Chairman 0010 Robert N. Rothstein TT	6/1 - 7/15	50	29,400	2,450
HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT					
7.	Associate Professor and Chairman 0020 James C. Tillapaugh TT	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,100	4,017
8.	Associate Professor 0020 Mary E. Quinlivan TT	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,900	3,983
9.	Frank N. Samponaro TT	6/1 - 7/15	50	23,400	1,950
10.	Assistant Professor 0030 Sean A. Kelleher	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,000	3,667
LITERATURE					
11.	Professor and Chairman 0010 James L. Colwell TT	6/1 - 7/15	100	33,600	5,600
12.	Assistant Professor 0030 Genaro J. Perez	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,600	3,267
13.	John P. Frazee	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,500	3,083
MUSIC					
14.	Assistant Professor 0030 Craig Lister	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,850	3,142
15.	Stanley Engebretson	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,500	3,083

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND EDUCATION

Item No.	Title - Name - Code	1982 Appointment Period	% Time	1981-82 9 Month Rate	Total Salary
PEDAGOGICAL STUDIES					
16.	Professor 0010 Clarence D. Kron TT	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	50 50	\$30,400	\$ 2,533 2,533
17.	Robert N. Rothstein TT	6/1 - 7/15	50	29,400	2,450
18.	Terryl J. Anderson TT	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,300	4,550
19.	Munro Shintani TT	6/1 - 7/15	100	27,000	4,500
20.	Associate Professor 0020 G. Peter Ienatsch TT	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 50	24,700	4,117 2,058
21.	Patricio T. Jaramillo TT	6/1 - 7/15	50	24,000	2,000
22.	Robert Gerry TT	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 50	24,000	4,000 2,000
23.	Robert F. Ihinger TT	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,200	3,867
24.	Don E. Miller TT	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 50	23,000	3,833 1,917
25.	Russell H. Johnson TT	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,600	3,767
26.	Assistant Professor 0030 Laura A. Smith	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 50	19,900	3,317 1,658
27.	Lecturer 0050 _____	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,000
PHYSICAL EDUCATION					
28.	Associate Professor and Chairman 0020 Lois A. Hale TT	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,400	3,733
29.	Assistant Professor 0030 David R. Hopkins	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 50	21,800	3,633 1,817
PSYCHOLOGY					
30.	Associate Professor and Chairman 0020 James N. Olson TT	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 50	25,000	4,167 2,083
31.	Professor 0010 Joel S. Greenspoon TT	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 50	36,000	6,000 3,000
32.	Assistant Professor 0030 Larry Minter	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 50	19,800	3,300 1,650
33.	Alan E. Marks	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	50 100	18,100	1,508 3,017
					\$133,433 *

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

March 4, 1982

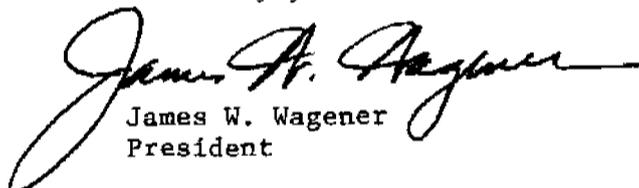
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR APRIL 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Report on Small Classes, Spring Semester 1982.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-5
State.....	SA-7
Federal.....	SA-9
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Ms. Mary Frances Chadderdon 3810 Lomita San Antonio, Texas 78230	Donation of one table top refrigerator and one Royal Administrator portable electric typewriter to The University of Texas at San Antonio, Center for Archaeological Research.	\$ 392.00** (Estimate)
2. Mr. Peter Suarez Community Relations Manager Information Systems Division International Business Machines 11400 Burnet Road Austin, Texas 78758	Donation of 19 electronic instruments for use in the engineering program in the College of Sciences and Mathematics, The University of Texas at San Antonio.	\$22,000.00** (Estimate)
3. Brig. Gen. Robert F. McDermott, USAF (Retired) President United Services Automobile Association USAA Building San Antonio, Texas 78288	Donation of an IBM System 370/158 Central Processing Unit to The University of Texas at San Antonio, Department of Computing Resources.	\$50,000.00** (Estimate)
4. Various Donors	Numerous books, publications, and art reproduction books donated to The University of Texas at San Antonio Library.	\$ 2,095.25** (Estimate)

**Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, Spring Semester 1982, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
ARC 3125	01	8	3
ARC 3244	01	7	3
ARC 3423	01	7	3
ARC 4145	01	7	3

Graduate Courses

EDM 6971	01	3	8
----------	----	---	---

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration or support area.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Use of Textbooks
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1982 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty To Author</u>
1. Governing Through Courts	Dr. Richard A. Gambitta Dr. Marlynn May* Dr. James C. Foster*	\$ 9.00	\$.30

*Drs. May and Foster are not on the faculty at UTSA; Dr. May is on faculty at Beloit College, Beloit, Wisconsin; and Dr. Foster is on faculty at Emory and Henry College, Emory, Virginia.

2. MUSIC Tutorial	Randy Sledge* James Hampton* Dr. Gerald Adkins	\$ 1.70	\$.00
-------------------	--	---------	--------

*Randy Sledge and James Hampton are full-time students at UTSA.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NONGOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Drilling, Completion and Production Engineers, Inc.
Grant No.: None - Letter dated January 8, 1982
Project Title: Archaeological Survey of a Well Pad Site at Padre Island National Seashore, Kleberg County, Texas

Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$811
Current Budget Period: January 8, 1982 until completion
Total Project Period: January 8, 1982 until completion
Description: For an archaeological survey of a well drilling pad site located on the Padre Island National Seashore

County of Expenditure: Bexar
2. Agency: EXXON Education Foundation
Grant No.: None - Letter dated December 23, 1981
Project Title: San Antonio Pre-Freshman Engineering Program (PREP)

Project Director: Dr. Manuel P. Berriozabal, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Description: For a mathematics enrichment program for high ability precollege students interested in engineering

County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: Lockwood, Andrews & Newnam, Inc.
Grant No.: None - Letter dated January 5, 1982
Project Title: An Archaeological and Historical Survey for the Mother Cabrini Neighborhood Flood Control Project, Laredo, Texas

Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$1,289
Current Budget Period: January 5, 1982 until completion
Total Project Period: January 5, 1982 until completion
Description: For an archaeological and historical survey for the Mother Cabrini Neighborhood Flood Control Project in Laredo, Texas

County of Expenditure: Bexar
4. Agency: Southwest Craft Center
Grant No.: None - Letter dated February 17, 1982
Project Title: Historical Research and Archaeological Testing at Old Ursuline Academy

Principal Investigator: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$3,802
Current Budget Period: February 22, 1982 through February 22, 1983
Total Project Period: February 22, 1982 through February 22, 1983
Description: For historical and archaeological investigations at the Old Ursuline Academy River Buildings

County of Expenditure: Bexar

University of Texas at San Antonio
 Grants and Grants - Nongovernmental Cont'd
 Grants Meeting April 7-8, 1982

Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: AX-876
 Project Title: Psoralen Photochemistry and Ribonucleic Acid Structure
 Principal Investigator: William S. Champney, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: To conduct an examination of the psoralen photoaddition products to RNA along with a study of the secondary and tertiary structure of two sequenced RNA molecules after psoralen crosslinking
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Renewal Grant No.: AX-637
 Project Title: Total Syntheses of Natural Products and Analogs
 Principal Investigator: Philip L. Stotter, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$49,500
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: For completion of ongoing total syntheses of a variety of natural products and their analogs
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Renewal Grant No.: AX-569
 Project Title: Metal Ion Complexation in Mixed Solvents
 Principal Investigator: Herbert B. Silber, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$57,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: For a study of metal ion complexation reactions in aqueous organic solvents
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Renewal Grant No.: AX-769
 Project Title: Synthetic and Mechanistic Study of Phase-Transfer Catalyzed Reactions
 Principal Investigator: Robert F. Williams, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$60,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: For application of phase-transfer catalysis to produce new polymeric compounds and other types of materials
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for
 mal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:	Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System
Project No.:	82-858-427
Project Title:	Texas Statewide Corrections Intern Program
Project Director:	Richard A. Lawrence, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$1,732.50
Current Budget Period:	January 11, 1982 through May 28, 1982
Total Project Period:	January 11, 1982 through May 28, 1982
Description:	For intern stipends and other costs for three interns placed in correctional agencies during the spring and summer semesters in 1982
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	Texas State Data Center
Agreement No.:	None - Agreement dated February 1, 1982
Project Title:	State Affiliate Agreement
Project Director:	James W. Wagener, Ph.D.
New Funds:	Not applicable
Current Budget Period:	February 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period:	February 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982
Description:	Agreement between the Governor's Office of Budget and Planning, Texas 2000 Project, and The University of Texas at San Antonio for the State Data Center Program, the objectives of which include the expansion of training and technical assistance in accessing and using data for research, administration, planning and decision-making by state and local governments, the business community, academia, and other interested users
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Performing Agency:	State Department of Highways and Public Trans- portation, Motor Vehicle Division
Interagency Cooperation Contract No.:	IAC(82-83)-1040
Project Title:	Services of the State Motor Vehicle Division
Project Director:	Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
New Funds:	\$1,000
Current Budget Period:	December 31, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period:	December 31, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Description:	To provide, upon request, the names and addresses of motor vehicle owners registered with the State Motor Vehicle Division under the owner's current vehicle license number
County of Expenditure:	Bexar

: University of Texas at San Antonio
Contracts and Grants - State Cont'd
Expenditures Meeting April 7-8, 1982

Receiving Agency:	The University of Texas of the Permian Basin
Interagency Cooperation	
Contract No.:	IAC(82-83)-1091
Project Title:	Services and Supplies
Project Director:	Gary L. Hammon, B.S.
New Funds:	\$5,000 for each fiscal year
Current Budget Period:	February 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	February 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description:	For general stores supplies, laboratory supplies, duplicating, copying services, art work, photography services, film rental and other needed supplies and services to be provided by The University of Texas at San Antonio
County of Expenditure:	Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for
 mal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:	Department of Commerce Economic Development Administration
Project No.:	08-06-02077, Amendment No. 2
Project Title:	A University Development Center at UTSA
Principal Investigator:	Jude Valdez, Ph.D.
New Funds:	None
Current Budget Period:	September 1, 1981 through February 28, 1982
Total Project Period:	June 1, 1979 through February 28, 1982
Description:	To extend the termination date of the grant from January 31, 1982 to February 28, 1982
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	Department of Education Office of Postsecondary Education
Document No.:	P008204371
Project Title:	Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (BEOG)
Project Director:	Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.
New Funds:	\$573,316
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
Description:	For payments to eligible students with a valid BEOG Student Eligibility Report (SER) up to the Approved Authorization ceiling amount
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	Department of Education Office of Postsecondary Education
Document No.:	P008204371
Project Title:	Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program (BEOG)
Project Director:	Samuel M. Gonzales, M.Ed.
New Funds:	\$70,000
Current Budget Period:	July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
Total Project Period:	July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
Description:	For payments to eligible students with a valid BEOG Student Eligibility Report (SER) up to the Approved Authorization ceiling amount
County of Expenditure:	Bexar
Agency:	National Endowment for the Humanities
Contract No.:	AP-20276
Project Title:	Grantsmanship Workshop Geared to Minority Scholars from Central and South Texas
Principal Investigator:	Jacinto Quirarte, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$12,226
Current Budget Period:	January 1, 1982 through May 31, 1982
Total Project Period:	January 1, 1982 through May 31, 1982
Description:	To provide funds to handle all adminis- trative and fiscal matters relating to the presentation of a Grantsmanship Workshop
County of Expenditure:	Bexar

a University of Texas at San Antonio
Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
Budget Meeting April 7-8, 1982

Agency:	National Science Foundation
Grant No.:	EAR-8108734, Amendment No. 01
Project Title:	Volcano-Stratigraphic Studies in the Guadiana Valley, Durango, Mexico
Principal Investigator:	Eric R. Swanson, Ph.D.
New Funds:	\$12,367
Current Budget Period:	December 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984
Total Project Period:	December 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984
Description:	For continuation of support for research
County of Expenditure:	Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

Salary Rate Increases:

Increase the salary of Dr. Joel G. Saegert, Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs (50% time), from an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$35,656.00 to an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$37,656.00 for the period January 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this increase, which is a temporary stipend, are to be transferred from Unallocated General Administration and Student Services, Maintenance and Operation.

Dr. Saegert (tenure) is also appointed as Associate Professor (50% time) in the Division of Management and Marketing and his academic nine-month salary rate is temporarily increased from \$26,742.00 to \$28,242.00 for the period January 1, 1982 through May 31, 1982. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 87)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS

Salary Rate Increases:

Increase the salary and promote Ms. Jane F. Duckworth from Executive Assistant at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$18,864.00 to Director of Student Activities at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$20,064.00 for the period January 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this change are to be transferred from the department's Classified Salaries account and from Unallocated General Administration and Student Services, Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 91)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL STUDIES AND PLANNING

Resignations and Leaves:

Resign Ms. Margaret V. Drake as Assistant Vice President for Business Affairs at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$40,000.00 effective February 21, 1982. (BC 106)

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE

Appointments:

Appoint Mr. William C. Lindley as Director of Development (50% time) at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$44,082.00 for the period January 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account.

Mr. Lindley is also appointed as Dean of Extension and Public Service (50% time). (BC 88)

University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

IDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING

Salary Rate Increases:

Increase the salary of Dr. Joel G. Saegert (tenure) Associate Professor (50% time) from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$26,742.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$28,242.00 for the period January 1, 1982 through May 31, 1982. Funds for this increase, which is a temporary stipend, are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries.

Dr. Saegert is also appointed as Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs (50% time) and his annual twelve-month salary rate is temporarily increased from \$37,656.00 to an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$37,656.00 for the period January 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated General Administration and Student Services, Maintenance and Operation. (RBC 89)

COLLEGE OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

DIVISION OF ART AND DESIGN

Appointments:

Appoint Mr. Mark Power (nontenure) as Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$24,000.00 for the period January 16, 1982 through May 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 95)

DIVISION OF MUSIC

Appointments:

Reappoint Mr. Earl A. Hoffman (nontenure) as Lecturer (6% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$13,062.00 for the period January 16, 1982 through May 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 100)

This is a temporary appointment of an individual who is beyond the prescribed age limitation.

COLLEGE OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Signations and Leaves:

Cancel the spring appointment and place on Leave of Absence for the spring semester only, Dr. Marc D. Silberman (nontenure) Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$21,355.00 for the period January 16, 1982 through May 31, 1982. (RBC 93)

COLLEGE OF MULTIDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Appointments:

Reappoint Dr. John H. Kleffner (nontenure) as Instructional Development Specialist (without salary) for the period January 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 102)

University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

VISION OF ALLIED HEALTH AND LIFE SCIENCES

Appointments:

. Appoint Dr. Guillermo Mendoza (nontenure) as Lecturer (62.5% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$22,801.00 for the period January 16, 1982 through May 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from allocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 96)

is is a temporary appointment of an individual who is beyond the prescribed age limitation.

. Appoint Dr. Roxy C. McLaren (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 103)

. Appoint Ms. Patricia R. Villarreal (nontenure) as Associate Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1982 through August 31, 1982. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 104)

VISION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Resignations and Leaves:

. Resign Dr. C. Jim Liang (nontenure) Visiting Assistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$18,900.00 effective January 15, 1982. (RBC 92)

VISION OF ENGINEERING

Salary Rate Increases:

. Increase the salary and promote Dr. Mario J. Gonzalez, Jr. (tenure) from Associate Professor in the Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$34,300.00 to Associate Professor and Acting Director in the Division of Engineering at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$36,175.00 for the period January 1, 1982 through May 31, 1982. Funds for this increase are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. Gonzalez is to receive a stipend of \$1,875.00 for this duties as Acting Director and his permanent academic rate of \$34,300.00 remains unchanged. He is so appointed (without salary) as Assistant Dean, College of Sciences and Mathematics. (RBC 86)

Transfers of Funds:

. Amount of Transfer: \$17,000.00

From:	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense	
	Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$17,000.00</u>
To:	Division of Engineering	
	Wages	\$ 4,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	6,000.00
	Travel	<u>7,000.00</u>
		<u>\$17,000.00</u>

To fund new budgetary division. (RBC 94)

University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

PENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Changes in Status:

. Change the status of Mr. William C. Lindley, Dean, at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$44,082.00 from 100% time to 50% time for the period January 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982. No additional funds are necessary for this change.

. Lindley is also appointed as Director of Development (50% time) in the Development Office. (RBC 90)

TRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Appointments:

. Appoint Ms. Lynda Y. De la Vina (nontenure) as Faculty Associate (25% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$20,500.00 for the period January 16, 1982 through May 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Labor grant.

. De la Vina (nontenure) is also appointed as Instructor (75% time) in the Division of Economics and Finance. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 97)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

COUNSELING CENTER

Signations and Leaves:

. Place on Leave of Absence Dr. Cathy Leary, Counseling Psychologist (50% time), at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$21,006.00 effective January 31, 1982. (RBC 98)

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds:

. Amount of Transfer: \$425,461.84

From:	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$425,347.96
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design	
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	113.88
		<u>\$425,461.84</u>
To:	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems	
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 6,222.38
	Division of Economics and Finance	
	Faculty Salaries	32,824.88
	Division of Management and Marketing	
	Faculty Salaries	10,052.25
	Division of Art and Design	
	Faculty Salaries	42,082.40
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	2,070.00
	Division of Music	
	Faculty Salaries	38,586.52
	Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy	
	Faculty Salaries	43,907.99
	Division of Foreign Languages	
	Faculty Salaries	34,610.21

University of Texas at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

DGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds:

. Amount of Transfer: \$425,461.84 (Continued)

To:	Division of Social Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 40,871.76
	Division of Education	
	Faculty Salaries	25,526.47
	Division of Environmental Studies	
	Faculty Salaries	14,294.48
	Division of Special Programs	
	Faculty Salaries	3,222.36
	Division of Allied Health and Life Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	38,783.24
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	20,970.41
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	29,971.11
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	5,822.00
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and Systems Design	
	Faculty Salaries	<u>35,643.38</u>
		<u>\$425,461.84</u>

To provide funds necessary to cover salaries of temporary part-time faculty and teaching assistants. (RBC 105)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

March 1, 1982

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm
President

GFH:cp
Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR APRIL 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	TA-3
State and Local Government	TA-4
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget	TA-5
(Including Faculty and Staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:	Republic National Bank of Dallas 4444 Spring Valley Road Dallas, Texas
Project Title:	Data Processing Service Agreement
Contract Amount:	As provided in the Schedule of Fees
Description:	Amendment to an existing contract covering the period October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982. The amendment expands student loan billing services provided by the bank.
County of Expenditure:	Dallas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:	State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
Contract Number:	81-12-01-C-1-AR, 81-12-01-D-1-AL, and 81-02-03-C-3-AH
Project Title:	Texas Traffic Safety Program
Contract Amount:	\$13,344.01
Description:	Contract Change No. 2 to existing contracts. This change reduces the contracts by a total of \$13,344.01, and was requested by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation because of the discontinuance of the Traffic Safety Program.
County of Expenditure:	Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Appointments:

1. Appoint John R. Sawyer as Assistant to the President with an annual rate of \$47,200 at 50 percent time for the period December 1, 1981 through February 28, 1982. Funds for this appointment are to be transferred from the Office of Fiscal Affairs. (RBC No. 33)

OFFICE OF FISCAL AFFAIRS

Appointments:

2. Appoint James W. Rackley as Vice President for Business Affairs with an annual rate of \$47,365 for the period December 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982. Funds for this appointment are available in the account. (RBC No. 36)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

2841

February 25, 1982

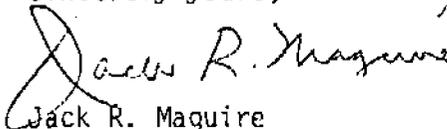
Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the April 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,


Jack R. Maguire
Executive Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR APRIL 7-8, 1982 BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Recommended Amendments to the 1981-82 Budget (including
staff appointments and changes of status and transfers of
funds within existing budget totals)TC-3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN
CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 BUDGET

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS

THE STORE

1. Appoint Ms. Catherine N. Cooke as Director of Membership and Marketing at an annual rate of \$22,500. Funds are available in departmental accounts and from the Meadows Foundation Grant. (RBC# 21)

RESTRICTED FUNDS

DEVELOPMENT FUND

2. Resign Ms. Sandra Jordan as Membership Coordinator at an annual rate of \$18,366 effective January 29, 1982. (RBC# 19)
3. Resign Ms. Sydney Rubin as Director of Development at an annual rate of \$19,656 effective February 19, 1982. (RBC# 20)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

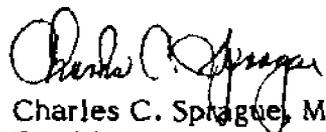
Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR APRIL 7-8, 1982

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Business Contracts for Services	HD-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-4
State	HD-20
Federal	HD-22
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . .	HD-35

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 7-8, 1982

GIFTSDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTERDonorCiba-Geigy Corporation
Summit, New Jersey

- **1. Purpose and Condition. Contribution for administrative and publicity expenses for a Myocardial Infarction Symposium held on November 15, 1981 under the direction of Dr. George Race, Department of Continuing Education \$15,193.66

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOLDonorA. Ben C. Dowdey, M.D.
3846 Crest Cove
Dallas, Texas 75234

- **1. Purpose and Condition. Contribution to the Department of Pathology \$6,150

Presbyterian Hospitals of Dallas
8200 Walnut Hill Lane
Dallas, Texas 75231

2. Purpose and Condition. Contribution in support of the Margaret Thompson Fund \$12,500

The Upjohn Company
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

- *3. Purpose and Condition. Contribution for research under the direction of J. Harold Helderman, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine \$6,000

*Original award letter not received

**No award letter received

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Agency: Barto Associates, Inc.
 Contract Title: Accounts Receivable Management Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Robert Heins, Department of Medical Service
 Research and Development Plan
 Funds Expended: \$31,850 per month for professional fees,
 and actual expenses not to exceed \$23,370
 per month
 Contract Period: January 4, 1982 through May 3, 1982
 Description: Barto will provide accounts receivable manage-
 ment services, including the review and
 handling of those outstanding accounts receivable
 of the MSRDP in excess of 90 days aging
 as of December 31, 1981, but excluding those
 patient accounts classified as indigent. Barto
 will train the appropriate MSRDP staff in
 procedures of collection and will recommend
 policy and procedures to the Director of
 the MSRDP for review and possible imple-
 mentation.
- *2. Agency: Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory
 Council
 Contract Title: Professional Services Contract #1093
 Principal Investigator: Charles C. Sprague, M.D., President
 New Funds: \$321,074
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through September 1,
 1982
 Description: For implementation of an energy conservation
 retrofit project for the Jonsson Basic Science
 Building "K" and the Green Science Building
 "L"

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Methodist Hospitals of Dallas
 Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System
 Principal Investigator: Fred Christen, Ph.D., Department of Biomedical
 Communications
 New Funds: \$8,500
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through April 1, 1982
 Description: For membership in DAHTS as an antenna
 member with unlimited access to videocassette
 library
2. Agency: Granville C. Morton Hospital
 Contract Title: Dallas Area Hospital Television System
 Principal Investigator: Fred Christen, Ph.D., Department of Biomedical
 Communications
 New Funds: \$8,500
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: For membership in DAHTS as an antenna
 member with unlimited access to videocassette
 library

*Original award letter not received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

3. Agency: Republic National Bank of Dallas
 Contract Title: Data Processing Service Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Charles C. Sprague, M.D., President
 Funds Expended: Fees to be computed monthly from a schedule, with a minimum monthly fee of \$100.00
 Contract Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981
 Description: Republic Bank to provide data processing services related to various student loan programs sponsored by various governmental agencies

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
 Project Title: Comparison of Twice Daily Therapy with Erythromycin Estolate and Erythromycin Ethylsuccinate in Streptococcal Tonsillipharyngitis in Children
 Principal Investigator: Charles M. Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Project Period: Starting March 1, 1982
 Description: A drug study
- **2. Agency: American Cyanamid Company
 Project Title: An Open, Non-Comparative Study of Parenteral Piperacillin Sodium in the Treatment of Hospitalized Patients with Infectious Complications of Burns
 Principal Investigator: Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of Surgery
 New Funds: \$20,592
 Description: Additional income
- **3. Agency: American Heart Association
 Project Title: Cerebral Effects of Hypothermia and Circulatory Arrest
 Principal Investigator: Hisashi Nikaidoh, M.D., Department of Surgery
 New Funds: \$5,500
 Description: Additional income
- **4. Agency: American Lung Association
 Project Title: The Effects of Vasodilators in Experimental Pulmonary Hypertension
 Principal Investigator: Lewis J. Rubin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$7,300
 Description: Additional income
5. Agency: Beecham Laboratories
 Project Title: Center for Study of Antimicrobials in Pediatric Patients
 Principal Investigator: John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Description: Additional income

**No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- **6. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
 Project Title: Efficacy and Relative Safety of Lioresal
 in the Treatment of Tardive Dyskinesia Protocol
 49
 Principal Investigator: Malcolm Stewart, M.D., Department of Neurology
 New Funds: \$19,578
 Description: Additional income
- **7. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
 Project Title: Lopressor (Metoprolol) Arrhythmia Study
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal
 Medicine
 New Funds: \$4,550 (Check #287124 - \$150; Check #287125
 - \$4,400)
 Total Project Period: Beginning December 1, 1981
 Description: A drug study
8. Agency: Cystic Fibrosis Foundation
 Project Title: Cystic Fibrosis Care and Teaching Center
 Principal Investigator: Robert Kramer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Description: Additional income
9. Agency: Dermatology Foundation
 Project Title: Epidermal Basement Membrane Components
 Involved in the Immune Reactions of Patients
 and Mice with Lupus Erythematosus
 Principal Investigator: James N. Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal
 Medicine
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: Support for a fellowship for Brenda Nicholes,
 Ph.D.
10. Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation
 Project Title: The Effect of Diabetic Control on Vascular
 Complications of Diabetes Mellitus
 Principal Investigator: Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal
 Medicine
 New Funds: \$38,515
 Description: Experiments to study the use of portable
 insulin infusion pumps in the control of diabetes
 mellitus
11. Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation
 Project Title: Neurological Research of Diseases of the
 Nervous System
 Principal Investigator: Roger Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology
 New Funds: \$48,458
 Description: Additional income

**No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

12. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.
 Project Title: Treatment of Gynecological and Obstetrical Infections with HR756 (Cefotaxime)
 Principal Investigator: David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$59,029 (check #70959 - \$29,029; check #70960 - \$30,000)
 Description: Additional income
13. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.
 Project Title: Treatment of Gynecological and Obstetrical Infections with HR756 (Cefataxime)
 Principal Investigator: David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$19,110.60
 Description: Additional income
14. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
 Project Title: R013-9904 in Parenteral Therapy of Serious Bacterial Infection
 Principal Investigator: James W. Smith, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$8,333.34
 Description: Additional income
15. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
 Project Title: Midazolam, A New Induction Agent Compared to Thiopental
 Principal Investigator: A. H. Giesecke, M.D., Department of Anesthesiology
 New Funds: \$12,368.67
 Description: Additional income
16. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
 Project Title: A Comparison of Midazolam and Diazepam Administered Intravenously with Local Anesthesia for Bronchoscopy
 Principal Investigator: K. Joy Robertson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$5,399
 Description: Additional income
17. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
 Project Title: Pharmacokinetics of Ceftrizxone in Newborn Infants
 Principal Investigator: George McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$13,200
 Description: A drug study
18. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
 Project Title: Comparative Efficacy and Safety of Mecillinam and Cefamandole versus Cefamandole alone for Gram Negative Infections in Pediatric Patients
 Principal Investigator: John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$11,010.67
 Description: Additional income

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

19. Agency: ICI Americas, Inc.
 Project Title: Effect of Beta-Adrenergic Blockers on Renal Circulation
 Principal Investigator: C.V.S. Ram, M.D. and N.M. Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$22,094.60
 Description: A drug study
- **20. Agency: Janssen R & D, Inc.
 Project Title: Clinical Evaluation of Affentanil in Minor Operative Procedures
 Principal Investigator: A. H. Giesecke, Jr., M.D., Department of Anesthesiology
 New Funds: \$7,093.02
 Description: A drug study
21. Agency: Knoll Pharmaceutical Company
 Project Title: Combined Efficacy of Propranolol and Verapamil in the Treatment of Stable Angina Pectoris
 Principal Investigator: David Hillis, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Description: A drug study
22. Agency: Knoll Pharmaceutical Company
 Project Title: Double-Blind, Crossover, Placebo Controlled Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of Chronic Propafenone Administration in Patients with Ventricular Arrhythmias
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Rude, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$13,000
 Project Period: November 1, 1981 through October 31, 1982
 Description: A drug study
23. Agency: Lederle Laboratories
 Project Title: A Multi-Center, Randomized, Open, Comparative Study of Parenteral Avocin TM Piperacillin Sodium, and Clindamycin: Gentamicin in the Treatment of Hospitalized Patients with Pelvic Infections Caused by Susceptible Aerobic and Anaerobic Pathogenic Bacteria
 Principal Investigator: David Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Description: Additional income
24. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 Project Title: Treatment of Obstetrical and Gynecological Infections with LY127935 and Prophylactic Antimicrobial Therapy for Prevention of Pelvic Infection
 Principal Investigator: F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$29,250
 Description: Additional income

**No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

25. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 Project Title: Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus with Bio-synthetic Human Insulin (BHR)
 Principal Investigator: Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$24,974
 Description: Additional income
- **26. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 Project Title: Pergolide Mesylate in the Treatment of Five Patients with Parkinson's Disease
 Principal Investigator: R. Malcolm Stewart, M.D., Department of Neurology
 New Funds: \$4,000
 Description: Additional income
27. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 Project Title: Treatment of Obstetrical and Gynecological Infections with LY127935 and Prophylactic Antimicrobial Therapy for Prevention of Pelvic Infection
 Principal Investigator: F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$36,350
 Description: Additional income
28. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 Project Title: Moxalactam vs. Cefazolin for Prevention of Major Infections in 200 Patients Undergoing Vaginal Hysterectomy
 Principal Investigator: David Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$80,000
 Description: Additional income
29. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
 Project Title: Neonatal Meningitis Cooperative Study Group Under Phase III
 Principal Investigator: George McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$12,000
 Description: Additional income
30. Agency: March of Dimes
 Grant No.: C-134
 Project Title: Birth Defects Center
 Principal Investigator: J. M. Friedman, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$56,426
 Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: Renewal of a Medical Service Grant
31. Agency: March of Dimes
 Grant No.: C-134 Supplement
 Project Title: Birth Defects Center
 Principal Investigator: J. M. Friedman, M.D., Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$19,610
 Description: Additional income

**No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

32. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.
Project Title: The Effect of Sustained Release Nitroglycerin Capsules versus Placebo Capsules on the Exercise Tolerance of Patients with Angina Pectoris
Principal Investigator: William Shapiro, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$11,000
Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description: A drug study
- **33. Agency: Mead Johnson and Company
Project Title: Vasodilan in the Treatment of Peripheral Vascular Disease: Intermittent Claudication Study
Principal Investigator: George E. Bone, M.D., Department of Surgery
New Funds: \$10,020
Description: Additional income
34. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
Project Title: Diuretic-Induced Ventricular Arrhythmias and Their Treatment with Amiloride and Moduretic
Principal Investigator: Ron Anderson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$15,000
Description: Additional income
35. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
Project Title: Preventing Infection Following Vaginal Hysterectomy
Principal Investigator: David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
New Funds: \$15,000
Description: A drug study
36. Agency: National Kidney Foundation of Texas
Project Title: Plasma Renin Activities and Plasma Nor-epinephrine Values in Dialysis Patients
Principal Investigator: William Henrich, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$6,250
Description: Additional income
- *37. Agency: National Kidney Foundation of Texas
Project Title: A Study of the Outcome of Poststreptococcal Glomerulonephritis in Dallas Area Children
Principal Investigator: Ruben Meyer, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
New Funds: \$1,873
Description: Additional income
38. Agency: Novo Laboratories Inc.
Project Title: Double Blind Clinical Evaluation of Novo Human Insulin in the Treatment of Insulin Dependent Diabetes Mellitus
Principal Investigator: Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$4,937.50
Description: Additional income

*Original award letter not received

**No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

39. Agency: Novo Laboratories Inc.
Project Title: Double Blind Clinical Evaluation of Novo Human Insulin in the Treatment of Insulin Dependent Diabetes Mellitus
Principal Investigator: Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$4,937.50
Description: Additional income
40. Agency: Novo Laboratories Inc.
Project Title: Double Blind Clinical Evaluation of Novo Human Insulin in the Treatment of Insulin Dependent Diabetes Mellitus
Principal Investigator: Philip Raskin, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$5,000
Description: Additional income
41. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals
Project Title: Prazosin Research Fund
Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$15,000
Description: Additional income
- *42. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals
Project Title: A Prospective Randomized, Double-Blind Clinical Trial of the Efficacy of Cefoperazone, Compared to Cefoxitin, in Preventing Serious Infection Following Abdominal Hysterectomy
Principal Investigator: David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
New Funds: \$10,164
Description: A drug study
- **43. Agency: Roche Laboratories
Project Title: Division of Hoffmann-La Roche Inc. Comparison of Flurazepam and Temazepam: A Sleep Laboratory Study
Principal Investigator: Howard Roffwarg, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
New Funds: \$30,000
Description: Additional income
44. Agency: Ross Laboratories
Project Title: Nutrition of Low Birth Weight Infants
Principal Investigator: Jon Tyson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
New Funds: \$5,000
Description: Additional income
45. Agency: Searle Research and Development
Project Title: Division of G. D. Searle & Company Combined Efficacy of Propranolol and Verapamil Compared to Propranolol Alone in the Treatment of Stable Angina Pectoris
Principal Investigator: Leslie David Hillis, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$5,000
Description: A drug study

*Original award letter not received

**No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- **46. Agency: Smith Kline and French Laboratories
 Project Title: The Effect of SK&F 93479 and Cimetidine on Food-Stimulated Acid Secretion in Duodenal Ulcer Patients
 Principal Investigator: Charles T. Richardson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Description: A drug study
47. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
 Project Title: Comparative Efficacy of a Decongestant/Antitussive Combination and Placebo in Relieving Symptoms of the Cough/Cold Complex
 Principal Investigator: Ron J. Anderson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$4,500
 Description: A drug study
48. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
 Project Title: Comparison of Captopril with Hydrochlorothiazide in the Treatment of Mild and Moderate Essential Hypertension
 Principal Investigator: Ronald J. Anderson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$3,228.50
 Description: Additional income
49. Agency: E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
 Project Title: In Vitro and Animal Studies of SQ 26,776
 Principal Investigator: George H. McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$22,000
 Project Period: January 1, 1982 through June 30, 1982
 Description: A drug study
50. Agency: United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation, Inc.
 Grant No.: R-322-81
 Project Title: The Effect of Hypoxia on Membrane Dynamics and Energy Status of Intact Living Cells
 Principal Investigator: Nancy J. Minshew, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$34,942
 Project Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Description: A project to investigate the effects of reduced oxygen tension on membrane dynamics and high energy phosphate metabolism of intact living cells; also, to determine if any of the drugs commonly used in the treatment of neonates alters the effects of hypoxia on these parameters

**No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

51. Agency: United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation, Inc.
Grant No.: R-306-79
Project Title: Viral Respiratory Infections and Bacterial Meningitis
Principal Investigator: John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
New Funds: \$37,728
Current Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
Description: Renewed support
52. Agency: The Upjohn Company
Project Title: Assessment of the Influence of Intravenous Prostacyclin on Hemodynamics and Coronary Blood Flow in Patients
Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$4,500
Description: A drug study
- **53. Agency: The Upjohn Company
Project Title: Comparison of Topical Preparations in Patients
Principal Investigator: Paul R. Bergstresser, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$1,000
Description: Additional income
54. Agency: Wallace Laboratories
Project Title: Dose Ranging and Therapeutic Activity of CERM 1978 as Sole Therapy in Hypertensive Patients
Principal Investigator: Norman Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$15,974.50
Description: Additional income
55. Agency: Wayne State University
Project Title: Surveillance of the Vitro Susceptibility of Bacteroides Fragilis
Principal Investigator: Roger Bawdon, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
New Funds: \$1,800
Description: A transfer of funds
56. Agency: Zale Foundation
Project Title: Infections in Dallas Day Care Centers: An Approach to Management and Control
Principal Investigator: George H. McCracken, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
New Funds: \$39,288
Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: Studies to determine methods of controlling the spread of infections in day care centers to the community

**No award letter received

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

57. Agency: Children's Medical Center
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Charles Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 Funds Expended: Not to exceed \$27,213
 Contract Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
 Description: For provision of personnel and laboratory services for children referred to the REACH clinic
58. Agency: Children's Medical Center
 Contract Title: Amendment of Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Charles Ginsburg, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: \$4,000
 Contract Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
 Description: To increase the salary of Dr. Ginsburg, Director of the REACH clinic
59. Agency: Children's Medical Center
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Richard Silver, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 Funds Expended: \$28,287
 Contract Period: December 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983
 Description: CMC shall provide services in connection with Dr. Richard Silver's Kroc Foundation grant entitled "Pulmonary Function in Childhood Rheumatic Diseases"
60. Agency: Dallas Child Guidance Clinic
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$4,500
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: To provide psychological services
61. Agency: Dallas County Commissioner's Court
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Robert V. Walker, D.D.S., Department of Surgery
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$6,455
 Contract Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
 Description: To provide oral surgery consultation at the Dallas County Jail
62. Agency: Dallas County Hospital District
 Contract Title: Obstetric Services Contract
 Principal Investigator: Norman Gant, M.D., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$283,000
 Contract Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
 Description: To furnish personnel and supplies for the operation of the DCHD obstetrical clinics

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

63. Agency: Dallas Independent School District
 Contract Title: Contract for Occupational Instruction
 Principal Investigator: Albert Ehle, M.D., Department of Neurology
 New Funds: \$660
 Contract Period: For 1981-82 School Year
 Description: To provide instruction in Electroencephalographic Technologist for one student
64. Agency: Region III Education Service Center
 Contract Title: Letter of Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Doman Keele, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$150 per day of training not to exceed three days
 Contract Period: November 9, 1981 through November 25, 1981
 Description: To provide on-site training on November 23, 24, and 25, 1981 for feeding techniques to persons serving early childhood students
65. Agency: Highland Park Fire Department
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: James Atkins, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$2,888
 Contract Period: October 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: To provide one nurse per eight (8) paramedic ambulance units to perform evaluation and in-service education
66. Agency: Johns Hopkins University
 Contract Title: Subcontract for Grant #P01 AA04093-03 entitled "Studies of Alcoholic Hepatitis"
 Principal Investigator: Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$24,249
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: A subcontract for the study of alcoholic liver diseases
67. Agency: William C. Harvey, M.D., Professional Association
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: Robert Parkey, M.D., Department of Radiology
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$132,600
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: To provide the services of a radiology faculty member
68. Agency: Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Rosser, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: None
 Contract Period: December 15, 1981 through December 14, 1982
 Description: WIC services will be provided at Clinic as part of the Children and Youth WIC program

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

69. Agency: Massachusetts General Hospital
 Contract No.: A Subcontract under Contract No. N01-CP-43222
 Contract Title: Multi-Center Study of Interferon Prophylaxis of Primary CMV Infections in Renal Transplant Recipients
 Principal Investigator: James P. Luby, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: None
 Contract Period: February 1, 1980 through September 14, 1982
 Description: An amendment to extend the period of performance for one year
70. Agency: St. Paul Hospital
 Contract Title: Contract Amendment Dated December 22, 1981
 Principal Investigator: Winfrey Goldman, M.D., Department of Family Practice and Community Medicine
 New Funds: \$74,670.73
 Description: An amendment to increase the salaries and fringe benefits retroactive to February 1981 of the Director of the Program and the Associate Director of the Program
71. Agency: St. Paul Hospital
 Contract Title: Contract for Services
 Principal Investigator: James Gilliam, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: \$15,000
 Contract Period: Beginning October 1, 1981
 Description: To provide the services of dermatology residents to St. Paul Hospital
72. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
 Contract Title: Letter of Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Jay Cook, M.D., Department of Neurology
 New Funds: \$12,550
 Contract Period: January 1, 1982 through June 30, 1982
 Description: To cover the salary of Wayne Lai, D.V.M., Ph.D.
73. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Roger Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology
 New Funds: \$92,000
 Contract Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
 Description: To provide the services of Dr. Jay D. Cook to serve as SRH's full time director of Pediatric Neurology

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

74. Agency: The University of Alabama in Birmingham
 Contract Title: Contract of Services
 Principal Investigator: Patricia Howard-Peebles, Ph.D., Department of Pathology
 Funds Expended: \$5,495
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: UAB will perform studies on folate metabolism in lymphocytes and will provide data collection at Partlow State School in conjunction with Dr. Howard-Peebles' NIH grant, "X-Linked MR; Macro-orchichism; Fragile XQ-Medium Effects". (1-R01 HD15848-01)
75. Agency: University of California, San Diego
 Contract Title: Subcontract Under P01 AM19329-06
 Principal Investigator: Burton Combes, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 Funds Expended: \$5,356
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through April 30, 1982
 Description: UCSD will provide the services of Dr. James L. Barnhart to perform studies in support of research being conducted by Dr. Combes
76. Agency: The University of Vermont
 Contract Title: N01 AM62219, Amendment No. 3
 Principal Investigator: Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 Funds Expended: \$91,257
 Contract Period: September 1, 1979 through April 30, 1982
 Description: To increase the funds and extend the time period
77. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 Contract Title: Contract for Indemnification
 Principal Investigator: Brian Firth, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 New Funds: None
 Description: To indemnify Dr. Brian Firth as Investigator in the study entitled, "Hemodynamic and Neurohumoral Effects of Minoxidil Versus Nitroprusside and Hydralazine in Patients with NYHA Class IV Heart Failure", as well as the Health Science Center
78. Agency: Washington University
 Contract Title: Amendment #2 to Subcontract N01 AM 6 2219
 Principal Investigator: Roger Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
 Funds Expended: \$1,500
 Contract Period: September 1, 1979 through April 30, 1982
 Description: To extend the period of performance and increase the funds

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
Grant No.: BC-336A
Project Title: The N-Oxidation of Carcinogenic and/or Toxic Hydrazines
Principal Investigator: Russell A. Prough, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
New Funds: \$13,350
Project Period: January 1, 1982 through June 30, 1982
Description: Supplemental award
2. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
Grant No.: BC-240D
Project Title: Biochemical and Genetic Analysis of Hormone-Sensitive Adenylate Cyclase
Principal Investigator: Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$78,386
Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description: Continued support
3. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.
Project Title: Renal α -Adrenergic Receptors and the Mechanism of Hypertension
Principal Investigator: William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$75,000
Project Period: September 15, 1981 through September 14, 1982
Description: A drug study
4. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
Project Title: A Two-Part, Double-Blind Study to Compare the Effects of CLINORIL to those of Placebo, Naproxen, and Ibuprofen on Baseline and Furosemide-Induced Changes on Plasma Renin Activity Levels, Renal Clearance, Urinary Prostaglandin Excretion, Urine Volume, Electrolyte Excretion, Platelet Aggregation and ...
Principal Investigator: D. Craig Brater, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$20,000
Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description: A drug study
5. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
Project Title: Flow Cytofluorimetric Analysis of Dystrophic Lymphocytes
Principal Investigator: Jerry W. Shay, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
New Funds: None
Description: A six month extension of the time period to October 31, 1982
6. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association
Project Title: Common-Partner Heterokaryon Analysis of Dystrophic Chicken Skeletal Myoblasts in Culture
Principal Investigator: Woodring E. Wright, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
New Funds: \$25,093
Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description: Renewed support

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

7. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: I-391
 Project Title: Degradation of Polypeptide Hormones
 Principal Investigator: Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 New Funds: \$19,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: Research in which a number of enzymes which are potential candidates for regulating enkephalin levels will be studied
8. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: I-405
 Project Title: Chemical Mechanism of Cytochrome P-450 Catalyzed Hydrocarbon Oxidation Reactions
 Principal Investigator: Julian A. Peterson, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
 New Funds: \$19,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: Studies to attain an understanding of the chemical mechanism and control processes in the oxidative metabolism of xenobiotic compounds
9. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: I-912
 Project Title: Chemical Structure of Algal Cell Walls
 Principal Investigator: William J. Snell, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
 New Funds: \$20,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: Studies of the basic chemistry of algal cell walls to determine how they are naturally broken down and which chemical reagents can degrade them in order to gain information about the chemical organization and structure of complex, crosslinked polymers
10. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: I-874
 Project Title: DNA Sequencing of Anti-Arsonate Hybridomas
 Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Microbiology
 New Funds: \$18,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: A study of the mechanism whereby antibody molecules have enormous and exquisite specificity and yet at the same time the information to make them is stored in genetic material in a compact form

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

11. Agency: Bethesda Research Laboratories, Inc.
 Contract Title: Licensing Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Joseph Goldstein, M.D., Department of Molecular Genetics
 New Funds: \$2,000 per clone, plus a percentage of net sales of each monoclonal antibody produced
 Contract Period: Beginning November 23, 1981
 Description: For a licensing right to a-LDL receptor monoclonal antibodies
12. Agency: Biomeasure Incorporated
 Contract Title: Contract for the Continuation of the Study on Isaxonine
 Principal Investigator: Jerry W. Shay, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
 New Funds: \$30,236
 Contract Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
 Description: To conduct research on Isaxonine and related substances
13. Agency: The Dow Chemical Company
 Contract Title: Research Agreement
 Principal Investigator: George Weiss, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
 New Funds: None
 Contract Period: January 19, 1981 through February 4, 1983
 Description: To extend agreement for an additional one-year period

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 0972
 Principal Investigator: Bettye Odneal, Director of The University of Texas Regional Computer Center
 New Funds: \$70,000
 Contract Period: November 18, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: A renewal of IAC(80-81) 1372, for computer services

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 0565, Amendment No. 1
 Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
 New Funds: None, a decrease of \$237,031
 Contract Period: September 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
 Description: To decrease the amount of funds

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

2. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
 Contract No.: 051-01-P-00
 Contract Title: Human Services Contract
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$1,293,370
 Contract Period: November 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: Greater Dallas Family Planning will provide services through seven clinics in Dallas to income eligible clients
3. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
 Contract No.: 051-09-P-00
 Contract Title: Human Services Contract
 Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Contract Period: November 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: To provide services through Faculty Clinic to income eligible clients
4. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 0971
 Principal Investigator: Kenneth Altshuler, M.D., Department of Psychiatry
 New Funds: \$475
 Contract Period: November 23, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: To provide the services of Dr. Altshuler to assist in implementing mental health planning
5. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
 Contract Title: Contract of Services Amendment
 Principal Investigator: Vert Mooney, M.D., Department of Surgery
 Expenditure: \$1,250
 Contract Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
 Description: An amendment to increase the amount of reimbursement for the services of Allen Tencer
6. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 1003
 Principal Investigator: Herbert Hagler, Ph.D., Department of Pathology
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Contract Period: December 2, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Description: To provide the services of a JSM-35 Scanning Electron Microscope in conjunction with Dr. Gary Wright's NIH grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 7-8, 1982

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
Grant No.: 3 P40 RR00890-08S1
Project Title: Animal Resources Disease Laboratory
Principal Investigator: Steven P. Pakes, Ph.D., Animal Resources
Center
New Funds: \$16,948
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through February 28, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1977 through February 28, 1982
Description: A supplemental award
County of Expenditure: Dallas
2. Agency: US Environmental Protection Agency
Contract No.: 2T-0066-NAEX
Contract Title: Contract for Services
Principal Investigator: Jean Miller, Department of Library
New Funds: \$800
Contract Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
Description: For bibliography search services
County of Expenditure: Dallas
3. Agency: US Environmental Protection Agency
Contract No.: 2T-0065-NAEX
Contract Title: Contract for Services
Principal Investigator: Jean Miller, Department of Library
New Funds: \$300
Contract Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
Description: For photocopy services
County of Expenditure: Dallas
4. Agency: National Library of Medicine
Contract No.: N01-LM-0-3509, Amendment No. 4
Principal Investigator: Jean Miller, Department of Library
New Funds: None
Contract Period: March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1983
Description: An amendment to modify the description
of work to be performed

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 K04 AM00537-04
Project Title: Transport Heterogeneity in Mammalian Proximal
Tubules
Principal Investigator: Harry R. Jacobson, M.D., Department of
Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$37,979
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30,
1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30,
1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
5 R23 HL26528-02
Grant No.:
Project Title: Membrane Currents of Cardiac Purkinje Fibers
Principal Investigator: James L. Kenyon, Ph.D., Department of Internal
Medicine
New Funds: \$19,265
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
5 R01 AM14677-12
Grant No.:
Project Title: Transport Properties of Nephrons
Principal Investigator: Juha P. Kokko, M.D., Department of Internal
Medicine
New Funds: \$4,023
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1982
Total Project Period: February 1, 1978 through January 31, 1983
Description: A revised award to adjust the unobligated
balance from the prior year
County of Expenditure: Dallas
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
2 R01 AM16816-09
Grant No.:
Project Title: Gastric Acid Secretion and Buffer Content
After Eating
Principal Investigator: Charles T. Richardson, M.D., Department
of Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$85,401
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through December 31,
1986
Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
5 R01 AM28425-02
Grant No.:
Project Title: Immunobiology of Cutaneous Lymphoid Infiltrates
Principal Investigator: Robert E. Tigelaar, M.D., Department of
Internal Medicine
New Funds: \$50,113
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30,
1982
Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM02700-23
Project Title: The Glucoregulatory Peptide Hormones
Principal Investigator: Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal
Medicine
New Funds: \$69,629
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30,
1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30,
1982
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 P50 HL17669-07
Project Title: Ischemic Heart Disease Specialized Center
of Research
Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of
Internal Medicine
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981
Total Project Period: January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1984
Description: A revised award to adjust some of the direct
costs and the unobligated balance for the
prior year, with no change in the amount
of funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
Grant No.: 5 R01 HD14886-02
Project Title: Developmental Regulation of Cerebellar
Protein Synthesis
Principal Investigator: Marcelle R. Morrison, Ph.D., Department
of Neurology
New Funds: \$35,502
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30,
1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30,
1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- *9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
Grant No.: 5 P50 HD11149-05
Project Title: Initiation of Human Labor: Prevention of
Prematurity
Principal Investigator: Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of
Obstetrics and Gynecology
New Funds: \$418,866
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: July 1, 1977 through December 31, 1982
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Grant No.: 5 P01 AG00306-06
Project Title: Hormone Dynamics and Target Organs in
Aging Men and Women
Principal Investigator: John C. Porter, Ph.D., Department of Obstetrics
and Gynecology
New Funds: \$414,035
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
Total Project Period: February 1, 1977 through January 31, 1985
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Eye Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 EY03204-03
Project Title: Photoreceptor Responses to Single Photon
Absorptions
Principal Investigator: Barry A. Sokol, Ph.D., Department of Ophthal-
mology
New Funds: \$52,103
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 5 P50 GM21681-18
Project Title: Circulatory and Fluid Volume Changes in
Burns
Principal Investigator: Charles R. Baxter, M.D., Department of
Surgery
New Funds: \$147,292
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30,
1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30,
1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

*Original award letter not received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

- *13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Dental Research
Grant No.: 1 F32 DE05317-01
Project Title: Oral Surgery
Principal Investigator: William H. Bell, D.D.S., Department of Surgery
New Funds: \$1,000
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description: A revised Research Fellowship Award for Scott B. Boyd to increase the supply allowance
County of Expenditure: Dallas
- *14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Dental Research
Grant No.: 5 R01 DE03794-10
Project Title: Surgical-Orthodontics and Bone Healing
Principal Investigator: William H. Bell, D.D.S., Department of Surgery
New Funds: \$91,689
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
15. Agency: Department of Education
Office of Procurement and Assistance Management
Grant No.: G008101958, Revision #02
Project Title: University Affiliated Center Interdisciplinary Training Undated
Principal Investigator: Nancy Bray, M.D., Department of Pediatrics
New Funds: \$18,832
Current Budget Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
Description: A revision to increase the amount of funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
16. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant No.: BNS-8013442, Amendment No. 01
Project Title: Induction of a Brain Protein in Neuroblastoma Glioma Co-Cultures
Principal Investigator: Roger N. Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology
New Funds: \$58,996
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982
Description: Additional support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

*Original award letter not received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

17. Agency: NASA/Johnson Space Center
Shuttle Payload Procurement Section
Contract No.: NAS 9-16044, Modification No. 6C
Principal Investigator: Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine
New Funds: None
Contract Period: Extended to March 31, 1982
Description: To extend contract period
County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM19090-09
Project Title: Mechanisms of Bioenergetic Reactions
Principal Investigator: Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through May 31, 1982
Description: A revision to extend the time period
County of Expenditure: Dallas
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM25829-03
Project Title: Coordination of Periodic Gene Expression in Yeast
Principal Investigator: David B. Finkelstein, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through May 31, 1982
Description: A revision to extend the time period
County of Expenditure: Dallas
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 1 R01 GM29935-01
Project Title: Function of the Subunits of Eukaryotic Chromosomes
Principal Investigator: William T. Garrard, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry
New Funds: \$85,980
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1985
Description: Research to determine the functional significance of chemical heterogeneity in nucleosomes
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communi-
cative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No.: 5 R01 NS15739-03
Project Title: Choline Acetyltransferase: In Vitro and In
Situ Studies
- Principal Investigator: Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Bio-
chemistry
- New Funds: \$43,300
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30,
1982
- Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30,
1984
- Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AM26535-03
Project Title: Characterization of Retinoic Acid Metabolism
Principal Investigator: Joseph L. Napoli, Ph.D., Department of
Biochemistry
- New Funds: \$35,020
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30,
1982
- Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30,
1982
- Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communi-
cative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No.: 1 R01 NS18081-01
Project Title: Physiology of CNS Biogenic Amines and Seizure
Disorders
- Principal Investigator: Barry D. Waterhouse, Ph.D., Department
of Cell Biology
- New Funds: \$50,215
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
Description: Studies to investigate basic physiological
actions of norepinephrine (NE) and serotonin
(5-HT) in the somatosensory area of the
cerebral cortex
- County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
- Grant No.: 2 R01 AA03901-04
Project Title: Ethanol Administration and Motor Functions
Principal Investigator: Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
- New Funds: \$87,438
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1984
- Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
- Grant No.: 2 R01 AA03901-04
Project Title: Ethanol Administration and Motor Functions
Principal Investigator: Donald J. Woodward, Ph.D., Department of Cell Biology
- New Funds: \$8,003
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1984
- Description: A revised award to increase the funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
- Grant No.: 2 R01 AG01228-04
Project Title: Gene Expression in Aging and Development
Principal Investigator: Woodring E. Wright, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
- New Funds: \$61,208
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1986
- Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
- Grant No.: 5 K04 AG00030-04
Project Title: Control of Gene Expression in Heterokaryons
Principal Investigator: Woodring E. Wright, M.D., Department of Cell Biology
- New Funds: \$39,060
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1983
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AI17621-02
Project Title: Outer Membrane Proteins of Haemophilus Influenzae
- Principal Investigator: Eric J. Hansen, Ph.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$49,188
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
- Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983
- Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
- Grant No.: 5 R01 AI10967-10
Project Title: Regulation of the Immune Response
- Principal Investigator: Jonathan W. Uhr, M.D., Department of Microbiology
- New Funds: \$85,511
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
- Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1982
- Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Grant No.: 5 K04 HL00801-02
Project Title: Angiotensin and Prostaglandin Control of Aldosterone
- Principal Investigator: William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
- New Funds: \$41,148
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
- Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1985
- Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
- Grant No.: 2 R01 HL16320-09
Project Title: Vasoactive Peptides which Stimulate Smooth Muscles
- Principal Investigator: Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharmacology
- New Funds: \$103,259
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
- Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1986
- Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 2 R01 HL16320-09
Project Title: Vasoactive Peptides which Stimulate Smooth
Muscles
Principal Investigator: Ervin G. Erdos, M.D., Department of Pharma-
cology
New Funds: \$10,561
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30,
1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30,
1986
Description: A revised award to increase the funds
County of Expenditure: Dallas
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communi-
cative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS18153-02
Project Title: Regulation of Cyclic Nucleotide Metabolism
Principal Investigator: Alfred G. Gilman, M.D., Department of
Pharmacology
New Funds: \$139,940
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communi-
cative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 1 R01 NS18052-01
Project Title: Receptor Purification and Role in Neuro-
transmission
Principal Investigator: Robert M. Graham, M.D., Department of
Pharmacology
New Funds: \$34,867
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30,
1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30,
1983
Description: Studies to define the role of adrenergic receptors
in neurotransmission and in certain disease
states such as hypertension
County of Expenditure: Dallas
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL25061-03
Project Title: Immune Mechanisms of Injury to Pulmonary
Endothelium
Principal Investigator: Alice R. Johnson, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$51,474
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30,
1982
Total Project Period: September 28, 1979 through November 30,
1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM03612-23
Project Title: Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism
Principal Investigator: Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology
New Funds: \$84,978
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1974 through November 30, 1984
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism,
and Digestive Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AM25974-03
Project Title: Hypothalamic Lesions and Pancreatic Islet Function
Principal Investigator: C. P. Fawcett, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
Total Project Period: June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1982
Description: A revision to change the Principal Investigator from Dr. Richard E. Dobbs to Dr. Fawcett
County of Expenditure: Dallas
1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Mental Health
Grant No.: 5 R01 MH33513-03
Project Title: Electrophysiological Effects of Psychoactive Drugs
Principal Investigator: Dwight C. German, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: \$31,978
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute on Aging
Grant No.: 5 R01 AG00109-05
Project Title: Effects of Aging on Central Temperature Controls
Principal Investigator: James M. Lipton, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: \$38,387
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: September 29, 1977 through November 30, 1982
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas

Original award letter not received

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
Grant No.: 5 P01 HD09988-06
Project Title: Neural Control of Gonadotropin and Prolactin
Secretion
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of
Physiology
New Funds: \$323,729
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: February 1, 1977 through December 31, 1985
Description: Continued support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 3 R01 AM10073-16S1
Project Title: Neurohumoral Control of the Anterior Pituitary
Principal Investigator: Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of
Physiology
New Funds: \$20,106
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through February 28, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through February 28, 1982
Description: Supplemental support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
Grant No.: 2 R01 HD11814-04
Project Title: Hypothalamic Peptides and Reproductive
Behavior
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 30, 1982
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through May 30, 1986
Description: A revised award to correct the budget and
project period beginning dates
County of Expenditure: Dallas
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
Grant No.: 3 R01 HD11814-04S1
Project Title: Hypothalamic Peptides and Reproductive
Behavior
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: \$2,354
Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 30, 1982
Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through May 30, 1986
Description: Supplemental support for one month (June
1, 1981 through June 30, 1981)
County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - continuedDALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Institute of Neurological and Communi-
cative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 1 F32 NS06799-01A1
Project Title: Melatonin and Hypothalamic Unit Activity
Principal Investigator: Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology
New Funds: \$16,040
Current Budget Period: November 16, 1981 through November 15,
1982
Total Project Period: November 16, 1981 through November 15,
1982
Description: A fellowship for Dr. Albert Chan
County of Expenditure: Dallas
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 2 R01 HL14706-11
Project Title: Fetal Hearts in Organ Culture
Principal Investigator: C. Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Department of
Physiology
New Funds: \$76,373
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1986
Description: Renewed support
County of Expenditure: Dallas
29. Agency: National Science Foundation
Grant No.: PCM-7923480, Amendment No. 02
Project Title: Immunochemical and Immunogenetic Studies
of Gamma Globulin
Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Micro-
biology
New Funds: \$52,000
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1981 through April 30, 1983
Total Project Period: November 1, 1981 through April 30, 1983
Description: An amendment for additional support and
to increase the time period by six months
County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Human Development Services
Grant No.: 6 AG 134/03, Amendment No. 1
Project Title: Title IV - A Career Preparation
Principal Investigator: Laura B. Wilson, M.D., Department of Health
Care Sciences
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: June 30, 1981 through September 29, 1982
Total Project Period: September 30, 1979 through September 29,
1982
Description: An amendment to authorize expenditures
of \$25,140 unobligated balance from prior
year
County of Expenditure: Dallas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 7-8, 1982

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

OFFICE OF VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Changes in Status:

1. Change the status of Mr. Jesse B. Brittain from Director of Internal Audits to Staff Analyst for Business Affairs with no change in the total salary rate of \$33,858 effective November 16, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$33,858
(RBC# 226)

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE DATA PROCESSING

Appointments:

2. Appoint Mr. James T. Randolph as Director, Informations Systems (Non-tenure), with a total compensation rate of \$48,000 effective November 16, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$48,000
(RBC# 219)

OFFICE OF INTERNAL AUDITS

Appointments:

3. Appoint Mr. Eugene Smith as Director, Internal Audits, with a total salary rate of \$36,000 effective November 16, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$36,000
(RBC# 225)

LIBRARY

Appointments:

4. Appoint Ms. Geertruida Catharina de Goede as Faculty Associate-Audiovisual Librarian (Senior Assistant Librarian) (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$16,000 effective December 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$16,000
(RBC# 230)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Salary Rate Increases:

1. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Ron J. Anderson from Assistant Dean for Clinical Affairs at Parkland Hospital, Medical Director of Ambulatory Care (Parkland Hospital) and Associate Professor of Internal Medicine (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$72,000 to Associate Professor (Tenure) and Chief Executive Officer of Parkland Memorial Hospital with a total compensation rate of \$87,500 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Paid Direct-Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$87,500
(RBC# 258)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedANESTHESIOLOGYAppointments:

2. Appoint Dr. Lawrence D. Egbert as Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$95,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$38,320
Other Than State: Parkland Memorial Hospital - \$31,680
MSRDP Funds - \$25,000

(RBC# 256)

3. Appoint Dr. James F. Lee as Clinical Associate Professor of Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) 5%T with a total compensation rate of \$100,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$100,000

(RBC# 255)

4. Appoint Dr. Nathan L. Williams as Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$75,000 effective November 23, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries - \$39,391
Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$35,609

(RBC# 227)

5. Appoint Dr. Philip J. Moss as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$35,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$35,000

(RBC# 253)

6. Appoint Dr. Martha A. Anderson as Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$60,000 effective January 1, 1982 through March 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$60,000

(RBC# 254)

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Place Dr. Ann M. Trowbridge, Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 23%T on Leave of Absence without pay effective September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$60,500

(RBC# 260)

BIOCHEMISTRYAppointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Takeshi Okazaki as Visiting Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$14,400 effective January 5, 1982 through March 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$14,400

(RBC# 252)

Resignations and Leaves:

1. Delete Dr. Yukio Yasukochi as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$24,600 from the 1981-82 budget effective January 8, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$24,600

(RBC# 251)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Salary Rate Increases:

10. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Robert H. Sprinkle from Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Associate Director UTSMS-St. Paul Hospital Residency Program in Family Practice and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$62,800 to Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Director, UTSMS-St. Paul Hospital Residency Program in Family Practice and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$73,000 effective October 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine - \$39,800
 Departmental Faculty Salaries - \$6,375

Other Than State: St. Paul Hospital - \$26,825

(RBC# 165)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

11. Extend appointment of Ms. Marjorie Whelan as Clinic Coordinator (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$28,064 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Nutrition Program - \$28,064

(RBC# 216)

12. Appoint Dr. Charles L. Spurr as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$48,900 effective January 1, 1982 through April 30, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$48,900

(RBC# 262)

13. Appoint Dr. Conald W. Cox as Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$45,000 effective January 18, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$45,000

RBC# 265)

Resignations and Leaves:

14. Delete Dr. William Meyers, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$53,400 from the 1981-82 budget effective December 31, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$53,400

RBC# 237)

15. Delete Dr. Angel O. Pietri as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$64,300 from the 1981-82 budget effective December 15, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Antiglucon Serum Fund - \$64,300

RBC# 223)

Salary Rate Increases:

16. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. James Knochel from Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$96,785 to Professor and Vice Chairman (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$110,000 effective November 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$24,173

Departmental Faculty Salaries - \$13,215

Other Than State: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$72,612

RBC# 176)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continuedINTERNAL MEDICINE - continuedChanges in Status:

17. Change the status of Dr. Scott M. Grundy from Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry (Tenure) to Professor of Internal Medicine and Biochemistry and Director, Center for Human Nutrition (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$90,000 effective November 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$70,000

Other Than State: DHEW Grant - \$13,733

Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$6,267

(RBC# 205)

MICROBIOLOGYResignations and Leaves:

18. Delete Dr. Kenneth Johnston, Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$31,320, from the 1981-82 budget effective January 22, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$21,457

Microbiology GSBS Faculty Salaries - \$9,863

(RBC# 266)

Changes in Status:

19. Change the status of Dr. Stella Robertson from Research Instructor (Non-tenure) 100%T to Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure) 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$18,100 effective October 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grants - \$18,100

(RBC# 215)

NEUROLOGYAppointments:

20. Reappoint and change the status of Dr. Albert Ehle from Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology and Physical Therapy (Non-tenure) 100%T to Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology and Physical Therapy (Non-tenure) 20%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$66,100 effective January 8, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$56,185

Physical Therapy Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$9,915

(RBC# 248)

Resignations and Leaves:

21. Delete Dr. Albert Ehle as Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology and Physical Therapy (Non-tenure) with the total compensation rate of \$66,100 from the 1981-82 budget effective December 31, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$60,721

Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$1,779

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$1,821

Texas Scottish Rite - \$1,779

(RBC# 233)

Changes in Status:

22. Amend the budget and change the status of Dr. Jonathan Walker from Associate Professor of Neurology and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) 100%T with a total compensation rate of \$75,600 to Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology (Non-tenure) 50%T with a total compensation rate of \$62,500 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$62,500

(RBC# 249)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

23. Appoint Mr. John Pospahala as Associate Director for Administrative Services (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$40,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Family Planning - \$20,000
MSRDP Grant - \$20,000

(RBC# 263)

Changes in Status:

24. Change the status of Ms. Linda Ronan to Mrs. Linda Ronan-Cowen, Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$27,100 effective November 9, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$3,118
NIH Grant - \$21,680
Faculty Clinic Income - \$2,302

(RBC# 220)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Changes in Status:

25. Change the status of Dr. John R. Lynn from Professor and David Bruton, Jr. Chairman in Ophthalmology (Tenure) to David Bruton, Jr. Professor of Ophthalmology (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$103,600 effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$70,000
Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$7,800
Southwestern Medical Foundation - \$5,100
MSRDP Trust - \$20,700

(RBC# 250)

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

26. Appoint Dr. Vinay Kumar as Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$57,500 effective January 11, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$57,500

(RBC# 264)

Changes in Status:

27. Change the status of Dr. Mary G. Fransioli to Dr. M. G. F. Gilliland, Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$57,500 effective October 17, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$2,468
Paid Direct-Dallas County - \$55,032

(RBC# 221)

PEDIATRICS

Resignations and Leaves:

28. Place Mrs. Marilyn J. Hall, Faculty Associate (Non-tenure), on Leave of Absence without pay effective January 7, 1982 through January 8, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$20,100

(RBC# 238)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PEDIATRICS - continued

Salary Rate Increases:

29. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. George McCracken, Jr. from Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$78,000 to Interim Chairman and Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$82,500 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$69,090
Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$4,310

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$9,100

(RBC# 239)

30. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Charles M. Ginsburg from Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Director of Pediatric Medical Student Education (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$56,200 to Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Director of Pediatric Medical Student Education and Acting Director, Children's Medical Center (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$60,200 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$35,492
Other Than State: Children's Medical Center - \$22,588
MSRDP Grant - \$2,120

(RBC# 261)

Changes in Status:

31. Change the status of Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald from William Buchanan Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics (Tenure) to William Buchanan Professor of Pediatrics (Tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$88,300 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$60,039
Other Than State: Southwestern Medical Foundation - \$11,100
Buchanan Professorship - \$5,368
MSRDP Grant - \$11,793

RBC# 240)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Changes in Status:

32. Change the status of Dr. John R. Shull from Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 19.2%T to Assistant Professor of Clinical Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (Non-tenure) 100%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$75,000 effective November 16, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Faculty Salaries - \$10,694
Departmental Faculty Salaries - \$45,006

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$19,300

RBC# 222)

PHYSIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

33. Delete Dr. John P. Reeves as Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$44,400 from the 1981-82 budget effective December 18, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$29,501
Physiology GSBS Faculty Salaries - \$6,664

Other Than State: NIH Grants - \$8,235

RBC# 236)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHYSIOLOGY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

34. Delete Dr. Richard E. Dobbs as Research Assistant Professor of Physiology (Non-tenure) with the total compensation rate of \$31,000 from the 1981-82 budget effective November 30, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$22,385

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$8,615

(RBC# 228)

PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

35. Appoint Dr. Jack E. Ponder as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 20%T with a total compensation rate of \$53,846 effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Terrell State Hospital Contract - \$53,846

(RBC# 224)

36. Appoint Dr. Donald J. Ross as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: Presbyterian Hospital - \$50,000

(RBC# 257)

Changes in Status:

37. Change the status of Dr. Robert Dain from Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) 53%T to Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychology (Non-tenure) 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$12,000

Clinical Psychology GSBS Faculty Salaries - \$36,000

Other Than State: St. Paul Hospital - \$2,000

(RBC# 247)

SURGERY

Resignations and Leaves:

38. Delete Dr. Richard T. Okita as Research Instructor in Surgery and Biochemistry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$19,100 from the 1981-82 budget effective December 29, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other Than State: NIH Grant - \$19,100

(RBC# 242)

Salary Rate Increases:

39. Change the status and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. William E. Snyder, III from Associate Professor (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$99,500 to Associate Professor of Surgery and Chairman, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery (Tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$109,500 effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$62,500

Other Than State: MSRDP Grant - \$30,736

Paid Direct-VA Medical Center - \$6,264

MSRDP Funds - \$10,000

(RBC# 244)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continuedDALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continuedBIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS - continuedSalary Rate Increases:

4. Increase the total compensation rate of Mr. Michael M. Sheridan, Assistant Professor of Clinical Biomedical Communications and Director of Television Service Center (Non-tenure) from a total compensation rate of \$30,500 to a total compensation rate of \$32,800 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$5,252
 Biomedical Communications GSBS Faculty Salaries - \$5,859
 Departmental Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$2,300
 Biomedical Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$16,317
 Television Service Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$3,072

(RBC# 259)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGYAppointments:

5. Appoint Dr. Zoe A. Evans as Associate Professor and Chairman (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$32,500 effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$32,500

(RBC# 231)

Resignations and Leaves:

6. Delete Mrs. Lisa S. Dever as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation rate of \$20,838 from the 1981-82 budget effective November 6, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Faculty Salaries - \$20,838

(RBC# 217)

PHYSICAL THERAPYAppointments:

7. Appoint Mr. Taylor Neal Hughes as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,000 effective November 9, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$25,000

(RBC# 218)

Resignations and Leaves:

8. Delete Ms. Carolyn Virginia Rees as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with total compensation rate of \$27,072 from the 1981-82 budget effective December 18, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$27,072

(RBC# 229)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
DOCKET FOR THE APRIL 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	G-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
State and Local Government	G-4
Non-Governmental	G-5
Federal.	G-10
Amendments to the 1980-81, 1981-82 Operating Budgets (including Faculty and Staff appointments and changes in status, and transfer of funds within existing Budget totals.	G-19
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status	G-50
School of Nursing - 1982 Summer Session Budget	G-52

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

INSTITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

(FTS. Acceptance of the following gifts is respectfully recommended. (An asterisk before donor name indicates no letter of transmittal received.)

	<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	M. D. Anderson Foundation c/o First City National Bank of Houston P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	Second payment on fulfillment of the \$250,000 grant toward construction costs of the Learning Center.	\$ 50,000.00
2.	Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	First payment on \$500,000 pledge toward restoration of the Ashbel Smith Building.	\$ 250,000.00
3.	Houston Endowment, Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	Second and final payment on the total pledge of \$400,000 toward construction of the Learning Center.	\$ 200,000.00
4.	*Mr. & Mrs. Sealy Hutchings 2816 Avenue O Galveston, Texas 77550	Support of cardiovascular education and research.	\$ 10,000.00
5.	Dora Roberts Foundation c/o R. H. Weaver, Attorney Drawer 1750 Big Spring, Texas 79720	Support of research in multiple sclerosis.	\$ 25,000.00
6.	Mr. & Mrs. Fred A. Rosen 1734 Transco Tower Houston, Texas 77056	Support of institutional development programs.	\$ 10,000.00
7.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	For the purchase of hospital equipment.	\$1,361,000.00
8.	Minnie Halley Smith Trust c/o Republic National Bank of Dallas P. O. Box 241 Dallas, Texas 75221	Support of research projects under the direction of the Director of General Surgery Transplant Service.	\$ 24,319.40
9.	The University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals Auxiliary Ms. Nancy Manuel, President 2206 Wimcrest Galveston, Texas 77550	Support of various hospital programs.	\$ 22,650.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

NETS - continued

	<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Lola Wright Foundation P. O. Box 550 Austin, Texas 78789	Support of research on multiple sclerosis.	\$ 26,000.00
2.	Lola Wright Foundation P. O. Box 550 Austin, Texas 78789	Support of research on multiple sclerosis.	\$ 30,000.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -
STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

1. Amendment No. 1 to IAC(82-83)-0382, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), which reduces the total contract amount from \$701,201 to \$596,385. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on January 8, 1982.
2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-0384, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), which reduces the contract amount from \$45,603 to \$38,556 in accordance with the approved 1982 Genetics Grant. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on December 23, 1981.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1080, between the Texas Department of Corrections and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston by which TDC provides \$21,500 for the period February 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982, for UTMB to conduct a day long, semi-monthly obstetrical gynecological clinic at the TDC Gatesville Unit. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on January 25, 1982.
4. Child Welfare Earned Funds Contract No. 100-81-027 between the Texas Department of Human Resources and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which TDHR provides funds in the amount of \$875.88 for the period December 10, 1981 through January 31, 1982, for support of a staff training program. This is a new contract. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Board Meeting -- April 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -
 NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed
 award notice was not received.)

- . Agency: *Abbott Laboratories
 Project Title: Cysteine Supplementation During Total Parenteral Nutrition in Beagle Dogs
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Michael H. Malloy
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Current Budget Period: December, 1981 through (Open)
 Description: This is a new award.

- . Agency: *Abbott Laboratories
 Project Title: K-Lor in the Treatment of Diuretic-Induced Ventricular Arrhythmias (Study M79-070)
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Bryan Holland
 New Funds: \$3,138.50
 Current Budget Period: December, 1981 through (Open)
 Description: For continuation of support for research.

- . Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No.: BC-386
 Project Title: The Role of Somatomedin-C in Human Breast Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard W. Furlanetto
 New Funds: \$154,750
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: This is a new two-year grant award.

- . Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No.: IM-351
 Project Title: Interaction Between Leukemia Virus and Lymphocytes
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Jan Cerny
 New Funds: \$54,318
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: This is a new grant award.

- . Agency: *Cooper Laboratories, Inc.
 Grant No.: Research Agreement
 Project Title: Study of Anti-influenza and Anti-Varicella-Zoster Action of Protamide. (Protamide Study)
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Samuel Baron
 New Funds: \$66,202.13
 Current Budget Period: December 12, 1980 through December 11, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 12, 1980 through December 11, 1982
 Description: For support of research investigations to more properly understand the nature of Protamide and to discover new or modified forms or pharmacological uses of the Protamide, its active ingredients and homologs thereof.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

- . Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
Project Title: American Hoechst Corporation
Study of Cefotaxime (HR 756) under Protocol 303
Principal Investigator: Dr. James A. Reinarz
New Funds: \$18,760
Current Budget Period: February, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.

- . Agency: Ives Laboratories, Inc.
Project Title: A Study Designed to Evaluate the Antihypertensive Effects of Acebutolol in Patients with Severe Hypertension
Principal Investigator: Dr. O. Bryan Holland
New Funds: \$8,353.60
Current Budget Period: January, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.

- . Agency: Janssen Pharmaceutica
Project Title: Study of Ketoconazole and a Placebo in Patients with Tinea Pedis
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith
New Funds: \$11,572
Current Budget Period: December, 1981 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.

- . Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
Grant No.: 15-27
Project Title: Genetic Surveillance of Human Occupational Exposure to Mutagenic Agents
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jonathan B. Ward
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983
Description: This is a new award.

- . Agency: *Mead Johnson & Company
Project Title: A comparative Study of Oral Tegafur (Ftorafur) and Intravenous 5-Fluorouracil in the Treatment of Advanced Colon and Rectal Cancer - Study #1062
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Budget Period: December, 1981 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.

- . Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
Project Title: Diuretic-Induced Ventricular Arrhythmias and Their Treatment with Amiloride and Moduretic
Principal Investigator: Dr. Bryan Holland
New Funds: \$27,500
Current Budget Period: January, 1982 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.

: UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
rd Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

TRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

Agency:	*Merck & Co., Inc.
Project Title:	Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories A Study to Determine the Safety, Tolerability and Efficacy of MK-421 when Administered Once Daily Versus Twice Daily to Patients with Mild to Moderate Essential Hypertension
Principal Investigator:	Dr. O. Bryan Holland
New Funds:	\$17,534
Current Budget Period:	December, 1981 through (Open)
Description:	For continuation of support for research.
Agency:	The Moody Foundation
Grant No.:	81-113
Project Title:	Development and Evaluation of the Family Health Project
Principal Investigator:	Dr. Philip R. Nader
New Funds:	\$327,092
Current Budget Period:	January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
Total Project Period:	January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
Description:	This is a new award.
Agency:	Muscular Dystrophy Association
Project Title:	The Molecular Biology of Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor
Principal Investigator:	Dr. Susan L. Hamilton
New Funds:	\$20,000
Current Budget Period:	January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period:	January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description:	This is a new award.
Agency:	Retina Research Foundation
Project Title:	Visual Excitation in Retinal Photoreceptors
Principal Investigator:	Dr. King-Wai Yau
New Funds:	\$39,481
Current Budget Period:	January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period:	January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Description:	This is a new award.
Agency:	Schering Corporation Schering-Plough Corporation
Project Title:	Study of Sch 370 Cream in Tinea Pedis (Study #S80-020-06)
Principal Investigator:	Dr. Edgar B. Smith
New Funds:	\$4,875
Current Budget Period:	December, 1981 through (Open)
Description:	For continuation of support for research.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

17. Agency: Schering Corporation
Project Title: Single Rising Dose Tolerance of Alpha₂ Interferon in Patients with Solid Tumors - Phase 1 (7 Dose Levels) Study No. C81-071-01
Principal Investigator: Dr. John J. Costanzi
New Funds: \$13,708.25
Current Budget Period: December, 1981 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
18. Agency: *Smith Kline Corporation
Project Title: SKF Cefonicid Study ~ Blackwell, Mancusi-Ungaro, Almaguer
Principal Investigator: Dr. Steven J. Blackwell
New Funds: \$6,199
Current Budget Period: December, 1981 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
19. Agency: *Smith Kline & French Laboratories
Project Title: Smith Kline Corporation
A Clinical Study for the Evaluation of FK-749 in Osteomyelitis due to Susceptible Organisms
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jon T. Mader
New Funds: \$1,300
Current Budget Period: February, 1981 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research.
20. Agency: *Smith Kline & French Laboratories
Project Title: Smith Kline Corporation
Controlled Study of Efficacy and Safety of Cefonicid in Bone and Joint Infections
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jon T. Mader
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Budget Period: February, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.
21. Agency: *E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
Project Title: Study of the Effects of a New Contract Agent, Iopamidol, on Both Animals and Humans
Principal Investigator: Dr. Louis B. Morettin
New Funds: \$1,000
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through (Open)
Description: For continuation of support for research. \$3,000 payment represents \$2,000 quarterly payment and \$1,000 new funds.
22. Agency: *Suntory Limited
Grant No.: Research Agreement
Project Title: Messenger RNA for Immune Interferon
Principal Investigator: Dr. Samuel Baron
New Funds: \$82,500
Current Budget Period: December 7, 1981 through December 6, 1982
Total Project Period: December 7, 1981 through December 6, 1982
Description: For support of research to provide human leukocytes which have been stimulated to produce immune interferon and aid in their use to produce the mRNA for immune interferon.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

23. Agency: The Texas Methodist Foundation
Project Title: Urinary N-acety-Beta-D-glucosaminidase(NAG) as
a Measure of Short Term Controls in Diabetes
Mellitus
Principal Investigator: Dr. Ben H. Brouhard
New Funds: \$7,500
Current Budget Period: January, 1982 through (Open)
Description: This is a new award.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents. (An asterisk preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 Contract No.: Amendment No. 6 to Subcontract to
 DHHS N01-HD-8-2828
 Project Title: Evaluation of Breast Milk for Banking
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Armond S. Goldman
 New Funds: No new funds involved
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1980 through November 30, 1981
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through November 30, 1981
 Description: This amendment extends the period of
 performance of the subcontract.
 County of Expenditure: Galveston

2. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 Contract No.: Amendment No. 7 to Subcontract to
 DHHS N01-HD-8-2828
 Project Title: Evaluation of Breast Milk for Banking
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Armond S. Goldman
 New Funds: No new funds involved
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1980 through December 31, 1981
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through December 31, 1981
 Description: This amendment extends the period of
 performance of the subcontract.
 County of Expenditure: Galveston

3. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
 Contract No.: Amendment No. 8 to Subcontract to
 DHHS N01-HD-8-2828
 Project Title: Evaluation of Breast Milk for Banking
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Armond S. Goldman
 New Funds: No new funds involved
 Current Budget Period: September 30, 1980 through January 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through January 31, 1982
 Description: This amendment extends the period of
 performance of the subcontract.
 County of Expenditure: Galveston

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 National Eye Institute
 Grant No.: 2 R01 EY 03308-03
 Project Title: Transduction Mechanisms of Photoreceptors
 Principal Investigator: Dr. Fulton Wong
 New Funds: \$44,807 plus indirect costs
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1979 through November 30, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research.
 County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute
Grant No.: 2 R01 EY 01897-06
Project Title: Function of Neuron Networks in Visual Systems
Principal Investigator: Dr. Burgess N. Christensen
New Funds: \$53,243 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: May 1, 1978 through November 30, 1984
Description: This is a three-year renewal grant for continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 EY 02610-04
Project Title: Tissue Stabilized Alloplastic Corneal Prosthesis
Principal Investigator: Dr. John C. Barber
New Funds: \$48,374 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through December 31, 1982
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Eye Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 EY 03479-02
Project Title: Retinal Glia: Kinetic Studies of Ion Transport
Principal Investigator: Dr. Michael C. Trachtenberg
New Funds: \$56,743 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL 09911-15
Project Title: Hormonal and Dietary Modification of NACL Toxicity
Principal Investigator: Dr. Charles E. Hall
New Funds: \$32,751 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1982
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL 16445-09
Project Title: Regulation of Plasma Protein Biosynthesis
Principal Investigator: Dr. Gerald M. Fuller
New Funds: \$59,205 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1982
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 2 R01 HL 23153-04
Project Title: Mechanism(s) of Altered CA²⁺ Transport in Ischemic Heart
Principal Investigator: Dr. Louis A. Sordahl
New Funds: \$42,949
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: June 30, 1978 through November 30, 1984
Description: This is a three-year renewal grant for continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 5 R01 HL 25145-03
Project Title: Membrane Currents in Cardiac Muscle
Principal Investigator: Dr. Arthur M. Brown
New Funds: \$61,464 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
Grant No.: 1 R23 HL 28414-01
Project Title: 1, 1-Dichloroethylene-Induced Pulmonary Injury
Principal Investigator: Dr. Poh-Gek Forkert
New Funds: \$33,754 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
Description: This is a new three-year grant award to support research to study lung injury produced by vinylidene chloride.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
Grant No.: 5 R01 AI 16469-03
Project Title: In Vivo and In Vitro Effects of Drugs on
Brugia Malayi
Principal Investigator: Dr. Adam Ewert
New Funds: \$54,540 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
Grant No.: 7 R01 AI 19072-01
Project Title: Immunology of Major Idiotypic
Principal Investigator: Dr. Jan Cerny
New Funds: \$58,578 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
Description: This is a new two-year grant award for
support of research to study the mechanisms
that regulate the tolerance and autoimmunity
to a major dominant idiotype.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 5 K04 AM 00625-06
Project Title: Studies on Chick Erythroid Cell Differentiation
Principal Investigator: Dr. Lee-Nien L. Chan
New Funds: \$38,335
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through December 31, 1982
Description: For continuation of support of Research Career
Development Award.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 1 R01 AM 30046-01
Project Title: Interferon and Neuroendocrine Function
Principal Investigator: Dr. James E. Blalock
New Funds: \$71,759 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
Description: This is a new two-year grant award for support of research to determine whether there is an important link between virology, immunology and neuroendocrinology.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive & Kidney Diseases
Grant No.: 1 R01 AM 30440-01
Project Title: Hepatocyte Transplants in Liver Failure
Principal Investigator: Dr. M. Wayne Flye
New Funds: \$58,485 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1985
Description: This is a new three-year grant award for support of research to study the functional capacity of transplanted hepatocytes and their ability to improve the survival of genetically defined rats and NIH miniature pigs with acute or chronic liver failure.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health
Sciences
Grant No.: 3 R01 ES 02394-01S1
Project Title: Environmentally Induced Mutagenicity
Principal Investigator: Dr. Leland L. Smith
New Funds: \$14,746 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
Description: This award provides supplemental funds for support of the research project.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Environmental Health
Sciences
Grant No.: 1 F32 ES 05245-01
Project Title: Postdoctoral Fellowship
Principal Investigator: Dr. Mary L. Kanz
New Fund: \$16,040
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
Description: This is a new Postdoctoral Fellowship Award
for Dr. Kanz under the sponsorship of
Dr. Edward S. Reynolds.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM 26522-04
Project Title: Somatic Cell Hybrids for Studies of Human
Diseases
Principal Investigator: Dr. Teh-Sheng Chan
New Funds: \$53,935 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through November 30, 1983
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 5 R01 GM 27024-03
Project Title: Structural Studies of Isocitrate Dehydrogenase
Principal Investigator: Dr. Edmund W. Czerwinski
New Funds: \$33,082 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 5 R23 GM 27098-03
Project Title: Herpesviruses and Immunity in Burned Children
Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard B. Pollard
New Funds: \$34,363 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

23. Agency: *Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 5 R23 GM 27172-03.
Project Title: Action of I V Anesthetics on Regional
Blood Flows
Principal Investigator: Dr. Lawrence L. Priano
New Funds: \$21,168 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Grant No.: 1 R01 GM 30218-01
Project Title: Endocytosis and Recycling of the Galactosyl
Receptor
Principal Investigator: Dr. Paul H. Weigel
New Funds: \$59,881 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1985
Description: This is the first year of a new three-year
grant award for support of research to define
the molecular details and mechanisms of
receptor mediated endocytosis and receptor
reutilization.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 2 P01 NS 07377-12
Project Title: Center for the Study of Nervous System Injury
Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg
New Funds: \$176,000 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: June 1, 1978 through November 30, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
Grant No.: 5 R01 NS 10161-12
Project Title: Fine Fiber Systems in the Vertebrate
Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall
New Funds: \$72,052 plus indirect costs
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1985
Description: For continuation of support for research.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No.: 2 R01 NS 11963-07
- Project Title: Membrane Properties and Chemical Nature of
Permeation
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Malcolm S. Brodwick
- New Funds: \$55,088
- Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
- Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through December 31, 1984
- Description: This is support for a three-year renewal
grant for continuation of support for research.
- County of Expenditure: Galveston
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
- Grant No.: 1 R01 NS 17026-01
- Project Title: Regulation of Myoglobin Gene Expression
- Principal Investigator: Dr. David A. Konkel
- New Funds: \$69,775 plus indirect costs
- Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
- Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
- Description: This is a new three-year grant award for
support of research to gain basic knowledge
about eucaryotic regulatory processes in
general and regulation of muscle proteins in
particular, providing the baseline with which
to compare alterations in these processes
caused by myopathies.
- County of Expenditure: Galveston
29. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
- Grant No.: Supplement No. 2 to NASA-Ames Grant No.
NAG 2-26
- Project Title: Central Otolithic Mechanisms in Non-Human
Primates
- Principal Investigator: Dr. Adrian A. Perachio
- New Funds: \$55,000
- Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
- Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through December 31, 1983
- Description: For continuation of support for research.
- County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

30. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
Contract No.: NAS-2-10502, Modification No. 4
Project Title: Anatomical and Electrophysiological Studies
of the Effects of Weightlessness on the
Vestibular Apparatus of the Gerbil
Principal Investigator: Dr. Manning J. Correia
New Funds: No new funds involved
Current Budget Period: January 17, 1980 through January 18, 1982
Total Project Period: January 17, 1980 through January 18, 1982
Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend
the period of performance through January 18,
1982 without additional funds.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
31. Agency: United States Environmental Protection Agency
Contract No.: 68-03-2996, Modification No. 2
Project Title: Analysis of Correlation of Mutagenic Activity
Among Known Carcinogens
Principal Investigator: Dr. Marvin S. Legator
New Funds: No new funds involved
Current Budget Period: September 10, 1980 through January 31, 1982
Total Project Period: September 10, 1980 through January 31, 1982
Description: This modification provides for extension of
the performance period for two months without
additional funds.
County of Expenditure: Galveston
32. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center
at Houston
Grant No.: Modification No. 1 to Subcontract
Project Title: Establishment of Comprehensive Central
Nervous System Trauma Center
Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg
New Funds: \$155,222
Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through August 31, 1982
Description: Continuation of support to UTMB for
participation in NIH Contract No. N01-NS-9-2314
awarded to The University of Texas Health
Science Center at Houston.
County of Expenditure: Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81, 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET

MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$3,232,623.69

From: Total Departmental Accounts (detailed below) \$2,579,696.09
 Unallocated Appropriations 652,927.60

To: Total Departmental Accounts (detailed below) \$4,005,713.97
 Unallocated Local Funds (773,090.28)

To close departmental balances as of August 31, 1981.

<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Teaching Salaries</u>	<u>Other Salaries</u>	<u>M & O/Equip.</u>	<u>Travel</u>
Office of the President	\$	\$.98	\$ 447.18	\$ 757.07
Office of the President Emeritus		258.00	103.12	987.16
Information Office		6,020.90	354.42	23.27
Office of the Executive Vice President		1,885.12	624.72	3,000.00
Budget Office		11,074.09	223.17	515.75
Office of Student Personnel Services and Admissions		413.04		155.36
Office of Internal Audits		4,277.02	68.91	150.60
Office of Cost Reimbursements		5,256.09	324.62	360.60
Office of the Assistant Vice President for Administration		1,302.65	324.79	751.66
Office of the Assistant Vice President for Finance		375.98	2,300.85	885.68
Office of the Director of Accounting		21,307.95		
Office of Patient Finance		40,476.78		767.50
Service Computation Center		4,641.49	54,622.00	1,142.45
Personnel Office		19,838.51	21.13	79.06
Office of In-Service Education		120.00	6.63	132.10
Office of the Purchasing Agent			3,552.19	342.60
Office of the Planning Coordinator		1,000.00	564.74	102.59
Affirmative Action Office			2,536.48	751.70
Development Office		805.85		304.70
General Stores			51,252.86	
Personnel Clinic		2,576.11	560.88	
Office of Sponsored Research		2,977.60	4,812.21	315.24

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON - continued

Transfer of Funds: - continued

<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Teaching Salaries</u>	<u>Other Salaries</u>	<u>M & O/Equip.</u>	<u>Travel</u>
Miscellaneous General Expense	\$	\$	\$ 5,388.35	\$
Office of Dean of Medicine		7,875.31	472.99	996.46
Office of Research in Medical Education		3,855.41	244.39	1,076.16
Institute for Medical Humanities	4,413.50	4,838.56	1,057.50	58.88
Integrated Functional Laboratory	1,283.31		669.43	
Anatomy	15,400.97		2,701.29	2,635.75
Anesthesiology	13,762.84	2,673.83	35,883.64	
Family Medicine		273.28	549.23	
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics	14,137.03	1,138.27		69.41
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program	10,176.12	93,179.59		653.89
Internal Medicine	15,019.54			
Microbiology	12,793.52	21.40	1,586.46	2,073.61
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences	37,140.08	8,479.67	6,416.13	
Neurology	14,531.05	1,740.77	5,191.81	
Obstetrics and Gynecology	10,115.71	210.27		
Ophthalmology	1,177.67	1,433.78	1,301.20	
Otolaryngology	7,074.47	6,358.20		
Pathology	802.47			
Pharmacology	13,018.87	114.19		
Physiology and Biophysics	15,833.70	125.90		
Preventive Medicine and Community Health	9,687.00	6,559.14		4.93
Radiology	13,559.21	1,334.16	6,651.78	
Surgery	16,004.47	13,028.69	2,129.13	
Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences		9,304.94	388.87	284.12
Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health		6,476.46	192.69	145.27
Health Care Sciences				56.24
Medical Record Administration			.08	534.56
Medical Technology	5,204.03	3,316.10	731.04	.72
Occupational Therapy	7,018.69	386.78	881.53	387.06
Physical Therapy	18,610.63	4,644.61		7.79
Allied Health Services		115.09		1.47
Associated Health Occupations		2,840.76	273.90	131.00
Office of the Dean of the Graduate School	5,860.08	12,467.05	1,491.55	599.56

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON - continued

Transfer of Funds: - continued

<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Teaching Salaries</u>	<u>Other Salaries</u>	<u>M & O/Equip.</u>	<u>Travel</u>
Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing	\$	\$	\$ 150.32	\$ 656.35
Nursing School		1,965.73		545.69
Educational Cancer Center	.04	21,331.88		
Office of Hospital Affairs		.58	4,274.56	106.74
Office of the Medical Director				50.00
Credit and Collections		1,887.57	2,023.78	200.00
Unit Management		37,623.70		
Volunteer Services		.08	465.33	324.90
Council of Religious Ministry			.21	151.90
Emergency Room		12,309.29		1,062.02
Outpatient Department		23,293.57		
Cervical Screening Laboratory			289.95	
Patient Relations		2,138.28	689.17	393.95
Patient Charge Department		11,814.76	7,830.39	970.00
Staff Recruitment			761.08	1,181.32
Staff Development			3,098.98	1,124.83
Nursing Administration			11,795.44	1,696.30
Surgical Operating Suite		97,546.50	50,114.90	663.92
Surgical Operating Suite - Recovery Room		36,740.79		
Surgical Operating Suite - SICU		79,830.32		4.17
Sterile Processing		20,822.02	37,503.72	947.61
Central Supply		49,206.14		12.13
Hospital Transportation		13,117.28	2,236.45	234.40
Medical House Staff		319,623.31		
Medical Records		53,006.35	23,272.48	516.15
Social Service				231.07
Ambulatory Services		1,819.44	18,904.58	623.49
Anesthesia Service		617.38		
Autopsy Service		5,319.16		
Blood Bank				571.91
Blood Gas Laboratory		2,929.37		166.33
Clinical Laboratory				142.82
Cyto-Pathology Laboratory		2,735.36		
Diagnostic-Virology Laboratory			474.68	
Electroencephalography Service		2,076.76		
Endocrine Metabolic Laboratory		25.00		247.86

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON - continued

Transfer of Funds: - continued

<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Teaching Salaries</u>	<u>Other Salaries</u>	<u>M & O/Equip.</u>	<u>Travel</u>
Family Medicine Clinic	\$	\$ 426.04	\$ 180.89	\$
Gastroenterology				
Endoscopy Room		349.03	1,045.11	
Hearing and Speech Clinic		2,105.68	1,264.40	175.52
Vestibular Clinic		10.25	151.49	
Heart Station		384.39	1,884.26	385.00
Histology Laboratory		9,697.12		
Infection Control		2,721.06	341.94	265.90
Moody State School		9,212.67		5.19
Nuclear Medicine		20,547.78	12,714.03	2,629.23
Pediatric Nephrology		130.55	.96	
Pediatric Cyto-Genetics Laboratory		3,049.82		
Pharmacy		10,635.55		343.68
Pediatric Renal Dialysis		11,759.48	16,788.28	686.73
Pulmonary Laboratory		1,175.17	260.68	582.80
Pulmonary Therapy		49,474.03	23,491.78	101.60
Radiology Service		4,840.13		705.79
Radiation Oncology		1,240.82	37,411.49	10.75
Physical Therapy		8,024.11	372.51	
Occupational Therapy		26,618.66	93.50	202.79
School Services for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients			2,064.39	604.00
Special Hematology Laboratory				26.12
Special Immunology		1,487.66	54.96	
Surgical Pathology		1,969.86		
Housekeeping		45,055.65	584.61	2,295.02
Laundry		437.81	27,971.59	170.40
Hospital Equipment			64,320.41	
Chronic Home Dialysis Renal Dialysis Unit		20,521.15	148,380.49	2,193.15 748.00
State of Texas Poison Center		1,502.14		416.51
Animal Care Center		16,129.22		1,335.89
Educational Television			.11	
Medical Electronics			170.32	23.62
Medical Engineering		46.10		
Medical Illustration				21.75
Office of the Director of Communication of Educational Support Services				405.01
Publication			115.11	600.00
Reproduction Service			1,157.32	
Marine Biomedical Institute		13,384.87	9,422.14	1,819.91

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON - continued

Transfer of Funds: - continued

<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Teaching Salaries</u>	<u>Other Salaries</u>	<u>M & O/Equip.</u>	<u>Travel</u>
Marine Medicine	\$	\$ 1,279.45	\$ 1,291.90	\$ 1,446.85
Inter-Departmental Programs	1,161.01			
Continuing Education		466.03		314.89
Medical Branch Library		558.98		171.25
General Services		11,304.41		
Security - Hazardous Duty		613.05		
Building Maintenance		74,319.38	46,567.88	
Grounds Maintenance		2,483.34	8,910.37	
Utilities		14,209.64		
Merit Scholarships			12,000.00	
Total Funds	<u>\$263,786.01</u>	<u>\$1,483,352.07</u>	<u>\$ 779,802.83</u>	<u>\$52,755.18</u>

<u>Application of Funds</u>	<u>Teaching Salaries</u>	<u>Other Salaries</u>	<u>M & O/Equip.</u>	<u>Travel</u>
Office of Patient Finance	\$	\$	\$ 17,102.87	\$
Office of the Purchasing Agent		5,086.64		
Personnel Recruitment		217.28	1,054.33	
General Stores		641.29		
Mail and Telephone			116,750.35	
Staff Benefits			1,306,735.72	
Dermatology	8,999.84	1,297.70	662.35	
Family Medicine	21,249.28			
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics			7,230.15	
Internal Medicine		2,753.38	3,952.87	
Pediatrics	85,791.78	5,209.10	2,550.35	
Physiology and Biophysics			702.82	
Medical School Equipment			2,350.94	
Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health	186.93			
Health Care Sciences	4,605.82			
Allied Health Services	668.75			
Associated Health Occupations	10,618.92			
Office of the Dean of School of Nursing		264.60		
Nursing School	6,869.88		584.53	
Unit Management			97,949.55	
Admitting Office		2,797.31		
Emergency Room			19,450.59	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON - continued

Transfer of Funds: - continued

<u>Application of Funds</u>	<u>Teaching Salaries</u>	<u>Other Salaries</u>	<u>M & O/Equip.</u>	<u>Travel</u>
Emergency Room - Nursing Service	\$	\$ 24,115.90	\$	\$
Nursing Administration		507,249.94		
Surgical Operating Suite - SICU			17,058.70	
Surgical Operating Suite - SICU A		97,348.64	119.58	
Central Supply			228,222.59	
Social Service		385.24	2,512.73	
Allergy Diagnostic Lab			743.07	
Anesthesia Service			94,102.83	
Adult Renal Metabolic Lab			48.46	
Blood Bank		18,976.29		
Cardiac Catherization Lab			2,208.33	
Clinical Laboratory		142,614.95	24,014.50	
Clinical Research Center		104,705.69		
Infectious Disease Lab			101.13	
OB/Gyn Endoscopy Lab		1,161.33	284.25	
Pediatric Metabolic-Genetic Lab			192.61	
Pediatric Infectious Disease Lab		1,140.00	233.75	
Pediatric Gastroenterology Lab		527.27	51.62	
Pediatric Immunology			973.19	
Pediatric Hematology Lab			614.67	
Pediatric Endocrine Lab		1,034.64	347.57	
Pediatric Cardiology Lab		138.26	2,470.07	
Pharmacy			280,918.93	
Radiology			4,520.81	
Renal Immunology Lab		5,390.04	957.40	78.65
Special Hematology			619.20	
Transplantation Immunology Lab		707.08		
Surgery Serum Gastrin Lab		583.64		
Neuro-Pathology		474.31	2,238.82	
Dietary Service			553,740.24	
Preventive Fire and Safety		988.00	648.36	
Hospital Monitoring Service			55.39	
Renal Dialysis Unit			18,276.83	
Educational Television		149.78		
Medical Electronics Service		2,414.20		
Medical Illustration Service		1,334.20	238.83	
Medical Branch Library			5,535.99	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1980-81 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON - continued

Transfer of Funds: - continued

<u>Application of Funds</u>	<u>Teaching Salaries</u>	<u>Other Salaries</u>	<u>M & O/Equip.</u>	<u>Travel</u>
General Services	\$	\$	\$ 92,547.84	\$
Security Division		4,516.56	15,182.01	58.52
Utilities			3,040.62	
Other			2,464.00	
Total Funds	<u>\$138,991.20</u>	<u>\$ 934,223.26</u>	<u>\$2,932,362.34</u>	<u>\$ 137.17</u>

(RBC 1105)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET

MEDICAL SCHOOL

INSTITUTE FOR THE MEDICAL HUMANITIES

Appointments:

2. Appoint Dr. Ronald A. Carson (Tenure) as Professor and Director at a total compensation rate of \$75,000, effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Institute for the Medical Humanities and Unallocated
Faculty Salaries - \$70,000

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$5,000

(RBC 461)

INSTITUTE FOR THE MEDICAL HUMANITIES and
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Edmund L. Erde (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$38,853 in Institute for the Medical Humanities and without salary in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective December 15, 1981. (RBC 439)

INTEGRATED FUNCTIONAL LABORATORY; ANESTHESIOLOGY; and
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Changes in Status:

4. Adjust the total percentage of Dr. Daniel L. Traber (Tenure), Professor, from 53.92%T to 50.96%T in Anesthesiology and from 46.08%T to 49.04%T in Integrated Functional Laboratory and adjust his total compensation rate from \$61,801 to \$58,076, effective October 1, 1981. Dr. Traber also serves as Professor, without salary, in Physiology and Biophysics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Integrated Functional Laboratory Faculty Salaries - \$28,479

Other than State: MSRD Grant - \$29,597

(RBC 395)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

ANATOMY

Salary Rate Increases:

5. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Terry A. Parkening (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor from \$39,873 to \$42,000, effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$42,000
(RBC 389)

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

6. Appoint Dr. William H. King (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$81,500, effective November 16, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$55,700
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$25,800
(RBC 364)

7. Appoint Dr. Robert V. Johnston, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$70,000, effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$42,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$28,000
(RBC 503)

DERMATOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

8. Accept the resignation of Dr. Eduardo H. Tschen (Non-Tenure), Visiting Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$36,000, effective December 31, 1981. (RBC 460)

FAMILY MEDICINE

Salary Rate Increases:

9. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Valentina M. Remig, Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure), from \$21,588 to \$25,000, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Coordinating Board Grant Phase II - \$14,746
DHHS Grant - \$10,254
(RBC 379)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Salary Rate Increases:

10. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Jeffrey P. Chang (Tenure) Professor, from \$45,888 to \$49,288, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$43,650
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$5,638
(RBC 374)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS - continued

Transfer of Funds:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$12,593.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional
To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position of Senior Research Associate at a salary rate of \$21,588 for the period September 1, 1981 through March 31, 1982.
(RBC 434)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS; NEUROLOGY; PEDIATRICS; and
THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Appointments:

12. Reappoint Dr. Harroll T. Hutchison (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Pediatrics, effective September 1, 1981. Dr. Hutchison also serves as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$55,000 in Neurology and as Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 334)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS; INTERNAL MEDICINE; and
CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTER

Resignations and Leaves:

13. Accept the resignation of Dr. Phillip L. Poffenbarger as Director, Clinical Research Center, 62%T in Clinical Research Center, effective November 30, 1981. Effective December 1, 1981 change his status as Raymond L. Gregory Professor of Medicine (Tenure) from 38%T to 100%T at the same total compensation rate of \$79,562 in Internal Medicine. Dr. Poffenbarger also serves as Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$70,000
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$8,000
MSRDP Fund - \$1,562

(RBC 396)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS; OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE
SCHOOL; and THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Resignations and Leaves:

14. Accept the resignation of Dr. Barbara H. Bowman (Tenure), I.H. Kempner Professor and Chairman 74%T in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Professor 26%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School at a total compensation rate of \$84,000, effective October 31, 1981. Dr. Bowman will continue to serve as Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. (RBC 351)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS; PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS; OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL; and INTER-DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS

Resignations and Leaves:

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert J. Klebe (Tenure), Associate Professor 23%T in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics, 26%T in Office of the Dean of Graduate School, and 51%T in Inter-Departmental Programs at a total compensation rate of \$46,500, and, without salary, in Physiology and Biophysics, effective October 31, 1981. (RBC 430)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS and GRADUATE SCHOOL

Salary Rate Increases:

16. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Alexander Kurosky (Tenure) Associate Professor 75%T in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics from \$38,500 to \$40,900, effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Kurosky also serves as Associate Professor 25%T in Graduate School at the same total compensation rate.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics - \$27,302
Graduate School - \$9,813
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$3,785
(RBC 380)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS; GRADUATE SCHOOL; and EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER

Appointments:

17. Appoint Dr. Creed W. Abell (Tenure), as Acting Chairman, Department of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics 74.93%T in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and change his status as Professor from 26%T to 25.07%T in Graduate School and increase his total compensation rate from \$75,400 to \$77,400, effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Abell also serves as Professor, without salary, in the Educational Cancer Center.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$55,996
Graduate School Faculty Salaries - \$19,404
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$2,000
(RBC 381)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Resignations and Leaves:

18. Accept the resignation of Mr. Joseph Paderewski, Supervisor of Biomedical Sculpture at a salary rate of \$39,396, effective January 31, 1982. (RBC 454)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; MICROBIOLOGY; and ANIMAL CARE CENTER

Changes in Status:

19. Change the status of Dr. William R. Voss, Associate Director of Animal Care Center, from 30%T to without salary in Animal Care Center and change his percentage of time from 40%T to 60%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program, effective November 1, 1981. Dr. Voss also serves as Associate Professor 40%T in Microbiology. Total compensation rate, \$54,000.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$32,400
Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$21,600
(RBC 399)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; PATHOLOGY; and
ANIMAL CARE CENTER

Changes in Status:

20. Change the status of Dr. Abe Levy, Director of Animal Care, from 70%T to without salary in Animal Care Center and as Associate Professor from 30%T to 100%T at the same total compensation rate of \$56,200 in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program, effective November 1, 1981. Dr. Levy also serves as Associate Professor (Tenure), without salary, in Pathology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated
Faculty Salaries - \$54,203

Other than State: Shrine Affiliation Agreement - \$1,997
(RBC 397)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND
COMMUNITY HEALTH; and EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER

Appointments:

21. Appoint Dr. James A. Hokanson as Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) 25%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program, change his percentage as Assistant Professor from 75%T to 25%T in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, and change his status from Assistant Professor 25%T to Biostatistician 50%T in Educational Cancer Center at the same total compensation rate of \$37,200, effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated
Faculty Salaries - \$9,300

Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty
Salaries - \$9,300

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$18,600
(RBC 392)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

22. Appoint Dr. Norma H. Rubin (Non-Tenure) as Research Scientist - Faculty at a total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective October 15, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$23,000
(RBC 356)

23. Appoint Dr. Ronica M. Kluge (Tenure) as Professor at a total compensation rate of \$70,000, effective December 4, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries -
\$61,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$9,000
(RBC 449)

Resignations and Leaves:

24. Accept the resignation of Dr. Magdy K. Younes (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$69,000, effective November 3, 1981.
(RBC 352)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Resignations and Leaves: - continued

25. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Masood Ahmad (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$60,000, effective December 8, 1981. (RBC 450)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

26. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Rajinder K. Bhalla (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$47,000 to \$44,308, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$31,750

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$12,558

(RBC 353)

Changes in Status:

27. Change the status of Dr. Murphy T. Scurry from Associate Professor (Tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$64,000 to Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), without salary, effective September 1, 1981. (RBC 195)

28. Change the status of Dr. Murphy T. Scurry (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor, from without salary to 5%T at a total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective October 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

Percent of Time: 5%T

(RBC 308)

29. Change the status of Dr. Leslie E. Schoppe (Non-Tenure) from Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 to Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, effective October 1, 1981. (RBC 442)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Appointments:

30. Appoint Dr. Douglas P. Fine (Tenure) as Associate Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Fine also serves as Associate Professor in Internal Medicine. Effective this same date, increase his total compensation rate from \$62,000 to \$71,000.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$42,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$29,000

(RBC 412)

31. Appoint Dr. Charles A. Stuart (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Stuart also serves as Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine. Increase his total compensation rate from \$60,000 to \$70,800, effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$37,600

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$19,400

MSRDP Fund - \$13,800

(RBC 413)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP - continued

Appointments: - continued

32. Appoint Dr. Joseph M. Shabot (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Shabot also serves as Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine. Increase his total compensation rate from \$54,000 to \$66,000, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$35,377

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$30,623

(RBC 418)

33. Appoint Dr. Harry E. Sarles (Tenure) as Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Sarles also serves as Professor in Internal Medicine. Increase his total compensation rate from \$91,000 to \$103,000, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$53,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$50,000

(RBC 419)

34. Appoint Dr. Gary D. Roark (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Roark also serves as Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine. Increase his total compensation rate from \$50,000 to \$62,000, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$31,750

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$30,250

(RBC 420)

35. Appoint Dr. John W. Polacheck (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Polacheck also serves as Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine. Effective this same date increase his total compensation rate from \$44,136 to \$56,136.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$24,840

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$19,296

MSRDP Fund - \$12,000

(RBC 421)

36. Appoint Dr. William J. DeGroot (Tenure) as Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. DeGroot also serves as Professor in Internal Medicine. Increase his total compensation rate from \$74,000 to \$83,000, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$70,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$13,000

(RBC 427)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE and HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Salary Rate Adjustments:

37. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. John A. Grant, Jr., (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$67,000 to \$65,350 in Internal Medicine, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Grant also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$46,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$19,350

(RBC 448)

INTERNAL MEDICINE; EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP; and THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - MARINE MEDICINE

Appointments:

38. Appoint Dr. Jon T. Mader (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Mader also serves as Assistant Professor 41%T in Internal Medicine and as Member 59%T in The Marine Biomedical Institute - Marine Medicine. Increase his total compensation rate from \$53,440 to \$65,440, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$20,009

The Marine Biomedical Institute - Marine Medicine

Non-Teaching Salaries - \$29,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$16,431

(RBC 415)

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

39. Appoint Mrs. Catherine J. Morrison as Assistant to the Chairman at a salary rate of \$27,000, effective October 19, 1981. Funds needed are to come from unallocated non-teaching salaries and Human Immune Interferon. (RBC 341)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

Resignations and Leaves:

40. Delete the name of Mrs. Barbara E. Williams (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate at a total compensation rate of \$32,300. Mrs. Williams did not accept her 1981-82 reappointment. (RBC 345)

41. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert M. Long (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$48,880, effective January 31, 1982. (RBC 431)

42. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert B. Cowan (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$47,775, effective January 4, 1982. (RBC 433)

43. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ruven E. Brooks (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$33,000, effective December 14, 1981. (RBC 440)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE and
OFFICE OF SUPPORT OF MEDICAL EDUCATION

Appointments:

44. Appoint Dr. Karen W. Collins as Senior Associate at a salary rate of \$25,000 in Office of Support of Medical Education and change her status as Research Assistant Professor in Psychiatry and Behavioral Science from a total compensation rate of \$21,805 to without salary, effective September 1, 1981. (RBC 139 Corrected)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE; HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS;
and PEDIATRICS

Changes in Status:

45. Change the title only of Dr. Walter J. Meyer, III (Tenure) from Associate Professor, without salary, to Professor, without salary, in Psychiatry and Behavioral Science, effective September 1, 1981. Dr. Meyer also serves as Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and at a total compensation rate of \$63,000 in Pediatrics. (RBC 355)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE; HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS;
PEDIATRICS; and CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTER

Appointments:

46. Appoint Dr. Walter J. Meyer, III, as Director, Clinical Research Center, 13.64%T in Clinical Research Center, and change his status as Professor (Tenure) from 100%T to 86.36%T in Pediatrics and increase his total compensation rate from \$63,000 to \$72,000, effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Meyer also serves as Professor, without salary, in Psychiatry and behavioral Science and Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$57,000.
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$9,000
MSRDP Fund - \$6,000

(RBC 370)

Changes in Status:

47. Change the status of Dr. Walter J. Meyer, III, Director, Clinical Research Center, from 13.64%T to 40.85%T in Clinical Research Center and as Professor (Tenure) from 86.36%T to 59.15%T in Pediatrics at the total compensation rate of \$72,000, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Meyer also serves as Professor, without salary, in Psychiatry and Behavioral Science and Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$41,408
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$28,592
MSRDP Fund - \$2,000

(RBC 456)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE and PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH
Resignations and Leaves:

48. Accept the resignation of Dr. William D. Gentry (Tenure), Professor, without salary in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective November 4, 1981. Dr. Gentry will continue to serve as Professor at a total compensation rate of \$51,290 in Psychiatry and Behavioral Science. (RBC 404)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES -
HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Collier M. Cole (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary, in Psychiatry and Behavioral Science, effective November 1, 1981. Dr. Cole also serves as Assistant Professor 50%T at a total compensation rate of \$24,200 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences. (RBC 365)

NEUROLOGY

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Adolph L. Sahs (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a total compensation rate of \$57,600 for the period January 4, 1982 through March 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$57,600
(RBC 445)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

1. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Harold H. Morris, III, (Tenure), Associate Professor, from \$64,400 to \$63,800, effective November 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology Faculty Salaries - \$46,000
Other than State: MSRD Fund - \$17,800
(RBC 361)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Edward V. Hannigan (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor and Acting Director of the Oncology Division and increase the total compensation rate from \$57,000 to \$63,000, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$43,600
Other than State: MSRD Fund - \$19,400
(RBC 349)

3. Appoint Dr. Leonard A. Charpentier (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Professor 4%T at a total compensation rate of \$60,000, effective December 1, 1981.

Charpentier is returning from a leave of absence.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRD Grant - \$60,000
Percent of Time: 4%
(RBC 435)

Resignations and Leaves:

4. Delete the name of Dr. April G. O'Quinn (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$67,000. Dr. O'Quinn did not accept her 1981-82 reappointment. (RBC 344)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

5. Adjust the compensation of Dr. Cattamanchi R. Reddi (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from \$62,000 to \$58,352, effective February 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$41,000
Other than State: MSRD Fund - \$17,352
(RBC 458)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Changes in Source of Funds:

6. Change the source of funds for Dr. Edward R. Smith (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$42,000, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$2,000

RBC 394)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Appointments:

7. Appoint Dr. Edward V. Hannigan (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Hannigan also serves as Assistant Professor in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Increase his total compensation rate from \$63,000 to \$87,000, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$43,600

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$43,400

RBC 423)

8. Appoint Dr. Richard W. Walker, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Walker also serves as Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Increase his total compensation rate from \$45,000 to \$69,000, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$33,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$3,000

MSRDP Fund - \$33,000

RBC 424)

9. Appoint Dr. Henry H. Whitehouse, III (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Whitehouse also serves as Assistant Professor in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Increase his total compensation rate from \$49,073 to \$73,073, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$36,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$2,000

MSRDP Fund - \$35,073

RBC 425)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY and ANATOMY

Changes in Status:

10. Change the title only of Dr. Thomas J. Collins (Non-Tenure) from Research Instructor, without salary, to Faculty Associate, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective September 1, 1981. Dr. Collins also serves as Faculty Associate at a total compensation rate of \$22,850 in Anatomy.

RBC 383)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY and PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Raphael S. Good (Non-Tenure) as Associate Professor, without salary, in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective October 1, 1981. Dr. Good also serves as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$87,500 in Psychiatry and Behavioral Science. (RBC 382)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OTOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Mark L. Winter (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 12.2%T at a total compensation rate of \$24,590, effective December 31, 1981. (RBC 452)

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. William C. Leliever (Non-tenure) Assistant Professor, from \$72,000 to \$75,000, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Otolaryngology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$57,700
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$17,300
(RBC 372)

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

4. Reappoint and increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Craig L. Wischer (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate Professor, from 21.95%T at \$82,000 to 22%T at \$89,345, effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$62,500
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$26,845
Percent of Time: 22%
(RBC 191)

5. Appoint Dr. Tito Cavallo as Fogarty Fellow 10.72%T and change his percentage of time as Professor (Tenure) from 50%T to 39.28%T and increase his total compensation rate from \$88,000 to \$112,000, effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$24,000
MSRDP Grant - \$88,000
Percent of Time: 50%
(RBC 390)

Resignations and Leaves:

6. Grant a reassignment of duty and change the percentage of time for Dr. Tito Cavallo (Tenure), Professor, from 100%T to 50%T, effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$88,000
Percent of Time: 50%
(RBC 384)

Salary Rate Increases:

7. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Poh-Gek Forkert (Non-Tenure), Faculty Associate from \$18,000 to \$20,200, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$16,634
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$3,566
(RBC 376)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PATHOLOGY - continued

Salary Rate Increases: - continued

8. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Michael T. Kelly (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor, from \$75,500 to \$77,800, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$50,238

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$2,300

MSRDP Fund - \$25,262

(RBC 378)

Changes in Status:

9. Change the status of Mrs. Janice E. Wheeler from Clerk I at a salary rate of \$8,448 to Clerk-Typist III at a salary rate of \$12,288, effective December 1, 1981. (RBC 360)

PATHOLOGY and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Steven N. Becker (Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$61,000 in Pathology and as Assistant Professor of Clinical Medical Technology, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Medical Technology, effective December 7, 1981.

(RBC 453)

PATHOLOGY and MEDICAL HOUSE STAFF

Resignations and Leaves:

11. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Dr. Tseng-Tong Kuo (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$63,000 in Pathology and Resident, without salary, in Medical House Staff, effective September 1, 1981.

(RBC 358)

PATHOLOGY and CLINICAL LABORATORY

Changes in Status:

12. Change the title only of Dr. Sharon K. File (Non-Tenure) from Research Scientist - Faculty 64%T to Research Assistant Professor 64%T at the same total compensation rate of \$26,336 in Pathology, effective September 1, 1981. Dr. File also serves as Clinical Toxicologist 36%T at this same compensation rate in Clinical Laboratory.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Faculty Salaries - \$8,313

Clinical Laboratory Non-Teaching Salaries - \$9,523

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$8,500

(RBC 401)

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

13. Appoint Dr. Mary C. Cerreto (Tenure) as Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$36,000, effective November 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$29,300

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$6,700

(RBC 443)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PEDIATRICS - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

4. Delete the name of Dr. Rajamma E. Kalia (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$22,900. Dr. Kalia did not accept his 1981-82 reappointment. (RBC 343)

Salary Rate Increases:

5. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Alfonso Casta (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor, from \$44,000 to \$47,000, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$45,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$2,000
(RBC 377)

PEDIATRICS and CLINICAL RESEARCH CENTER

Appointments:

6. Appoint Dr. John N. Isenberg as Associate Director, Clinical Research Center 8.96%T in Clinical Research Center and change his status as Associate Professor (Tenure) from 100%T to 91.04%T in Pediatrics and increase his total compensation rate from \$61,000 to \$67,000, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$55,000
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$6,000
MSRDP Grant - \$6,000

(RBC 350)

Changes in Status:

7. Change the status of Dr. John N. Isenberg (Tenure), Associate Professor from 91.04%T to 54%T in Pediatrics and as Associate Director, Clinical Research Center, from 8.96%T to 46%T in Clinical Research Center, at the same total compensation rate of \$67,000, effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$33,908
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$28,592
MSRDP Fund - \$4,500

(RBC 446)

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Appointments:

8. Appoint Dr. Robert B. Clark (Non-Tenure) as Research Assistant Professor 6.24%T in Physiology and Biophysics at a total compensation rate of \$30,000, for the period January 1, 1982 through January 31, 1982. Dr. Clark also serves as Postdoctoral Fellow 23.76%T at this same total compensation rate in Physiology and Biophysics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$22,872
Other than State: Muscular Dystrophy Association - \$7,128
(RBC 500)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS - continued

Salary Rate Increases:

79. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Wayne R. Giles (Tenure) Associate Professor, from \$39,100 to \$41,400, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$11,400

Other than State: American Heart Association Grant - \$30,000
(RBC 375)

Changes in Status:

80. Change the status of Dr. Paul R. Adams from Associate Professor (Tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,500 to Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), without salary, effective November 1, 1981. (RBC 405)

Changes in Source of Funds:

81. Change the source of funds for Dr. Tatsuo Iwazumi (Non-Tenure), Research Scientist - Faculty at a total compensation rate of \$32,000, effective November 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$17,296

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$14,704
(RBC 400)

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Salary Rate Increases:

32. Increase the salary rate of Miss Sharon Jaycox, School Teacher, from \$17,640 to \$18,864, effective January 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from DHHS Grant. (RBC 474)

33. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Velta R. Hutchison, School Teacher, from \$22,320 to \$23,844, effective January 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from DHHS Grant. (RBC 480)

RADIATION THERAPY

Resignations and Leaves:

84. Accept the resignation of Dr. A. Sahib M. Al-Abdulla (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$52,650, effective December 23, 1981. (RBC 438)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

85. Appoint Dr. Wayne N. Crow (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$51,500, effective November 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$35,517

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$15,983
(RBC 363)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

RADIOLOGY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

86. Delete the name of Dr. Scott C. Porter (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$53,000. Dr. Porter did not accept his 1981-82 reappointment. (RBC 342)

SURGERY

Appointments:

87. Appoint Dr. Quing-Hao Lu (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor, at a total compensation rate of \$19,400, effective November 18, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$19,400
(RBC 369)

88. Appoint Dr. Tsuguo Sakamoto (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$22,000, effective December 28, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$22,000
(RBC 455)

Resignations and Leaves:

89. Accept the resignation of Dr. Donald H. Parks (Non-Tenure) Associate Professor at a total compensation rate of \$76,000, effective January 31, 1982. (RBC 371)

90. Accept the resignation of Dr. Per C. Lilja (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$22,174, effective December 9, 1981. (RBC 406)

91. Accept the resignation of Dr. Larry C. Watson (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$69,000, effective December 31, 1981. (RBC 441)

92. Delete the name of Dr. George Y. Alsop (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor 16%T at a total compensation rate of \$24,599. Dr. Alsop did not accept his 1981-82 reappointment. (RBC 490)

SURGERY and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Appointments:

93. Appoint Dr. Jay C. Fish (Tenure) as Granville T. Hall Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Fish also serves as Granville T. Hall Professor in Surgery. Increase his total compensation rate from \$113,850 to \$125,850, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$70,000
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$55,850
(RBC 407)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP - continued

Appointments: - continued

14. Appoint Dr. Fred J. Wolma, Jr., (Tenure) as Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Wolma also serves as Professor in Surgery. Increase his total compensation rate from \$96,000 to \$102,000, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$34,000

(RBC 409)

15. Appoint Dr. David N. Herndon (Tenure) as Associate Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Herndon also serves as Associate Professor in Surgery. Increase his total compensation rate from \$90,000 to \$102,000, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$45,000

Other than State: Shrine Affiliation Agreement - \$45,000

MSRDP Fund - \$12,000

(RBC 410)

16. Appoint Dr. Richard L. Weiner (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Weiner also serves as Assistant Professor in Surgery. Increase his total compensation rate from \$68,580 to \$77,580, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$47,149

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$30,431

(RBC 411)

17. Appoint Dr. Michael M. Warren (Tenure) as Robert Earl Cone Professor and Chief in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Warren also serves as Robert Earl Cone Professor and Chief in Surgery. Effective this same date, increase his total compensation rate from \$93,400 to \$117,400.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$70,000

Other than State: Professional Fee - Surgery - \$7,600

MSRDP Fund - \$39,800

(RBC 416)

18. Appoint Dr. Frank M. Ivey, Jr., (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Ivey also serves as Assistant Professor in Surgery. Increase his total compensation rate from \$64,380 to \$76,380, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$42,108

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$34,272

(RBC 422)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP - continued

Appointments: - continued

99. Appoint Dr. Sally Abston (Tenure) as Associate Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Abston also serves as Associate Professor in Surgery. Increase her total compensation rate from \$92,554 to \$104,554, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$61,589

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$42,965

(RBC 426)

100. Appoint Dr. Marc S. Cohen (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Cohen also serves as Assistant Professor 71.7%T in Surgery. Increase his total compensation rate from \$53,000 to \$65,000, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$53,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$12,000

Percent of Time: 71.7%

(RBC 429)

SURGERY; EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP; and MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

101. Appoint Dr. Melvyn W. Flye (Tenure) as Associate Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Flye also serves as Associate Professor in Surgery. Effective this same date increase his total compensation rate from \$78,200 to \$90,200. Dr. Flye also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Microbiology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$65,709

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$24,491

(RBC 408)

SURGERY; EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP; PEDIATRICS; and
THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

Appointments:

102. Appoint Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg (Tenure) as Professor and Chief in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Eisenberg also serves as Professor and Chief in Surgery. Increase his total compensation rate from \$96,861 to \$105,861, effective this same date. Dr. Eisenberg also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Pediatrics and as Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$68,058

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$37,803

(RBC 414)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY; EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP; and EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER

Appointments:

03. Appoint Dr. Courtney M. Townsend, Jr., (Tenure) as Associate Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Townsend also serves as Associate Professor 85.12%T in Surgery and 14.88%T in Educational Cancer Center. Increase his total compensation rate from \$80,580 to \$89,580, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$62,500
Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$10,919
MSRDP Fund - \$16,161

RBC 428)

SURGERY and EMERGENCY ROOM

Resignations and Leaves:

04. Delete the name of Dr. Sally Abston, Medical Director - Emergency Room 9%T in Emergency Room. Dr. Abston did not accept this reappointment. Change the status of Dr. Abston (Tenure), Associate Professor, from 51%T to 100%T at the same total compensation rate of \$92,554 in Surgery, effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$61,589
Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$30,965

RBC 391)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH

Appointments:

05. Appoint Dr. Joseph E. Nicholson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$19,500, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$19,500

RBC 436)

HEALTH CARE SCIENCES

Appointments:

06. Reappoint Mrs. Susan H. Hatridge (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical Health Care Sciences 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$20,856, effective December 7, 1981. Mrs. Hatridge is returning from a leave of absence.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$20,856

Percent of Time: 20%

RBC 465)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Appointments:

07. Appoint Mrs. Karen L. Allen (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 50%T at a total compensation rate of \$25,000 for the period January 19, 1982 through March 29, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$25,000

Percent of Time: 50%

RBC 476)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
 Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

PHYSICAL THERAPY; INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; and
 PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Appointments:

08. Appoint Dr. Harvey Bunce, III (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 25%T
 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy and 50%T in
 Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and change his status from 100%T
 to 25%T in Preventive Medicine and Community Health at the same total
 compensation rate of \$40,000, effective October 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated
 Faculty Salaries - \$20,000
 Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty
 Salaries - \$10,000
 School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy
 Faculty Salaries - \$10,000

RBC 367)

PHYSICAL THERAPY and PHYSICAL THERAPY (UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS)

Appointments:

09. Appoint Mrs. Janice Farrell (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical
 Physical Therapy, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences -
 Physical Therapy, effective November 1, 1981. Mrs. Farrell also serves as
 director, Physical Therapy, at a salary rate of \$28,000 in Physical Therapy.

RBC 368)

ALLIED HEALTH SERVICES

Appointments:

10. Appoint Dr. Willard N. Mertz (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor
 10%T at a total compensation rate of \$23,000, effective January 4, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Allied Health Services and Unallocated Faculty
 Salaries - \$23,000

Percent of Time: 20%

RBC 447)

ASSOCIATED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Transfer of Funds:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$10,806.09

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Allied Health Sciences
 To: Associated Health Occupations - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position of Clerk Typist III
 at a salary rate of \$13,092, effective November 4, 1981.
 (RBC 362)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

ASSOCIATED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS and PULMONARY THERAPY SERVICE

Appointments:

112. Appoint Mr. John E. West (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical Associated Health Occupations, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Associated Health Occupations, effective September 1, 1981. Mr. West also serves as Respiratory Therapist III at a salary rate of \$23,064 in Pulmonary Therapy Service. (RBC 393)

113. Appoint Mr. Sidney L. Coffin (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Clinical Associated Health Occupations, without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Associated Health Occupations, effective January 1, 1982. Mr. Coffin also serves as Respiratory Therapist III at a salary rate of \$24,660 in Pulmonary Therapy Service. (RBC 457)

NURSING SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF SCHOOL OF NURSING and NURSING SCHOOL

Changes in Status:

114. Change the status of Mrs. Elizabeth A. Knebel (Tenure), Assistant Professor, from 60%T to 100%T in Nursing School at the same total compensation rate of \$40,000, effective January 1, 1982. Mrs. Knebel also serves as Associate Dean for Administration, without salary, in Office of the Dean of School of Nursing.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$40,000
(RBC 468)

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING; NURSING SCHOOL; OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL; and NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION

Salary Rate Increases:

115. Change the status of Dr. Helen F. Ptak (Non-Tenure), Professor, from without salary to 60%T in Nursing School, as Director of Inpatient Nursing Services Research and Evaluation from 58.93%T to without salary in Nursing Service - Administration and as Associate Dean for Research and Evaluation from 41.07%T to 40%T in Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing, and increase her total compensation rate from \$44,855 to \$46,055, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Ptak also serves as Professor, without salary, in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing Non-Teaching Salaries - \$18,422
Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$27,633
(RBC 478)

NURSING SCHOOL

Appointments:

116. Appoint Miss Nancy J. Clegg (Non-Tenure) as Instructor at a nine-months academic rate of \$18,000 for the period January 16, 1982 through May 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$18,000
(RBC 471)

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

Appointments: - continued

117. Reappoint Mrs. Mary L. Moore (Tenure) as Associate Professor and change her status from 50%T to 100%T at the same nine-months academic rate of \$26,000, for the period January 16, 1982 through May 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$26,000
(RBC 492)

Resignations and Leaves:

118. Delete the name of Mrs. Gloria L. Byrd (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$20,000. Mrs. Byrd did not accept her 1981-82 reappointment. (RBC 346)

119. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Elizabeth M. McClendon, nee Perry, (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor at a nine-months academic rate of \$20,000, effective January 15, 1982. (RBC 481)

Changes in Status:

119. Change the status of Mrs. Susan C. Baker (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from 60%T to 100%T at the same nine-months academic rate of \$21,000, effective January 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$21,000
(RBC 463)

120. Change the status of Mrs. Harriett L. Riggs (Non-Tenure) Assistant Professor, from 60%T to 100%T at the same nine-months academic rate of \$20,000 for the period January 16, 1982 through May 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$20,000
(RBC 472)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS MINISTRY

Resignations and Leaves:

121. Accept the resignation of Mr. Eddie M. Tubbs, Chaplain, without salary, effective December 31, 1981. (RBC 451)

OUT-PATIENT CLINICS - NURSING SERVICE

Resignations and Leaves:

122. Delete the name of Mrs. Esperanza Joyce, Director of Ambulatory Nursing Services at a salary rate of \$32,520. Mrs. Joyce did not accept her 1981-82 reappointment. She will continue to serve as Assistant Professor at a nine-month academic rate of \$21,500 in School of Nursing - Nursing School. (RBC 313)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

PATIENT AND EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Appointments:

123. Appoint Miss Cynthia A. Wolma as Director of Patient Relations and Employee Activities at a salary rate of \$20,184, effective December 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from the classified salaries. (RBC 462)

NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION

Resignations and Leaves:

124. Accept the resignation of Miss Dessor R. Frazier, Director of Inpatient Nursing Services at a salary rate of \$28,579, effective January 31, 1982. (RBC 459)

NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION and SCHOOL OF NURSING - NURSING SCHOOL

Appointments:

125. Reappoint and increase the salary rate of Mrs. Mary L. Moore, Clinical Nursing Associate 50%T from \$30,516 to \$34,667 in Nursing Service - Administration for the period September 1, 1981 through September 20, 1981, the effective date of her resignation. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. Mrs. Moore also serves as Associate Professor at a nine-months academic rate of \$26,000 in School of Nursing - Nursing School. (RBC 479)

NURSING SERVICE - SURGERY

Salary Rate Increases:

126. Change the status of Mrs. Elizabeth J. Talley from Clerk-Typist III at a salary rate of \$12,684 to Unit Manager II at a salary rate of \$17,064, effective December 1, 1981. (RBC 366)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE - SURGERY INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Salary Rate Increases:

127. Change the status of Miss Jana S. Dreisbach from Clinical Nurse Specialist at a salary rate of \$27,264 to Associate Director, Surgery Intensive Care Unit and Recovery Room at a salary rate of \$29,264, effective November 23, 1981. (RBC 359)

CYTO-PATHOLOGY LABORATORY and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES -
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Salary Rate Increases:

128. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Jick Y. Wong, Technical Director, from \$22,316 to \$24,600, effective February 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. Mr. Wong also serves as Assistant Professor of Clinical Medical Technology (Non-Tenure), without salary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Medical Technology. (RBC 475)

PHARMACY

Salary Rate Increases:

129. Change the status of Mr. Charles W. Blair, Jr., from Pharmacist II at a salary rate of \$25,500 to Pharmacist III at a salary rate of \$31,164, effective December 21, 1981. (RBC 444)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Resignations and Leaves:

130. Delete the name of Mrs. Sharla G. Kimbrough, Associate Director, Physical Therapy, at a salary rate of \$22,329. Mrs. Kimbrough did not accept her 1981-82 reappointment. (RBC 514)

PHYSICAL THERAPY and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - PHYSICAL THERAPY

Resignations and Leaves:

131. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Deborah J. Popielarczyk (Non-Tenure), Instructor 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$36,000 in School of Allied Health Sciences - Physical Therapy and as Adjunct Instructor, without salary, in Physical Therapy, effective December 31, 1981. (RBC 496)

SCHOOL SERVICE FOR PEDIATRIC AND PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS

Resignations and Leaves:

132. Delete the name of Mrs. Rebecca A. Brindley, School Teacher, without salary. Mrs. Brindley did not accept her 1981-82 reappointment. (RBC 515)

133. Delete the name of Mr. Thomas J. Harling, School Teacher, without salary. Mr. Harling did not accept his 1981-82 reappointment. (RBC 524)

SKIN BANK

Transfers of Funds:

134. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals
To: Skin Bank - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for a new Maintenance and Operation account.
(RBC 354)

LAUNDRY

Salary Rate Increases:

135. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Antonio E. Guerrero, Director of Laundry Services, from \$23,064 to \$26,376, effective February 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries and Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 525)

STATE OF TEXAS POISON CENTER

Transfers of Funds:

136. Amount of Transfer: \$14,225.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals
To: State of Texas Poison Center - Shift Differential

To provide funds to pay shift differential to employees.
(RBC 437)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; OTOLARYNGOLOGY; and
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Appointments:

137. Appoint Dr. Manning J. Correia as Adjunct Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Correia also serves as Professor 86.8%T in Otolaryngology and 13.2%T in the Office of the Dean of Graduate School at a total compensation rate of \$64,400. (RBC 466)

LIBRARIES

MEDICAL BRANCH LIBRARY

Resignations and Leaves:

138. Delete the name of Mr. Michael B. Fallon, Clinical Medical Librarian at a salary rate of \$20,000. Mr. Fallon did not accept his 1981-82 reappointment. (RBC 517)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

PHYSICAL PLANT - GENERAL SERVICES

Transfers of Funds:

139. Amount of Transfer: \$50,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - General

To: Physical Plant - General Services - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 357)

SECURITY DIVISION

Salary Rate Increases:

140. Change the status of Mr. Dennis K. Adkisson from Police Cadet at a salary rate of \$13,092 to Police Officer, University Police, at a salary rate of \$17,064, effective December 18, 1981. (RBC 402)

141. Change the status of Mr. William E. Caldwell from Police Cadet at a salary rate of \$13,092 to Police Officer, University Police, at a salary rate of \$17,064, effective December 18, 1981. (RBC 403)

142. Change the status of Mr. David W. Millican from Police Cadet at a salary rate of \$13,092 to Police Officer, University Police, at a salary rate of \$17,064, effective December 18, 1981. (RBC 432)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

1. Appoint Kachigere Krishnappa, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Appoint Vicram Gupta, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
3. Appoint Barbara Ann Lyons, P.A., to the Full Time Allied Staff, supervised by Robert L. Peake, M.D., Department of Internal Medicine.
4. Change the staff status of Mark W. Johnson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Change the staff status of David N. Tobey, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
6. Resign John Jones, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Appoint Wayne Nathan Crow, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Radiology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
8. Appoint Opal Jean H. Daeschner, M.D., Instructor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
9. Appoint William R. Holder, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Department of Dermatology, to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Appoint Raymond G. Fuentes, Jr., Psy. D., Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
11. Change the staff status of David N. Herndon, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of General Surgery, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
12. Resign Magdy K. Younes, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - April 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

13. Resign Leslie E. Schoppe, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
14. Resign Lionel C. Abbott, M.D., Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
15. Resign William L. Marr, II, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
16. Resign Robert B. Cowan, M.D., Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
17. Resign G. Alan Trimble, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1982 Summer Session
Budget

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING1982 Summer Session
Budget

Source of Funds:

Unallocated Faculty Salaries \$89,166

Budgeted Expenditures:

Resident Instruction:

Faculty Salaries 89,166Balance, 1982 Summer Session \$ - 0 -

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1982 Summer Session
Budget

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1982 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Teaching Salaries</u>							
<u>Associate Professor - 20110</u>							
1.	Fuller, Sara G.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$26,000	\$ 4,333
2.	Moore, Mary L. (T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	26,000	4,333
3.	Moore, Mary L. (T)	7-16	8-31	50	Ed. and Gen.	26,000	2,167
4.	Rahr, Virginia A. (T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	26,000	4,333
5.	Rahr, Virginia A. (T)	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	26,000	4,333
<u>Assistant Professor - 20141</u>							
6.	Baker, Susan C.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	21,000	3,500
7.	Boortz, Marion E. (T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	22,500	3,750
8.	Crawford, Florence L.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	22,000	3,667
9.	Forman, Ernestina (T)	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	22,000	3,667
10.	Harris, Jane E. (Deloach)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	26,000	4,333
11.	Harris, Jane E. (Deloach)	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	26,000	4,333

G-54

2940

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1982 Summer Session
Budget
(Continued)

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1982 Budget
		Begin	End				
<u>Assistant Professor - 20141 - continued</u>							
12.	Hopkins, Virginia L.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$21,500	\$ 3,583
13.	Johnson, Mildred (T)	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	22,000	3,667
14.	Joyce, Esperanza	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	21,500	3,584
15.	Koster, Mary K.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	22,000	3,667
16.	Koster, Mary K.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	22,000	3,667
17.	Linares, Aletta	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	22,000	3,667
18.	Martin, Irene (T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	23,000	3,833
19.	Martin, Irene (T)	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	23,000	3,833
20.	Nugent, Katherine E.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	21,000	3,500
21.	Stiner, May D.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	21,000	3,500
22.	Tucker, Edith R.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	22,500	3,750

6-55

2941

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
SCHOOL OF NURSING

1982 Summer Session
Budget
(Continued)

Item No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Dates		% of Time	Account Name	9 Month Rate	SS 1982 Budget
		Begin	End				
	<u>Instructor - 20171</u>						
23.	Smallwood, Kathryn E.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$18,500	\$ 3,083
24.	Wilder, Maureen A.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	18,500	<u>3,083</u>
	TOTAL TEACHING SALARIES						<u>\$89,166</u>
	Educational and General						\$89,166

(RBC 536)

G-56

2942



March 4, 1982

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 7-8, 1982 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Roger J. Bulger".

Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

kae

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
DOCKET FOR APRIL 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HH-4
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-5
State and Local Government	HH-8
Federal	HH-9
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HH-13
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-24

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

GIFT5: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
<u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</u>			
1.	Ms. Betty Holmes 3741 Robinhood Houston, Texas 77005	To be used for support of the John B. Holmes Memorial Fund	\$ 8,000.00
2.	Mildred M. Holmes 1912 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	To be used for support of the John B. Holmes Memorial Fund	\$ 100,000.00
3.	South Texas Charity Foundation Houston, Texas 77002	To be used for the benefit of the Houston Health Science Center and for membership in the President's Club	\$ 5,500.00
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>			
1.	The American Academy of Family Physicians 1740 West 92nd Street Kansas City, Missouri 64114	To be used to establish a lectureship in family medicine	\$ 7,500.00
2.	American Cancer Society Texas Division, Inc. P. O. Box 9863 Austin, Texas 78766	For support of the Conference on Hybridomas and Cellular Immortality held on November 5-6, 1981	\$ 6,000.00

NON-MONETARY GIFTS:

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	Value of Equipment
<u>PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL</u>			
1.	Shell Development Company One Shell Plaza P. O. Box 2463 Houston, Texas 77001	Various items of equipment to be used in the Toxicology facilities	\$ 160,000.00

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following authorization to be absent for a period in excess of twenty-nine days is reported in accordance with Section 10.33, Chapter III, Part II, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. June Zeta Kendall, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, to go to Ottawa, Ontario, Canada to participate in a collaborative research project on the regulation and effects of relaxin in porcine parturition and to collect tissues from actively cycling gilts to localize relaxin and to study relaxin on the ovary and tube, from January 11, 1982 through March 2, 1982. Dr. Kendall's work in Ontario will assist the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology in its own research activities, will result in important publications in the field and support efforts in accomplishing objectives of the Rockefeller Grant she earned this year. Transportation costs only will be reimbursed from MSRDP Departmental funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING April 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Doctors Center Medical Professional Building
 Project Title: Lease Agreement
 Total Project Period: April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1985
 Description: For lease of 3,403 square feet of space at \$1.20 per square foot to accommodate certain administrative functions
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Kwik Wash Laundries, Inc.
 Contract Amount: 50% of gross receipts or \$1,500.00 per month, whichever is greater
 Total Project Period: December 21, 1981 through August 31, 1992
 Description: To provide coin operated laundry machines in the Houston Health Science Center Apartment Complex
 County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: R & L Vending
 Contract Amount: 50% of gross proceeds less taxes due the State of Texas for machine licensing
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984
 Description: To provide automated vending machines for recreational games in various auxiliary areas
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No.: FRA-229
 Project Title: Faculty Research Award
 Principal Investigator: Charles S. McHenry, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$155,000
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1986
 Description: For support of research to gain an understanding of the structure, function, and the regulation of the synthesis of a complex multisubunit DNA polymerase
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: Arizona Board of Regents
 University of Arizona (Contractor)
 Grant No.: Subcontract to EPA Cooperative Agreement #CR-809331-01
 Project Title: Virus Removal During Conventional Drinking Water Treatments
 Principal Investigator: Bruce H. Keswick, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$13,335
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
 Description: For subcontractor's participation in research activities on diarrhea causing viruses
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

3. Agency: The Duncan Foundations
 Project Title: The Lillian and Charles Duncan Research Grant for Investigation of Factors Effecting Atherogenesis
 Principal Investigator: Merrill L. Overturf, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$37,500
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Memorial Hospital System
 Project Title: Lease Agreement
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
 Description: Renewal of lease of 1,500 square feet of clinical space at \$16.80 per square foot
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Memorial Hospital System
 Project Title: Lease Agreement
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
 Description: Renewal of lease of 1,045.6 square feet of clinical space at \$16.80 per square foot
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: National Fund for Medical Education
 Grant No.: 105/78A, Revised
 Project Title: Educating Physicians to Recognize and Minimize Socio-cultural Barriers to Medical Care
 Principal Investigator: Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1979 through June 30, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period for a period of ten months
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Picker International
 Project Title: To Investigate Potential of Synerview 600 Data Processing and Display Hardware
 Principal Investigator: Sharad R. Amtey, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$26,522
 Total Project Period: October 15, 1981 through October 14, 1982
 Description: To provide consultation in the field of medical equipment for the administering, measuring, detecting and/or recording x-ray energy
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Retina Research Foundation
 Project Title: Retinal Function During Post-Natal Undernutrition
 Principal Investigator: Nachum Dafny, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$21,340
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: For support of research to investigate the basic physiological properties of the retinogram of the normal and under-nourished retina, to establish a malnutrition retina model and to find out what is the best diet to promote fastest recovery and treatment
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

9. Agency: Retina Research Foundation
 Project Title: Medical Control of Vitreous Traction
 Principal Investigator: Louise Cope Moorhead, M.D.
 New Funds: \$28,385
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: For support of research to limit the contraction of vitreous collagen by the use of inhibitors of collagen cross-linking
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Southern Medical Association
 Project Title: Pregnant Diabetic Control Using Continuous Insulin Infusion
 Principal Investigator: Manuel E. Rivera-Alsina, M.D.
 New Funds: \$1,000
 Description: For support of research to evaluate the practicality in the control of glucose metabolism during pregnancy in insulin dependent patients using continuous insulin infusion
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: Urban Affairs Corporation
 Project Title: Agreement
 Principal Investigator: Berel Held, M.D.
 New Funds: \$14,300
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1981 through October 31, 1982
 Description: To provide services of one (1) Obstetrics and Gynecology physician, 10% time, and one (1) Family Planning nurse, 20% time in connection with the provision of professional services
 County of Expenditure: Harris

DENTAL BRANCH

- I. Agency: American Association for Dental Research
 Project Title: Journal of Dental Research
 Principal Investigator: Barnet M. Levy, D.D.S.
 New Funds: \$24,087
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: For continued support of the operation of the Journal of Dental Research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

- I. Agency: George and Mary Josephine Hamman Foundation
 Project Title: Brain Organization for the Visual Detection of Motion
 Principal Investigator: M. L. J. Crawford, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: For support of research to define how neurons interested in the movement of visual targets are organized
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Union Carbide Corporation
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: Approximately three months commencing on or after January 1, 1982
 Description: To provide use of Union Carbide facilities for a rotational occupational medicine residency assignment
 County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL): Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts, grants and agreements.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: City of Houston
 Project Title: Public Health Department (Contractor)
 Comprehensive Family Planning Services
 Principal Investigator: Berel Held, M.D.
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$150,000 for services covered by this agreement
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1980 through December 31, 1980
 Description: To provide comprehensive family planning services under a grant contract with the Texas Department of Health
 County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: City of Houston
 Project Title: Public Health Department (Contractor)
 Comprehensive Family Planning Services
 Principal Investigator: Berel Held, M.D.
 Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$150,000 for services covered by this agreement
 Total Project Period: August 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981
 Description: For continuation of family planning services under a grant contract with the Texas Department of Health
 County of Expenditure: Harris

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
 Project Title: Title XIX Hearing Aid Program Provider
 Contract Amount: Based on current allowable fee structure
 Total Project Period: November 24, 1981 until cancelled
 Description: To provide audiology services for Texas Department of Human Resources in accordance with the standards of participation set forth in the Texas Medical Assistance Hearing Aid Program Handbook
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING April 7-8, 1982

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Grant No.: BEOG 013956
 Project Title: Basic Education Opportunity Grant Program
 Principal Investigator: Jerry E. Jordan
 New Funds: \$18,310
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
 Description: For continued support of the Basic Education Opportunity Grant Program
 County of Expenditures: Harris

2. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 Office of Postsecondary Education
 Contract No.: P008225159
 Project Title: National Direct Student Loan Program
 Principal Investigator: Jerry E. Jordan
 New Funds: \$9,633
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
 Description: For supplemental support of the National Direct Student Loan Program
 County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 Grant No.: N01 AI02662, Modification 5
 Project Title: Establishment of an Infectious Enteric Disease Study Center
 Principal Investigator: Herbert L. DuPont, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1980 through September 29, 1981
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to amend Article I, "Description of Work", and Article VIII, "Key Personnel"
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM16505-10
 Project Title: GI Hormones Effect on GI Mucosa Growth and Metabolism
 Principal Investigator: Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$60,896
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1982
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and
 Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM27400-02
 Project Title: Mechanisms and Regulation of Epithelial Transport
 Principal Investigator: Julia E. Lever, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$50,183
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive
 Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 K08 AM00824-02
 Project Title: Genitourinary Smooth Muscle: Anatomy and Pharmacology
 Principal Investigator: George S. Benson, M.D.
 New Funds: \$48,600
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 20, 1980 through August 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HD16101-01
 Project Title: Pregnancy, Sex Steroids, and Intestinal Motility
 Principal Investigator: Larry D. Scott, M.D.
 New Funds: \$44,430
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
 Description: For support of research to investigate the nature and
 significance of changes which occur in gastrointestinal
 motility during pregnancy and to explore the possibility that
 these changes are mediated by the sex steroids estradiol and
 progesterone
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative
 Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 P01 NS14844-03
 Project Title: Central Nervous System Trauma Center
 Principal Investigator: Philip L. Gildenberg, M.D.
 New Funds: \$258,700
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30, 1982
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and Communicative
 Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 R01 NS16621-02
 Project Title: Experimental Seizures and Cerebral Energy Metabolism
 Principal Investigator: David W. McCandless, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$18,559
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 T35 GM07871-02
 Project Title: Short-Term Research Training
 Principal Investigator: Gilbert A. Castro, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$52,099
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: June 4, 1980 through May 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Grant No.: 1 R03 MH36814-01
 Project Title: A Ketamine-Neuroleptic Drug Model for Tardive Dyskinesia
 Principal Investigator: Leonard D. Aldes, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$13,153
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1981 through September 29, 1982
 Description: For support of research to determine the value of considering
 the KHCL neuroleptic model for studying tardive dyskinesia
 and to determine the usefulness of the KHCL - neuroleptic
 model in screening new antipsychotic drugs for extra-
 pyramidal side effects
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 Grant No.: 2 T01 MH13515-08
 Project Title: The University of Texas Medical Student Training
 Principal Investigator: Louis A. Faillace, M.D.
 New Funds: \$50,068
 Current Budget Period: September 15, 1981 through June 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1974 through June 30, 1982
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 Grant No.: 5 R01 GM28574-02
 Project Title: Evolutionary Dynamics of Complex Genetic Traits
 Principal Investigator: Ranajit Chakraborty, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$12,350
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1982
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: National Science Foundation
 Grant No.: BNS-8013036 - Amendment No. 1
 Project Title: Neurophysiological Analysis of Sensory Systems of the Facial Nerve
 Principal Investigator: James C. Boudreau, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$68,000
 Current Project Period: September 1, 1981 through February 28, 1983
 Total Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through February 28, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Health Manpower Development Branch
 Contract No.: 282-82-0518
 Project Title: Basic Training Contract
 Principal Investigator: Ralph F. Frankowski, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: Based on current tuition schedule
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
 Description: To provide instruction to officers or employees of the Public Health Service
 County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 Office of Program Support
 Grant No.: 5E03 MB16807-04
 Project Title: Health Professions Capitation Grant Program
 Principal Investigator: Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.
 New Funds: \$234,671
 Total Project Period: October 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982
 Description: For continued support of the Capitation Grant Program
 County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: United States Department of Agriculture
 Agricultural Research Service
 Grant No.: 58-7B30-1-306
 Project Title: Modeling and Statistical Aspects of Tobacco Budworm Control by Sterile Hybrids
 Principal Investigator: Merry E. Makela, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$5,000
 Total Project Period: September 15, 1981 through September 30, 1984
 Description: For support of a research program on the mathematical aspects of tobacco budworm control by sterile hybrids
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

ACCOUNTING

Salary Rate Increase:

1. Increase the salary of Jerry D. Ellis, Director of Accounting, from an annual rate of \$39,588 to \$41,400 effective January 1, 1982. Additional funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 297)

DATA PROCESSING

Resignation:

2. Resign Director of Data Processing Charles D. Shepherd at an annual salary rate of \$47,676 effective January 31, 1982. (RBC No. 324)

Change in Status:

3. Change the status of Paul D. Stewart from Assistant Director of Data Processing at an annual salary rate of \$42,000 to Assistant Director of Data Processing and Acting Director with an additional salary supplementation at the rate of \$3,000 per year for the period that he serves as Acting Director, effective January 1, 1982. (RBC No. 325)

HUMAN RESOURCES AND EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Salary Rate Increase:

4. Change the status of Mary S. Weddle from Assistant to Director of Personnel to Assistant Personnel Director and increase her salary from an annual rate of \$24,660 to \$30,000 effective January 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 296)

PURCHASING

Appointment:

5. Appoint Robert J. Johnson as Assistant Director of Purchasing in the Health Science Center Department of Purchasing at an annual salary rate of \$26,500, effective January 4, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 277)

SPECIAL PROJECTS AND EQUIPMENT

Transfer of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$150,000

From: Health Science Center Special Projects Unallocated Appropriations -
 Maintenance and Operation

To: Special Projects and Equipment - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds during fiscal year 1981-1982 to be used for equipment and renovation of the laboratory of Dr. Ernst Knobil who is the new Dean of the Houston Medical School. (RBC No. 300)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLANALYTICAL SCIENCES

BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Salary Rate Increase:

1. Change the status of Dr. Julia E. Lever (Non-tenure) from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor and increase her salary from an annual rate of \$33,500 to \$38,010 effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Faculty Salaries - \$38,010
(RBC No. 40)

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

Appointment:

1. Appoint Dr. Lonny W. Dixon as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 75% T in Comparative Medicine and as Chief - Clinical Services 25% T in Animal Care Center at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Comparative Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$26,250
Animal Care Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$8,750
(RBC No. 289)

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Resignation:

1. Resign Research Scientist William F. Bennett at an annual salary rate of \$25,116 effective January 20, 1982. (RBC-290)

PHARMACOLOGY

Salary Rate Increases:

1. Change the status of Dr. Lucio G. Costa from Research Fellow to Research Scientist effective January 1, 1982 and increase his salary from an annual rate of \$14,040 to \$22,000. Funds needed are to come from a HEW Grant. (RBC No. 287)

2. Change the status of Venkat R. Mukku from Research Fellow to Research Scientist and increase his salary from an annual rate of \$15,468 to \$21,200 effective September 1, 1981. Funds needed are to come from a HEW Grant. (RBC No. 180)

PHYSIOLOGY AND CELL BIOLOGY

Change in Status:

1. Change the status of Associate Professor Frank W. Booth from (Non-tenure) to (Tenure) effective September 1, 1981 with no change in the annual salary rate of \$37,000. (RBC No. 181)

CLINICAL SCIENCES

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Resignation:

1. Resign Instructor Vijayalakshmi Tammareddi (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$77,000 effective October 15, 1981. (RBC No. 280)

INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY

Salary Rate Increase:

1. Change the status of Dr. Charles D. Ericsson from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Associate Professor (Tenure) effective September 1, 1981 and increase the total annual compensation rate from \$62,900 to \$66,000.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology Faculty Salaries - \$45,400

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$20,600

Dr. Ericsson will also be promoted to Associate Professor without salary in Internal Medicine - General.

(RBC No. 109)

Change in Status:

1. Change the status of Associate Professor Steve Kohl from (Non-tenure) to (Tenure) effective September 1, 1981 with no change in the total annual compensation rate of \$61,300. Dr. Kohl is also appointed as Associate Professor without salary in the Department of Pediatrics. (RBC No. 108)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL

Appointment:

10. Reappoint Instructor Sondra L. Khalil (Non-tenure) effective September 1, 1981 with no change in the total annual compensation rate of \$50,000.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General Faculty Salaries - \$41,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$9,000

(RBC No. 315)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - CARDIOLOGY

Salary Rate Increase:

11. Change the status of Dr. Richard L. Kirkeeide from Research Scientist to Instructor (Non-tenure) and increase his salary from an annual rate of \$27,396 to \$30,000 effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Cardiology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

(RBC No. 41)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GASTROINTESTINAL

Salary Rate Increase:

12. Change the status of Dr. Anna R. Fyrek from Research Scientist to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and increase her salary from an annual rate of \$22,956 to \$29,000 effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal Faculty Salaries - \$29,000

(RBC No. 42)

Change in Status:

13. Correct the title of Dr. Mohan Chari from Research Scientist to Instructor and change the effective date of the appointment from September 1, 1981 to December 17, 1981 with no change in the annual salary rate of \$21,000.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal Faculty Salaries - \$21,000

(Revised RBC No. 131)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - RHEUMATOLOGY

Appointment:

14. Appoint Dr. Noranna M. Burrige as Instructor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$31,000 effective November 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - Rheumatology Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$1,000

(RBC No. 237)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

5. Appoint Dr. Jonathan B. Buten as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 27% T at an annual salary rate of \$44,448 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Breckenridge Hospital Residency Program - \$44,448
(RBC No. 299)

Salary Rate Increase:

6. Change the status of Dr. Ingrid M. Hernandez from Program Coordinator to Instructor (Non-tenure) and increase her salary from an annual rate of \$28,680 to \$31,500 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$31,500
(RBC No. 295)

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Resignation:

7. Resign Assistant Professor Brian S. McCarthy (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$52,000 effective January 3, 1982. (RBC No. 278)

Changes in Status:

8. Change the status of Dr. Daniel F. Cowan (Tenure) from Professor and Interim Chairman to Professor effective December 11, 1981 with no change in the total compensation rate of \$49,900.

Dr. Cowan is also appointed as Professor without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences. (RBC No. 285)

9. Change the status of Paul T. Wertlake (Non-tenure) from Associate Professor and Interim Vice Chairman to Associate Professor effective December 11, 1981 with no change in the total annual compensation rate of \$83,700.

Dr. Wertlake will continue to be appointed as Associate Professor and Medical Director without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences. (RBC No. 316)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Resignation:

10. Resign Assistant Professor Mark Perl (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$55,100 effective December 31, 1981. (RBC No. 291)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Barbara Gibbs as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$35,000
(RBC No. 305)

12. Appoint Dr. Allan H. Gobuty as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$25,000
Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$25,000
(RBC No. 274)

13. Appoint Dr. Kenneth K. Wheatley as Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$35,000
(RBC No. 306)

RADIOLOGY (Continued)

Salary Rate Increases:

24. Change the status of Dr. John H. Harris, Jr. (Non-tenure) from Professor to Professor and Interim Chairman effective December 2, 1981 and increase his total compensation from an annual rate of \$110,000 to \$120,000.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$73,400

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$46,600

The source of salary support for Dr. Harris was changed from MSRDP Grant funds to General Budget funds by local action effective October 1, 1981.

(RBC No. 283)

25. Change the status of Dr. Ronald D. Ray (Non-tenure) from Instructor in Clinical Radiology to Assistant Professor effective December 2, 1981 and increase his salary from an annual rate of \$35,000 to \$50,000.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$50,000

The source of salary support for Dr. Ray was changed from MSRDP Grant funds to General Budget funds by local action effective November 1, 1981.

(RBC No. 308)

Change in Status:

26. Change the status of Dr. Richard G. Lester (Tenure) from Professor and Chairman to Professor effective December 2, 1981 with no change in the total annual compensation rate of \$120,000. The source of salary support for Dr. Lester was changed by local action effective October 1, 1981.

Dr. Lester is also appointed as Professor without salary in the School of Allied Health Sciences. (RBC No. 298)

REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY

Change in Status:

27. Change the status of Associate Professor Luis J. Rodriguez from (Non-tenure) to (Tenure) effective September 1, 1981 with no change in the total annual compensation rate of \$56,100.

Correct the budgeted title of Dr. Rodriguez from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor without salary in Internal Medicine - Endocrinology. (RBC No. 111)

SURGERY - GENERAL

Appointment:

28. Appoint Dr. Charles Peters as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$70,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - General Faculty Salaries - \$52,500

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$17,500

Dr. Peters will also be appointed as Assistant Professor without salary in the Department of Internal Medicine - Immunology and Organ Transplant.

(RBC No. 275)

Resignation:

29. Resign Professor Stanley J. Dudrick (Tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$120,000 effective December 31, 1981. (RBC No. 281)

SURGERY - ORTHOPEDICS

Appointment:

30. Appoint Dr. John Thomas Burns as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$95,000 effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Orthopedics Faculty Salaries - \$51,751

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$43,249

(RBC No. 276)

SURGERY - THORACIC AND CARDIACAppointment:

31. Appoint Dr. Rosalyn P. Sterling as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at a total annual compensation rate of \$72,000 effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac Faculty Salaries - \$50,000

Other than State: MSRDP Funds - \$22,000

(RBC No. 268)

SURGERY - UROLOGYSalary Rate Increase:

32. Change the status of Dr. Steve D. Holmes from Research Fellow to Instructor (Non-tenure) effective November 1, 1981 and increase his salary from an annual rate of \$20,004 to \$22,000.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery - Urology Faculty Salaries - \$22,000

(RBC No. 238)

Change in Status:

33. Change the status of Professor Larry I. Lipshultz from (Non-tenure) to (Tenure) effective September 1, 1981 with no change in the total annual compensation rate of \$115,000. (RBC No. 184)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCESFAMILY PRACTICEAppointment:

34. Reappoint Clinical Assistant Professor Benton Baker, III (Non-tenure) 49% T effective September 1, 1981 with no change in the annual salary rate of \$65,300.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Faculty Salaries - \$55,700

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$9,600

(RBC No. 102)

VARIOUSTransfer of Funds:

35. Amount of Transfer: \$821,776

From:	Physiology - Faculty Salaries - \$105,697
	Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries - \$114,259
	Internal Medicine - Endocrinology - Faculty Salaries - \$17,092
	Internal Medicine - Hematology - Faculty Salaries - \$143,872
	Internal Medicine - Pulmonary - Faculty Salaries - \$106,573
	Internal Medicine - Rheumatology - Faculty Salaries - \$98,250
	Obstetrics and Gynecology - Faculty Salaries - \$131,675
	Surgery - General - Faculty Salaries - \$104,358
To:	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries - \$49,673
	Neurology - Faculty Salaries - \$35,000
	Radiology - Faculty Salaries - \$570,457
	Surgery - Urology - Faculty Salaries - \$11,720
	Family Practice - Faculty Salaries - \$154,926

To provide funds for changing the source of salary support for various faculty members in these departments to General Budget funds during fiscal year 1981-82. (RBC-318)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHSCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

MEDICINE - ROENTGENOLOGY

Leave:

1. Change the status of Clinical Assistant Professor Guillermo Paez (Non-tenure) 30% T from an annual salary rate of \$31,100 to leave of absence without pay effective December 14, 1981 through January 15, 1982. (RBC No. 286)

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Leave:

2. Change the status of Instructor Kathleen Dushinske (Non-tenure) from an annual salary rate of \$15,500 to leave of absence without pay effective December 17, 1981. (RBC No. 304)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - COMPLETE RESTORATIONS

Appointment:

3. Appoint Dr. Edward J. Tye as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$39,500 effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations Faculty Salaries - \$39,500
(RBC No. 74)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - FIXED MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Appointment:

4. Appoint Dr. John E. Savoy, II as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations Faculty Salaries -
\$26,000
(RBC No. 292)

Resignation:

5. Resign Assistant Professor Walter J. Anderson (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$29,400 effective December 31, 1981. (RBC No. 301)

SURGERY

Appointments:

6. Appoint Dr. David W. Shelton as Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$50,000
(RBC No. 75)

7. Appoint Dr. James B. Sweet as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$45,000 effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$45,000
(RBC No. 76)

Resignation:

8. Resign Clinical Professor John C. Adams (Non-tenure) 40% T at an annual salary rate of \$48,800 effective December 31, 1981. Dr. Adams' appointment as Clinical Professor without salary in the Medical School will terminate also. (RBC No. 302)

SURGERY (Continued)

Salary Rate Increase:

- Increase the salary of Assistant Professor Halina L. Wozniak (Non-tenure) from an annual rate of \$29,000 to \$32,000 effective November 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$32,000
(RBC No. 231)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

CYTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Appointment:

- Appoint Stephanie Ann Hamilton as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$17,500 effective February 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Cytotechnology Education Faculty Salaries - \$17,500
(RBC No. 312)

Resignation:

- Resign Instructor in Clinical Cytology Sharon Smith (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective January 8, 1982. (RBC No. 309)

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Appointment:

- Appoint Elizabeth S. Manis as Visiting Instructor (Non-tenure) 80% T at an annual salary rate of \$23,750 effective December 28, 1981 through June 30, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Community Nutrition Dietetics Faculty Salaries - \$23,750
(RBC No. 313)

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Appointment:

- Appoint Consuelo M. Vollmer as Faculty Associate (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$14,400 effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$14,400
(RBC No. 314)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOLINSTRUCTION

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

- Appoint Dr. Adela L. Baider as Visiting Lecturer (Non-tenure) 25% T at an annual salary rate of \$30,000 effective January 1, 1982 through March 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$30,000
(RBC No. 284)

- Appoint Patrick R. Clifford as Assessment and Referral Specialist 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$18,480 effective January 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from a NIAAA grant. (RBC No. 294)

Appointments: (Continued)

3. Appoint Dr. David P. Smith as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$31,000 effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$31,000
(RBC No. 125)

Resignation:

4. Resign Faculty Associate Mary E. Benedict (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$19,200 effective December 10, 1981. (RBC No. 293)

Salary Rate Increase:

5. Increase the salary of Coordinator Martha E. Kilcoyne, Jr. from an annual rate of \$18,360 to \$19,828 effective January 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from HEW Grant funds. (RBC No. 303)

BIOMETRY

Appointment:

5. Appoint Dr. Richard D. Remington as Visiting Professor (Non-tenure) 30% T at an annual salary rate of \$60,000 effective January 1, 1982 through May 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biometry Faculty Salaries - \$60,000
(RBC No. 307)

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Leave:

7. Extend the leave of absence without pay for Associate Professor Thomas F. Gesell (Tenure) effective September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982. (RBC No. 103)

NUTRITION CENTER

Appointment:

3. Appoint Dr. Milton Z. Nickaman as Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$59,800 effective July 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nutrition Center Faculty Salaries - \$59,800
(RBC No. 246)

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOLINSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

DEAN

Leave:

1. Change the status of Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Professor Carol J. Gray (Tenure) from a twelve-month salary rate of \$53,688 to leave of absence without pay for the period January 1, 1982 through June 30, 1982. (RBC No. 282)

INSTRUCTION

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Appointments:

2. Appoint Carol S. Entman as Instructor (Non-tenure) 50% T at an annual salary rate of \$22,800 effective November 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$22,800
(RBC No. 262)

Appointments: (Continued)

3. Appoint Dr. Rae W. Langford as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at a twelve-month salary rate of \$35,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction Faculty Salaries - \$35,000
(RBC No. 288)

DESIGNATED FUNDSHOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOLMSRDP - PAYMENTS AND REPORTINGSalary Rate Increase:

1. Change the status of Elizabeth W. Wagner from Manager to Assistant Director effective January 1, 1982 and increase her salary from an annual rate of \$27,600 to \$30,600. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 331)

MSRDP - BILLING OPERATIONSSalary Rate Increase:

2. Change the status of Frances Grabel from Supervisor of Patient Accounts to Assistant Director effective January 1, 1982 and increase her salary from an annual rate of \$23,844 to \$26,844. Funds needed are to come from departmental Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 332)

VARIOUS

Transfer of Funds:

I. Amount of Transfer: \$2,120,762

From: Medical School

Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Faculty Salaries - \$46,666
 Comparative Medicine - Faculty Salaries - \$13,406
 Dermatology - Faculty Salaries - \$40,500
 Internal Medicine - Endocrinology - Faculty Salaries - \$39,508
 Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Faculty Salaries - \$7,812
 Internal Medicine - Oncology - Faculty Salaries - \$18,000
 Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries - \$17,833
 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries - \$15,383
 Surgery - Otolaryngology - Faculty Salaries - \$16,981
 Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries - \$42,781

Dental Branch

Anatomy - Dental - Faculty Salaries - \$24,450
 General Practice - Faculty Salaries - \$54,501
 Medicine - Endodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$70,350
 Medicine - Periodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$52,383
 Medicine - Roentgenology - Faculty Salaries - \$39,985
 Pathology - Faculty Salaries - \$16,094
 Microbiology - Faculty Salaries - \$29,200
 Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry - Faculty Salaries - \$27,587
 Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$4,150
 Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$73,409
 Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations - Faculty Salaries - \$53,400
 Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations - Faculty Salaries - \$25,763
 Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Faculty Salaries - \$50,376
 Surgery - Faculty Salaries - \$38,979
 School of Dental Hygiene - Faculty Salaries - \$1,666

Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences

Medical Genetics Center - Faculty Salaries - \$31,202
 Sensory Sciences Center - Faculty Salaries - \$46,300

School of Allied Health Sciences

Radiology Technology Education - Faculty Salaries - \$104,181
 Medical Technology Education - Faculty Salaries - \$68,220
 Blood Bank Technology Education - Faculty Salaries - \$55,600
 Cytotechnology Education - Faculty Salaries - \$10,607
 Histotechnology Education - Faculty Salaries - \$9,200
 Nurse Anesthesia Education - Faculty Salaries - \$39,700
 Respiratory Therapy Education - Faculty Salaries - \$19,701
 Community Nutrition Dietetics - Faculty Salaries - \$27,550
 Biomedical Communications - Faculty Salaries - \$58,459

School of Public Health

Administrative Sciences - Faculty Salaries - \$62,883
 Environmental Sciences - Faculty Salaries - \$75,570
 Epidemiology - Faculty Salaries - \$222,569
 Human Ecology - Faculty Salaries - \$16,458
 Nutrition Center - Faculty Salaries - \$42,033
 San Antonio Program - Faculty Salaries - \$88,946
 Institute of Environmental Health - Faculty Salaries - \$51,282

Speech and Hearing Institute

General Instruction - Faculty Salaries - \$28,980

School of Nursing

General Instruction - Faculty Salaries - \$240,158

To:

Medical School - Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$258,870
 Dental Branch - Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$562,293
 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences - Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$77,502
 School of Allied Health Sciences - Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$393,218
 School of Public Health - Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$559,741
 Speech and Hearing Institute - Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$28,980
 School of Nursing - Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$240,158

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item faculty positions as of November 30, 1981.
 (RBC No. 320)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1982

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

SURGERY

Clinical Professor
 Stanley J. Dudrick, M.D.

LIBRARY SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Gale G. Hannigan, M.L.S.*
 Kathryn J. Hoffman, M.L.S.*
 David N. King, M.L.S.*
 Terry Ryan, M.L.S.*

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
 SCIENCES SCHOOL

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Isaac D. Montoya, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor
 Karen Hlavaty, B.S.

Clinical Assistant Instructor
 Martha Carol Eichelberger, M.T.(ASCP)
 Judith LaPine, M.T. (ASCP), SBB
 Elizabeth A. Lindsey, B.S.
 Sandra Merriman, B.S.M.T. (ASCP)
 L. Elaine Osier, M.T. (ASCP)
 Amber A. Patel, M.T. (ASCP)
 Karen Rogge, M.T. (ASCP), CLS

HISTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Instructor
 Tommy K. Eubanks, H.T.(ASCP)
 Sybil Horak, H.T. (ASCP)
 Imogene R. Pettit, H.T. (ASCP)
 Pamela A. Phillips, H.T. (ASCP)

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Marilyn Blackstone, M.S.
 Daniel Winston Teat, Pharm. D.

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Clinical Instructor
 S. Elizabeth Stool, R.D.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Peggy McCall, RN
 Raymond Andrew Martin, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
 Margie J. Cook, CRNA
 Raymond P. Sullentrop, B.S., CRNA

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Professor of Behavioral Sciences
 Neil R. Burch, M.D.

*Denotes promotion



2967

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

e. of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

March 4, 1982

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the April 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

Frank Harrison
President

FH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR APRIL 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HS-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-4
Other Governmental	HS-9
Federal	HS-10
Business Contracts for Service	HS-18
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-19

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Rockwell Fund, Inc. Houston, Texas	Contribution to Psychiatry for research and educa- tional activities	\$ 10,000.00
2. The Ewing Halsell Foundation San Antonio, Texas	Additional contribution to the Halsell Medical Lecture Series Endowment	\$20,000.00
3. The West Foundation Houston, Texas	Department of Anesthesiology for purchase of equipment	\$15,800.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-6, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
Grant No.: *
Project Title: To Assess the Ability of Liposyn to Augment Endogenous Renal Prostaglandins and Renal Function
Principal Investigator: Meyer D. Lifschitz, M.D.
New Funds: \$3,900
Current Budget Period: No dates
Total Project Period: No dates
Description: For support of drug study
County of Expenditure: Bexar
*No award document
2. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
Grant No.:
Project Title: Clinical Significance of Rapid Microbiology Procedures
Principal Investigator: James H. Jorgensen, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$5,000
Current Budget Period: No dates
Total Project Period: No dates
Description: For support of drug study
County of Expenditure: Bexar
3. Agency: A. H. Robins Company
Grant No.: Protocol 03, Study 0301
Project Title: Bioavailability of AHR-4457 Tablets
Principal Investigator: Jack E. Wallace, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$78,000
Current Budget Period: No dates
Total Project Period: No dates
Description: To determine the relative bioavailabilities of methocarbamol, acetaminophen and codeine from a layered tablet formulation of A. H. Robins 4457 in reference to the three drugs given in solution.
County of Expenditure: Bexar
4. Agency: American Cancer Society
Grant No.: *
Project Title: Development of Monoclonal Antibodies to Progesterone Receptor
Principal Investigator: George W. Sledge, M.D.
New Funds: \$3,600
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
Description: For support of fellowship
County of Expenditure: Bexar
*No original document

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

5. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.
 Grant No.: CH-162A
 Project Title: Evaluation of Stability of Drug Sensitivity Profiles of Human Tumors Cultured in a Human Tumor Cloning System
 Principal Investigator: Daniel D. Von Hoff, M.D.
 New Funds: \$53,540
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For renewal support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Barrio Comprehensive Family Health Center, Inc.
 Grant No.: *
 Project Title: Medical-Psychiatric Consultation Services
 Principal Investigator: Cervando Martinez, M.D.
 New Funds: \$75 per hour
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
 Description: To assist in providing comprehensive psychiatric, diagnostic and treatment services
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
 *No original document
7. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: ST-1615 Safety and Tolerance
 Principal Investigator: A. M. M. Shepherd, M.D.
 New Funds: \$56,000
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: For support of drug study
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
8. Agency: Clayton Foundation for Research
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: The Enteric Circulation of Pancreatic Enzymes
 Principal Investigator: Elliot Weser, M.D.
 New Funds: \$52,031
 Current Budget Period: November 1, 1981 through October 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: November 1, 1973 through October 31, 1982
 Description: For continuation of joint sponsorship of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

9. Agency: Cotton, Incorporated
 Grant No.: Agreement No. 81-519
 Project Title: Effects of Protein Deficiency and Replacement on the Developing Nervous System
 Principal Investigator: David H. Ross, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982
 Description: To investigate the role played by nutrients such as amino acids, trace metals and proteins in the development of the CNS
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: ITT Continental Baking Co.
 Grant No.: *
 Project Title: The Influence of Dietary Restrictions on Hormone-Sensitive Liver Adenylate Cyclases During Aging
 Principal Investigator: Michael S. Katz, M.D.
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: In vitro investigation of the influences of dietary restriction on rat liver adenylate cyclases during aging
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
 *No original document
11. Agency: J. P. Ray
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Evaluation of Nicotine Stability Relative to a Nicotine Inhalation Device
 Principal Investigator: Thomas M. Ludden, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$2,304
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through February 28, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through February 28, 1982
 Description: Qualitative study of nicotine stability
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
12. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories
 Grant No.: 10007D Protocol No. 24*
 Project Title: Controlled Multiclinic Trial of Pergolide and Carbidopa/L-DOPA in the Treatment of Parkinson's Disease Patients (1) Currently on Sinemet Therapy, and (2) Not Previously Treated with L-DOPA or Sinemet
 Principal Investigator: Rodney D. Bell, M.D.
 New Funds: \$17,973
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: For support of drug study
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
 *No original document

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

13. Agency: Metropolitan Life Foundation
 Grant No.: *
 Project Title: Development and Evaluation of "Core Competencies" in Clinical Nutrition
 Principal Investigator: Eleanor A. Young, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: To develop "core competencies" in clinical nutrition and to develop methodology to evaluate these competencies in medical students, house staff physicians, U. S. physicians in academic medicine and physicians in private practice
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
 *No original document
14. Agency: Robert J. Kleberg, Jr. and Helen C. Kleberg Foundation
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Fingerprinting of Brain Tumors: New Outlook for Diagnosis and Treatment
 Principal Investigator: Paul M. Zeltzer, M.D.
 New Funds: \$90,000
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982
 Description: For continued support of project
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: The Burroughs Wellcome Fund
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Dideoxy: M13 DNA Sequencing Technology
 Principal Investigator: Michael G. Douglas, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$1,770
 Current Budget Period: January 16, 1982 through February 13, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 16, 1982 through February 13, 1982
 Description: Research travel grant
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
16. Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research-U.S.A., Inc.
 Grant No.: 1371(M)*
 Project Title: Nicotinic Receptors of LHRH Axon Terminals in the Median Eminence
 Principal Investigator: Nobuyoshi Hagino, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$34,006
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: To determine the localization and functional properties of the nicotinic receptors of the LHRH axon terminals in the median of the hypothalamus
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
 *No original document

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

17. Agency: The Deafness Research Foundation
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Effect of Activity on Maintenance of Auditory Synapses
 Principal Investigator: Douglas E. Mattox, M.D.
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1979 through December 31, 1982
 Description: For continued support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
 Grant No. 7090
 Project Title: Low Back Pain: Strategies of Reducing Direct Costs and Disability
 Principal Investigator: Richard A. Deyo, M.D.
 New Funds: \$141,831
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1985
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1985
 Description: Randomized trial of outpatients with low back pain, investigating usefulness of spine x-rays for diagnosis and the efficacy of 2 days of bed rest versus 7 days of treatment
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: United Cerebral Palsy Research & Educational Foundation
 Grant No.: R-328-82
 Project Title: Animal (Baboon) Model of Intrauterine Growth Retardation
 Principal Investigator: Yves W. Brans, M.D.
 New Funds: \$60,314
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Description: To study nutritional deprivation
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
20. Agency: Warner Lambert Company
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Phase I Pharmacokinetic Study of Ametontrone Acetate (CI-881)
 Principal Investigator: John G. Kuhn, Pharm.D.
 New Funds: \$7,500
 Current Budget Period: No dates
 Total Project Period: No dates
 Description: For support of drug study
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - OTHER GOVERNMENTAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District
Grant No.:
Project Title: Administrative, Management and Supervisory Services
Principal Investigator: R. B. Price
New Funds: \$370,000
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1982
Description: For continuation of agreement
County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Agency: City of San Antonio
Grant No.: Ordinance No. 54797
Project Title: EMT Recertification Training
Principal Investigator: Charles Rockwood, M.D.
New Funds: \$80 per person retrained
Current Budget Period: November 1, 1981 through October 31, 1982
Total Project Period: November 1, 1979 through October 31, 1982
Description: EMT Recertification training for city fire department
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army
Grant No.: DAMD17-81-C-1031
Project Title: Molecular Pathogenesis of Acute Respiratory Disease
Principal Investigator: Joel B. Baseman, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$60,497
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: March 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982
Description: For continuation of research project
County of Expenditure: Bexar

2. Agency: Department of the Army
Grant No.: DAMD17-81-C-1206
Project Title: Influence of Organophosphates and Anticholinergic Agents on Ca++ Dependent Processes in Synaptic Transmission
Principal Investigator: David H. Ross, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$111,633
Current Budget Period: September 15, 1981 through December 14, 1982
Total Project Period: September 15, 1981 through December 14, 1983
Description: To evaluate the in vitro and in vivo effects of muscarinic agonists, muscarinic antagonists, cholinesterase inhibitors and reactivators on calcium metabolism, ATPase and cholinesterase activities
County of Expenditure: Bexar

3. Agency: Department of Education
Grant No.: P008205108
Project Title: Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program
Principal Investigator: Margaret Garza
New Funds: \$42,678
Current Budget Period: July 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
Total Project Period:
Description: Adjustment to authorization
County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 1 F32 HL06439-01 ECS*
 Project Title: Vagal and Arterial Baroreflexes in
 Heart Failure
 Principal Investigator: Eileen M. Hassler, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$19,040
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1983
 Description: Fellowship research service award
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
 *No original document
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HL27504-01 AFY
 Project Title: Control of the Circulation During
 Thermal Stress
 Principal Investigator: Duane W. Proppe, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$39,144
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
 Description: To elucidate mechanisms of thermoregulatory control of the cardiovascular system during various forms of thermal stress
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 1 R01 HL28265-01 ECS
 Project Title: Neurogenic Hypertension in the Subhuman
 Primate
 Principal Investigator: Vernon S. Bishop, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$75,926
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1985
 Description: To determine if partial or complete denervation of the peripheral arterial baroreceptors (carotid sinus and aortic baroreceptors) in the subhuman primate produces a form of neurogenic hypertension
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Library of Medicine
 Grant No.: 1 R01 LM03867-01 BIR
 Project Title: Evaluation of Current Monograph Holdings
 Principal Investigator: Virginia M. Bowden
 New Funds: \$19,700
 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1983
 Description: An evaluation of current monograph holdings of twelve health science libraries and the National Library of Medicine
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis,
 Diabetes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 1 R23 AM30393-01 PTHA
 Project Title: Role of Polycationic Mediators in
 Glomerulonephritis
 Principal Investigator: Jeffrey L. Barnes, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$32,906
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
 Description: To examine the role of endogenous
 cationic proteins (ECPs) in glomerulo-
 nephritis
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 Grant No.: 2 R01 DE05932-02 OBM
 Project Title: The Role of Lipoproteins in Microbial
 Calcification
 Principal Investigator: Barbara D. Boyan-Salyers, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$77,675
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1984
 Description: For renewed support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 Grant No.: 2 R01 GM25648-04 GEN
 Project Title: Assembly of the Yeast Mitochondrial
 ATPase Complex
 Principal Investigator: Michael G. Douglas, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$78,637
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through November 30, 1986
 Description: For renewed support of research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 3 P50 HL19362-05S1 SRC
 Project Title: A/S SCOR: Atherosclerosis in Nonhuman
 Primates
 Principal Investigator: Henry C. McGill, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$447,967
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through June 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through June 30, 1982
 Description: Supplemental award for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 3 P50 HL23578-04S1 HLBA
 Project Title: Pulmonary SCOR: Adult Respiratory
 Failure
 Principal Investigator: Waldemar G. Johanson, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$33,362
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983
 Description: Supplemental award for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 3 R01 HL23435-03S1 CVB
 Project Title: Microcirculation and Oxygenation of
 Intestine
 Principal Investigator: Albert P. Shepherd, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$979
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1982
 Description: Supplemental award for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 K07 NS00555-02 NSPB
 Project Title: Cation Pump in Brain: Basic and
 Applied Investigation
 Principal Investigator: John M. Bertoni, M.D.
 New Funds: \$45,306
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 5 P50 HL23578-04 SRC
 Project Title: Pulmonary SCOR: Adult Respiratory
 Failure
 Principal Investigator: Waldemar G. Johanson, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$421,783
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1983
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis,
 Diabetes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 5 R01 AM30668-02 GMB
 Project Title: Calcitonin: Gene Structure and Re-
 gulation
 Principal Investigator: John W. Jacobs, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$42,149
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through November 30, 1983
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA11378-13 PTHB
 Project Title: Mechanism of Hormonal Control of
 Mammary Carcinoma
 Principal Investigator: William L. McGuire, M.D.
 New Funds: \$74,733
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1982
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA30251-02 BCE
 Project Title: Hormone Priming and Chemotherapy in
 Human Breast Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Charles K. Osborne, M.D.
 New Funds: \$72,774
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Drug Abuse
 Grant No.: 5 R01 DA00083-10 DARD
 Project Title: Careers of Opioid Users
 Principal Investigator: James F. Maddux, M.D.
 New Funds: \$78,656
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: June 29, 1976 through November 30, 1983
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Drug Abuse
 Grant No.: 5 R01 DA02582-02 DABR
 Project Title: Endocrine Effects of THC on Pregnant
 Rhesus Monkeys
 Principal Investigator: Ricardo H. Asch, M.D.
 New Funds: \$72,557
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 Grant No.: 5 R01 DE06000-02 OBM
 Project Title: Effect of Parotid Function on Saliva
 and Cells
 Principal Investigator: Dorthea A. Johnson
 New Funds: \$48,100
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through December 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health
 and Human Development
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD14852-02 BCE
 Project Title: Luteinizing Hormone-Releasing Hormone
 in Pregnancy
 Principal Investigator: Theresa M. Siler-Khodr, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$45,888
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL18875-07 CVB
 Project Title: Renal Hemodynamics - K Plus Deficiency/
 NA Plus Excretion
 Principal Investigator: Robert T. Kunau, Jr., M.D.
 New Funds: \$50,406
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1983
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL19676-06 BECB
 Project Title: Physico-Chemical Interactions in
 Pulmonary Surfactant
 Principal Investigator: Richard J. King, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$23,314
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1977 through December 31, 1984
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HL24318-C2 CVB
 Project Title: The Role of Magnesium in Bartter's Syndrome
 Principal Investigator: Frederic C. Bartter, M.D.
 New Funds: \$48,627
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1982
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 R01 NS12933-06 BCE
 Project Title: Androgen Action on the Central Nervous
 System
 Principal Investigator: Peter J. Sheridan, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$41,400
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: May 1, 1976 through November 30, 1982
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Grant No.: 5 R01 NS16934-02 NEUB
 Project Title: Pyramidal Tract Neurons Analyzed
 with Two HRP-Methods
 Principal Investigator: Maria A. Biedenbach, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$12,900
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1982
 Description: Continued support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bexar
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis,
 Diabetes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases
 Grant No.: 7 R01 AM31132-01 PBC
 Project Title: Genetic Control of Basement Membrane
 Glycoproteins
 Principal Investigator: Barbara H. Bowman, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$39,853
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Description: To characterize the urinary basement
 membrane fragments from human geno-
 types
 County of Expenditure: Bexar

29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical
Sciences
Grant No.: 7 R01 GM31056-01 MGN
Project Title: Somatic Cell Genetics of Differentiated
Phenotypes
Principal Investigator: Robert J. Klebe, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$9,329
Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Total Project Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
Description: To map genes to human chromosomes with
the methods of somatic cell genetics
County of Expenditure: Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE: Approval is requested for the following:

Acme Vending Services, Inc.
San Antonio, Texas

1. Ratification by the Board of Regents is requested for Amendment No. 1 to our current Vending Machine Contract as negotiated by Mr. R. B. Price, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs, and approved by Mr. R. L. Anderson, Comptroller, The University of Texas System. This amendment provides for the payment of monthly commissions earned on the fifteenth of the month following, rather than the tenth.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Changes in Status:

1. Change the status of Dr. William H. Hadnott from Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) to Clinical Professor (non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$68,000 for 20% time effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$62,500
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology - \$5,500
 (RBC 214)

2. Change the status of Dr. James P. McMichael from Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) to Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$57,380 for 10% time effective September 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$55,700
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology - \$1,680
 (RBC 219)

FAMILY PRACTICE

Salary Rate Increases:

3. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Carlos A. Moreno as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from \$42,500 to \$44,900 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$44,900
 (RBC 276)

4. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Janet Realini as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from \$43,600 to \$46,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$46,000
 (RBC 277)

MEDICINE

Appointment:

5. Appoint Dr. Ashley E. Thomason as Visiting Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective November 9, 1981.

(RBC 227)

Leave and Resignation:

6. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Sharon P. Gaskill as Faculty Associate (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$23,580 for the period of January 1, 1982 through February 28, 1982. Effective March 1, 1982, Ms. Gaskill will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Medicine HHS Grant - \$23,580
 (RBC 229)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

MEDICINE (continued)

Leave and Resignation: (continued)

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. James Shaw as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$56,120 effective January 4, 1982.
 (RBC 264)

Salary Rate Increases:

8. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Kent L. Richards as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from \$58,529 to \$60,929 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$20,255
 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center - \$38,274
 MSRDP Funds - Medicine - \$2,400

(RBC 280)

9. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Sherman G. Sorenson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from \$53,451 to \$55,849 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$19,683
 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center - \$36,166

(RBC 281)

10. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Meyer D. Lifschitz as Associate Professor (tenure) from \$62,030 to \$64,430 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$23,430
 Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$3,195
 V.A. Medical Center - \$37,805

(RBC 282)

Change in Status:

11. Change the status of Dr. Shirley A. Levine from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$56,797 (100% time) at the V.A. Medical Center to Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$56,797 effective January 1, 1982 through August 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$55,700
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Medicine - \$1,097

(RBC 269)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointment:

12. Appoint Dr. Antonio Cavazos as Clinical Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,000 for 20% time effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries - \$60,000

(RBC 262)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PEDIATRICS

Change in Status:

13. Change the status of Dr. Jill T. Schlansker as Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$33,900 for 30% time to Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$23,700 for 50% time effective November 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Hogg Foundation Grant - \$23,700
 (RBC 222)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Appointment:

14. Appoint Dr. Eduardo Eidelberg as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective September 1, 1981. Dr. Eidelberg also serves as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Physiology and as Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$1,800 in the Department of Surgery from MSRDP.

(RBC 250)

Resignation:

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Viola E. Ysla as a Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,150 effective December 14, 1981 for 48% time in the Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and 15% time as a staff member at the V.A. Medical Center.

(RBC 223)

PSYCHIATRY

Resignation:

16. Accept the resignation of Dr. Dianne Fairbank as Clinical Associate Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$35,014 for 50% time effective December 31, 1981.

(RBC 263)

Change in Status:

17. Change the status of Dr. Martin A. Javors as Research Instructor in Psychiatry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$20,000 to Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,000 effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Javors also serves as a Research Instructor in Psychiatry (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pharmacology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$25,000
 (RBC 242)

RADIOLOGY

Change in Status:

18. Change the status of Dr. Carol N. Dornbluth from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 100% time to Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 62.5% time with no change in total compensation rate of \$70,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$55,700
 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Radiology - \$14,300
 (RBC 220)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

SURGERY

Appointment:

19. Appoint Dr. Wesley W. Krueger as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,000 for 20% time effective November 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Teaching Salaries - \$60,000
 (RBC 213)

ANATOMY

Appointments:

20. Appoint Dr. Donald R. Barnett as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy Teaching Salaries - \$48,000
 (RBC 212)

21. Appoint Dr. Larry J. Petteborg as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$21,000 effective December 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy Teaching Salaries - \$21,000
 (RBC 268)

22. Appoint Dr. Yutaka Isshiki as Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary for the period of October 12, 1981 through February 19, 1982.
 (RBC 286)

Resignations:

23. Accept the resignation of Dr. Masataka Shiino as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$41,600 for 90% time in the Department of Anatomy and 10% time in Graduate School Instruction, Anatomy effective November 30, 1981.

(RBC 210)

24. Accept the resignation of Dr. Vinod K. Berry as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$31,300 for 95% time in the Department of Anatomy and 5% time in Graduate School Instruction, Anatomy effective December 31, 1981.

(RBC 226)

Change in Status:

25. Change the status of Dr. Erle K. Adrian from Professor (tenure) and Acting Chairman to Professor (tenure) and Deputy Chairman with no change in total compensation effective November 1, 1981 for 90% time in the Department of Anatomy and 10% time in Graduate School Instruction, Anatomy.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anatomy Teaching Salaries - \$54,162
 Graduate School Instruction - Anatomy - Teaching Salaries - \$6,018

(RBC 192)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

BIOCHEMISTRY

Appointment:

26. Appoint Dr. Tarun Patel as Research Instructor in Biochemistry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,500 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biochemistry Teaching Salaries - \$25,500
 (RBC 283)

MICROBIOLOGY

Appointments:

27. Appoint Dr. William G. Haldenwang as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$31,000 for 80% time in the Department of Microbiology and 20% time in the Graduate School Instruction, Microbiology effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Teaching Salaries - \$24,800
 Graduate School Instruction - Microbiology - Teaching Salaries - \$6,200

(RBC 209)

28. Appoint Dr. Norman Talal as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective September 1, 1981. Dr. Talal also serves as Professor in the Department of Medicine (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$82,500.

(RBC 230)

29. Appoint Dr. Debra K. Leith as Research Assistant Professor of Microbiology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$21,640 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Microbiology Teaching Salaries - \$21,640

(RBC 261)

Resignation:

30. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joe A. Bass as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,060 for 80% time in the Department of Microbiology and as Professor (non-tenure) for 20% time in the Graduate School Instruction, Microbiology effective December 31, 1981. Dr. Bass also served as Coordinator of Special Programs (non-tenure) without salary in the Office of Student Services.

(RBC 275)

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:

31. Appoint Ms. Roberta S. Butera as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Ms. Butera also serves as Assistant Professor and Program Director (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$34,000 in the Department of Medical Technology.

(RBC 271)

32. Appoint Ms. Shirilyn B. McKenzie as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Ms. McKenzie also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,000 in the Department of Medical Technology.

(RBC 272)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PATHOLOGY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

33. Appoint Ms. Linda A. Smith as Instructor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Ms. Smith also serves as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,000 in the Department of Medical Technology.
 (RBC 273)

34. Appoint Ms. Maria C. Kazen as Instructor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Ms. Kazen also serves as Instructor at a total compensation rate of \$21,000 in the Department of Medical Technology.
 (RBC 274)

Resignation:

35. Accept the resignation of Dr. George A. Bannayan as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$85,700 effective December 31, 1981.
 (RBC 207)

Change in Status:

36. Change the status of Dr. Jeffrey I. Kreisberg as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,000 from 50% time in the Department of Pathology and for 50% time in the Department of Medicine to 100% time in the Department of Pathology effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Kreisberg will serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medicine.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pathology Teaching Salaries - \$40,000
 (RBC 270)

PHARMACOLOGY

Appointments:

37. Reappoint Dr. Daniel T. Casto as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,552 for 50% time effective January 1, 1982 through May 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$27,552
 (RBC 215)

38. Reappoint Dr. Jane A. Crow as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$25,000 for the period of January 1, 1982 through May 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Teaching Salaries - \$25,000
 (RBC 221)

DENTAL SCHOOL

DENTAL DIAGNOSTIC SCIENCE

Resignation:

39. Accept the resignation of Dr. Terry L. Hoffman as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$26,500 for 20% time effective December 31, 1981.
 (RBC 225)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-81 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

GENERAL PRACTICE

Change in Status:

40. Change the status of Dr. Lorellis K. Sherril from Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 100% time to Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) for 60% time with no change in total compensation rate of \$36,000 effective December 1, 1981.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice Teaching Salaries - \$36,000
 (RBC 206)

ORTHODONTICS

Appointments:

41. Appoint Dr. Lightle Y. Morris as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,300 for 10% time for the period of January 6, 1982 through March 24, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$46,300
 (RBC 243)

42. Appoint Dr. Lee W. Coleman as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,300 for 10% time for the period of January 6, 1982 through March 24, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$46,300
 (RBC 244)

43. Appoint Dr. David L. Schmidt as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,300 for 10% time for the period of January 6, 1982 through March 24, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$46,300
 (RBC 245)

44. Appoint Dr. William S. Bates as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,300 for 10% time for the period of January 6, 1982 through March 24, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$46,300
 (RBC 246)

45. Appoint Dr. Louis R. Baeten as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,300 for 10% time for the period of January 6, 1982 through March 24, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$46,300
 (RBC 247)

46. Appoint Dr. Gerald L. Froemming as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,300 for 10% time for the period of January 6, 1982 through March 24, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$46,300
 (RBC 248)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)

ORTHODONTICS (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

47. Appoint Dr. Homer W. Phillips as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$46,300 for 10% time for the period of January 6, 1982 through March 24, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Orthodontics Teaching Salaries - \$46,300
 (RBC 266)

PERIODONTICS

Salary Rate Increases:

48. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Dorthea A. Alvares as Research Assistant Professor of Periodontics (non-tenure) from \$34,000 to \$37,060 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Periodontics Teaching Salaries - \$37,060
 (RBC 278)

49. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Olav F. Alvares as Associate Professor (non-tenure) from \$38,000 to \$41,420 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Periodontics Teaching Salaries - \$41,420
 (RBC 279)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY

Resignation:

50. Accept the resignation of Dr. James W. Robbins as Clinical Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$29,000 for 10% time effective December 31, 1981.

(RBC 211)

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Appointment:

51. Appoint Dr. Frank Townsend as Coordinator, Medical Technology Program (non-tenure) without salary in the Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences and as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Medical Technology effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Townsend also serves as Professor (tenure) and Chairman at a total compensation rate of \$92,636 in the Department of Pathology.

(RBC 249)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Appointments:

52. Appoint Dr. Larry L. Trow as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Trow also serves as Assistant Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,450 in the Department of Pathology.

(RBC 251)

53. Appoint Dr. James H. Jorgensen as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Jorgensen also serves as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$49,500 in the Departments of Pathology and Microbiology.

(RBC 252)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES (continued)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

54. Appoint Dr. Michael H. Sulak as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Sulak also serves as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$85,100 in the Department of Pathology.

(RBC 253)

55. Appoint Dr. Louis J. Manhoff as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Manhoff also serves as Assistant Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$71,286 in the Department of Pathology.

(RBC 254)

56. Appoint Dr. Chantal C. Harrison as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Harrison also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$62,007 in the Department of Pathology.

(RBC 255)

57. Appoint Dr. Milka M. Montiel as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Montiel also serves as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$76,300 in the Department of Pathology.

(RBC 256)

58. Appoint Dr. Gerald L. Alderson as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Alderson also serves as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$70,008 in the Department of Pathology.

(RBC 257)

59. Appoint Dr. Ernest D. Mayfield as Associate Professor for Clinical Pathology (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Mayfield also serves as Associate Professor for Clinical Pathology (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Pathology and as staff member at 100% time at the V.A. Hospital.

(RBC 258)

60. Appoint Dr. James E. Johnson as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Johnson also serves as an Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$40,488 in the Department of Pathology.

(RBC 259)

61. Appoint Dr. Charlotte N. Clare as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1981. Dr. Clare also serves as Assistant Professor in the Department of Medicine (non-tenure) without salary and Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,033 in the Department of Pathology.

(RBC 260)

DENTAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Resignation:

62. Accept the resignation of Mr. Larry G. Nesbitt as Instructor of Clinical Dental Laboratory Technology at a total compensation rate of \$23,100 effective December 29, 1981.

(RBC 218)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES (continued)

DENTAL HYGIENE EDUCATION

Appointments:

63. Appoint Dr. Harmon C. Bickley as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Bickley also serves as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$64,600 in the Department of Pathology.
 (RBC 287)

64. Appoint Dr. Alvin V. Schiess as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Schiess also serves as Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Dental Diagnostic Science and Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$60,900 in the Department of Pathology.
 (RBC 288)

65. Appoint Dr. Frank J. Weaker as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Weaker also serves as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$33,000 for 95% time in the Department of Anatomy and 5% time in Graduate School Instruction, Anatomy.
 (RBC 289)

66. Appoint Dr. Curtis J. Gravis as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Gravis also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$31,400 for 95% time in the Department of Anatomy and 5% time in Graduate School Instruction, Anatomy.
 (RBC 290)

67. Appoint Dr. Walter N. Johnson as Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Johnson also serves as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,254 in the Department of Periodontics.
 (RBC 291)

68. Appoint Dr. Sandra R. Weinstein as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Weinstein also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,120 in the Department of Biochemistry.
 (RBC 292)

Resignation:

69. Accept the resignation of Dorothy R. DeLeon as Clinical Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$17,500 for 60% time effective December 31, 1981.
 (RBC 224)

NURSING SCHOOL

Appointments:

70. Appoint Gail Hoevet as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at an academic rate of \$27,000 effective January 6, 1982 through May 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Teaching Salaries - \$27,000
 (RBC 267)

71. Appoint Ms. Diana L. Huston as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$15,000 effective January 8, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$15,000
 (RBC 284)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

NURSING SCHOOL (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

72. Appoint Ms. Mary E. Spencer as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary rate of \$16,800 effective January 8, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$16,800
 (RBC 285)

Resignation:

73. Accept the resignation of Ms. Dona M. Hayes as Instructor (non-tenure) at a nine month academic salary of \$18,700 effective December 31, 1981.

(RBC 208)

Salary Rate Increases:

74. Increase the nine month academic salary rate of Instructor Doreene M. Alexander (non-tenure) from \$16,000 to \$17,000 effective January 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$17,000
 (RBC 231)

75. Increase the nine month academic salary rate of Instructor Sharon G. Fought (non-tenure) from \$17,300 to \$18,300 effective January 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$18,300
 (RBC 232)

76. Increase the nine month academic salary rate of Instructor Bonnie C. Griffin (non-tenure) from \$15,700 to \$16,200 effective January 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$16,200
 (RBC 233)

77. Increase the nine month academic salary rate of Instructor Mary L. Heye (non-tenure) from \$16,500 to \$17,500 effective January 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$17,500
 (RBC 234)

78. Increase the nine month academic salary rate of Instructor Pauline E. Lee (non-tenure) from \$17,000 to \$17,500 effective January 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$17,500
 (RBC 235)

79. Increase the twelve month total compensation rate of Instructor Shirley W. Menard (non-tenure) from \$21,600 to \$22,600 effective January 16, 1982 through May 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$11,300
 Other than State: BCHD #16 Contract - \$11,300
 (RBC 236)

80. Increase the nine month academic salary rate of Instructor Mary S. Mennen (non-tenure) from \$17,300 to \$18,300 effective January 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$18,300
 (RBC 237)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

NURSING SCHOOL (continued)

Salary Rate Increases: (continued)

81. Increase the nine month academic salary rate of Instructor Betty Portillo (non-tenure) from \$15,500 to \$16,500 effective January 16, 1982 and increase the percent time from 60% to 100%.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$16,500
 (RBC 238)

82. Increase the nine month academic salary rate of Instructor Jacqueline Rhoads (non-tenure) from \$17,100 to \$18,100 effective January 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$18,100
 (RBC 239)

83. Increase the nine month academic salary rate of Instructor Lona J. Roll (non-tenure) from \$17,300 to \$18,300 effective January 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$18,300
 (RBC 240)

84. Increase the nine month academic salary rate of Instructor Bess Stewart (non-tenure) from \$17,900 to \$18,900 effective January 16, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$18,900
 (RBC 241)

Changes in Status:

85. Change the status of Ms. Geraldine L. Graham as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from 100% time to 80% time with no change in the nine month academic salary rate of \$21,200 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$21,200
 (RBC 216)

86. Change the status of Ms. Ernestine L. Shugart as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) from 100% time to 60% time with no change in the nine month academic salary rate of \$19,800 effective January 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Instruction Teaching Salaries - \$19,800
 (RBC 217)

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

87. Amount of Transfer: \$369,511.92

From: Office of the President - Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$	44,247.00
Internal Audit Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries		23,000.00
Office of Student Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries		21,413.00
Office of the Dean of the Medical School - Administrative and Professional Salaries		20,000.00

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

From: Pathology - Administrative and Professional Salaries	\$	27,152.16
Office of the Dean of the Dental School - Administrative and Professional Salaries		90,650.00
Office of the Dean of the Graduate School of Biomedical Science - Administrative and Professional Salaries		20,000.00
Office of Instructional Development - Administrative and Professional Salaries		30,000.00
Computing Resources - Administrative and Professional Salaries		27,499.95
Computing Resources - Classified Salaries		7,938.39
Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries		30,965.64
Unallocated Resident Instruction		26,645.68
To: Office of the President - Classified Salaries		290.00
Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs - Classified Salaries		2,854.52
Office of Employee Development and Training - Classified Salaries		1,008.00
Inventory Office - Classified Salaries		1,683.53
Mail Service - Classified Salaries		1,094.33
Telephone Service - Classified Salaries		3,756.00
Office of News and Information - Classified Salaries		2,184.00
Office of the Dean of the Medical School - Classified Salaries		684.00
Anatomy - Teaching Associates		26,645.68
Pathology - Classified Salaries		12,115.92
Dental Diagnostic Science - Classified Salaries		672.00
General Practice - Classified Salaries		9,419.11
Periodontics - Classified Salaries		10,080.00
Prosthodontics - Classified Salaries		5,676.98
Graduate School Instruction - Pharmacology - Classified Salaries		756.00
Occupational Therapy - Classified Salaries		984.00
Office of the Dean of Nursing School - Classified Salaries		3,157.58
Computing Resources - Wages		15,000.00
Continuing Education - Medical - Administrative and Professional Salaries		2,973.00
Institutional Safety Program - Administrative and Professional Salaries		3,076.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		265,401.17

To cover changes in fund sources, additional classified, teaching associates positions due to increased workload and to cover merit increases.

(FBC 204)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

88. Amount of Transfer: \$2,323,758.98

From: Family Practice - Teaching Salaries	\$	159,458.00
Medicine - Teaching Salaries		386,204.21
Ophthalmology - Teaching Salaries		75,644.16
Pediatrics - Teaching Salaries		138,309.17
Radiology - Teaching Salaries		158,255.15
Surgery - Teaching Salaries		218,898.76
Family Practice Residency Training Program - Teaching Salaries		53,300.00
Anatomy - Teaching Salaries		79,445.34
Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries		65,501.00
Microbiology - Teaching Salaries		269,745.00
Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries		91,890.03
Community Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		38,000.00
General Practice - Teaching Salaries		91,958.00
Orthodontics - Teaching Salaries		40,448.00
Pediatric Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		9,909.00
Periodontics - Teaching Salaries		36,249.34
Restorative Dentistry - Teaching Salaries		55,946.57
Graduate School Instruction - Biochemistry - Teaching Salaries		11,375.00
Graduate School Instruction - Microbiology - Teaching Salaries		25,141.00
Graduate School Instruction - Pharmacology - Teaching Salaries		10,770.00
Physical Therapy - Teaching Salaries		53,800.00
Dental Assisting Education - Teaching Salaries		11,000.00
Dental Hygiene Education - Teaching Salaries		6,771.26
Allied Health Program Planning - Teaching Salaries		122,000.00
Nursing School - Teaching Salaries		113,739.99
To: Anesthesiology - Teaching Salaries		33,850.00
Obstetrics and Gynecology - Teaching Salaries		30,672.00
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation - Teaching Salaries		16,311.18
Psychiatry - Teaching Salaries		152,172.00
Pathology - Teaching Salaries		202,615.72
Dental Diagnostic Science - Teaching Salaries		18,956.66
Prosthodontics - Teaching Salaries		640.00
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Teaching Salaries		13,500.00
Graduate School Instruction - Anatomy - Teaching Salaries		170.00
Medical Technology - Teaching Salaries		916.65
Dental Laboratory Technology Education - Teaching Salaries		20,533.33
Unallocated Resident Instruction		1,833,421.44

Transfer unused Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Resident
 Instruction in accordance with Regents' Rules.

(RBC 205)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

89. Amount of Transfer: \$279,925.00

From: Staff Benefits - Premium Sharing	\$	130,000.00
Computing Resources - Maintenance and Operation		40,000.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation		109,925.00
To: Office of the Accounting Director - Wages		2,500.00
Office of the Accounting Director - Computer Services		60,000.00
Internal Audit Office - Travel		925.00
Office of the Personnel Director - Computer Services		45,000.00
Office of News and Information - Maintenance and Operation		500.00
Staff Benefits - WCI		40,000.00
Staff Benefits - Lump Sum Vacation Payment		90,000.00
Physiology - Maintenance and Operation		1,000.00
Computing Resources - Equipment		40,000.00

To cover travel not figured in the original operating budget.

To cover unexpected increase in computer programming.

To cover Maintenance and Operation and Equipment needs of departments due to an increase in faculty and additional unanticipated operating expenses.

(RBC 228)

LIBRARY

Leave of Absence:

90. Grant a leave of absence without salary to Evelyn R. Olivier as Associate Librarian (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$21,667 for the period of January 13, 1982 through March 16, 1982. Effective March 17, 1982, Ms. Olivier will return to current status.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$21,667
 (RBC 265)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (continued)
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

PLANT FUNDS

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

91. Amount of Transfer: \$48,000.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Energy Conservation Project - Campus

Cost of controls and wiring of turning air units off and on by a timed schedule by our control computer. Cost of controls provide shorter time to cool down (or warm up) the main auditorium and also less energy to control the temperature by changing the controls on the two auditorium air units.

(RBC 203)



3001

The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

March 4, 1982

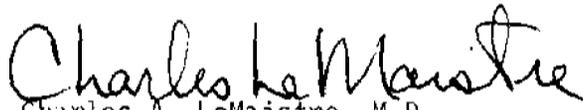
Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the April 7-8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,


Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL:bf

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

8002

DOCKET FOR APRIL 7-8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	CC-10
State and Local Government	CC-13
Federal.	CC-14
Business Contracts for Services	CC-20
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-21

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

2003

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	The Carl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Mr. Carl L. Yeckel 8333 Douglas, Suite 750 Dallas, Texas 75225	For High School Summer Program in Biomedical Sciences	\$ 53,000.00
2.	*Mr. William E. Carl 1700 Guaranty Bank Plaza Corpus Christi, Tx. 78475	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
3.	Mr. & Mrs. John M. Griffith, Jr. 1411 Shady Oaks Lane Fort Worth, Texas 76107	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
4.	Dora Roberts Foundation c/o Mr. Mac O. Boring, Jr. P. O. Box 3427 Odessa, Texas 79760	For Dora Roberts Foundation Fund	50,000.00
5.	Cameron Iron Works, Inc. Mr. Carl B. King Vice President P. O. Box 1212 Houston, Texas 77001	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
6.	Mr. Lawrence D. Dorr Dillon Energy, Inc. 1990 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 1090 Houston, Texas 77056	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	10,000.00
7.	*Mr. Arthur I. Ginsburg Ft. Worth Club Building, Suite 506 Fort Worth, Texas 76102	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	10,000.00
8.	Mrs. Augusta Hahl Alsop 580 Madeline Drive Pasadena, Calif. 91105	For Cancer Research	5,000.00
9.	*Mr. A. J. Farfel 1630 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
10.	L. J. Hansen Suite 256 2280 U. S. 19 North Clearwater, Fla. 33515	For Head and Neck Surgery	10,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

11.	Mr. Leonard W. Phillips P. O. Box 3735 Shreveport, La. 71103	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	\$ 5,000.00
12.	The Western Company of North America c/o Mr. H. E. Chiles P. O. Box 186 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
13.	*The Pauline Sterne Wolff Memorial Foundation 333 W. Loop North, Ste. 300 Houston, Texas 77024	For Dr. Samuels' Research	6,000.00
14.	*The Pauline Sterne Wolff Memorial Foundation 333 W. Loop North, Ste. 300 Houston, Texas 77024	For Dr. Melvin Samuels Appreciation Fund	5,000.00
15.	Robert J. Kleberg, Jr. and Helen C. Kleberg Foundation John D. Alexander, Jr. Secretary Suite 535, 711 Navarro St. San Antonio, Tx. 78205	For Biological Response Modifiers	200,000.00
16.	Smith Kline & French Laboratories Dr. George Poste Vice President, Research P. O. Box 7929 Philadelphia, Pa. 19101	For Tumor Metastasis Research	35,000.00
17.	Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company Mr. H. E. Schulze, Jr. Vice President P. O. Box 1642 Houston, Texas 77001	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
18.	*RGK Foundation Mr. George Kozmetsky Chairman 2815 San Gabriel Austin, Texas 78705	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	15,000.00
19.	*Eli Lilly and Company 307 East McCarty Street Indianapolis, Ind. 46285	For Development Fund for Breast Cancer Treatment	18,750.00
20.	R. W. Luker Family 500 North Water Street CCNB Center, Ste. 1015 North Corpus Christi, Tx. 78471	For Vickey L. Luker Memorial Fund for Cancer Research	5,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

21. Anonymous	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	\$ 10,000.00
22. *Mr. & Mrs. Cecil Ogden P. O. Box 8 Colmesneil, Tx. 75938	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	25,000.00
23. *Mr. & Mrs. Alfred A. King The Littlefield Building Suite 750 Austin, Texas 78701	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	15,000.00
24. *Mrs. Florence M. Trull P. O. Box W Palacios, Texas 77465	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	10,000.00
25. Union Pacific Foundation c/o Mr. William T. Smith President Champlin Petroleum Company P. O. Box 7 Fort Worth, Tx. 76101	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
26. *Alvin and Lucy Owsley Foundation 3000 One Shell Plaza Houston, Texas 77002	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	7,500.00
27. *Mr. & Mrs. J. R. Walsh, Jr. 1700 Lee Street Borger, Texas 79007	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	15,000.00
28. *Hassie Hunt Foundation, Inc. 2700 First National Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75202	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
29. Mr. B. M. Rankin, Jr. 16475 Dallas Parkway Suite 600 Dallas, Texas 75248	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
30. Freeport McMoran, Inc. 200 Park Avenue New York, New York 10166	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	10,000.00
31. Mr. William C. Harvin c/o Baker & Botts One Shell Plaza Houston, Texas 77002	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
32. John R. Alford and Susan Landon Alford Foundation P. O. Box 67 Henderson, Texas 75652	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

33. *Mr. W. F. Bill Roden P. O. Box 2267 Midland, Texas 79702	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	\$ 10,000.00
34. Mr. & Mrs. C. R. Pelton Pelton Company, Inc. P. O. Box 1415 Ponca City, Okla. 74601	For Stem Cell Biology	10,000.00
35. *Mr. Lester David Rt. 1, Box 164 Youngsville, La. 70592	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
36. The Fred E. Hansen Charitable Trust c/o Taras Modney Thompson, Hine and Flory National City Bank Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio 44114	For Head and Neck Surgery	10,000.00
37. *Mr. & Mrs. Charles K. Devall P. O. Box 1939 Kilgore, Texas 75662	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
38. *Kimberly-Clark Foundation, Inc. Neenah, Wisconsin 54956	For Head and Neck Surgery	10,000.00
39. The Thornton Foundation Mrs. Charles B. Thornton 320 N. Carolwood Dr. Los Angeles, Calif. 90077	For Thoracic Oncology	5,000.00
40. Mr. H. G. Holcomb, Jr. 3311 Robin Lane Wichita Falls, Tx. 76308	For Therapeutic Research For Immunology	5,000.00 5,000.00 (\$10,000.00)
41. American Critical Care A. Yacobi, Ph.D. Clinical Pharmacology and Drug Metabolism 1500 Waukegan Road McGaw Park, Ill. 60085	For Study of New HES Analogs in Dogs	15,000.00
42. H. E. Butt Grocery Company Charles C. Butt President P. O. Box 9216 Corpus Christi, Tx. 78409	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	50,000.00
43. Mr. Elliott Davis Davis Bros. Suite 500 McFarlin Bldg. Tulsa, Okla. 74103	For Purchase of Interferon	9,882.84

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

44.	Growth Industries, Inc. D. L. Dunmire President P. O. Box D Grandview, Mo. 64030	For Research in General Surgery	\$ 5,000.00
45.	*The Lowell Berry Foundation Ms. Barbara B. Corneille Ste. 890, One Kaiser Plaza Oakland, Calif. 94612	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
46.	Mesa Petroleum Co. Mr. Allan V. Cecil Manager - Corporate Communications P. O. Box 2009 Amarillo, Tx. 79189	For Mesa Petroleum Co. Professorship in Cancer Prevention	200,000.00
47.	Mr. T. B. Pickens, Jr. P. O. Box 2009 Amarillo, Tx. 79189	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	10,000.00
48.	The Upjohn Company Dr. Jeff W. Paslay Hypersensitivity Diseases Research Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001	For Platelet Recovery Program	5,000.00
49.	The Honorable John B. Connally Vinson & Elkins Attorneys at Law First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas 77002	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
50.	Wheelabrator Foundation, Inc. Ms. Josephine D. Clarizio President Liberty Lane Hampton, N.H. 03842	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	6,000.00
51.	The J. S. Abercrombie Foundation Mr. Seth A. McMeans General Manager P. O. Box 27339 Houston, Texas 77027	For Predoctoral Fellowship in Carcinogenesis Research	6,000.00
52.	First City National Bank of Houston Frances Gordon Assistant Vice-President P. O. Box 2557 Houston, Texas 77001	For Expansion of M. D. Anderson Hospital	5,000.00
53.	*Mr. & Mrs. Roy M. Huffington 307 Shadywood Road Houston, Texas 77057	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

54. *Mr. W. J. Bowen Transco Companies, Inc. P. O. Box 1396 Houston, Texas 77251	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	\$ 5,000.00
55. Conoco Chemicals Company Mr. W. J. B. Vogel General Manager Sufactant Chemicals P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas 77001	For Bone Marrow Transplantation Research	5,000.00
56. *HNG Foundation Mr. Marvin V. Cluett Vice President P. O. Box 1188 Houston, Texas 77001	For Bone Marrow Transplantation For Biological Response Modifiers For Chemotherapy Research and Development	5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 (\$15,000.00)
57. *Newport Pharmaceuticals International, Inc. P. O. Box 1990 Newport Beach, Cal. 92660	For Biological Response Therapy	25,000.00
58. Robert B. Stallworth, Jr. Stallworth Oil & Gas, Inc. P. O. Box 479 Dallas, Texas 75221	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00
59. Mr. Irwin A. Molasky 3111 S. Maryland Parkway Las Vegas, Nevada 89109	For Gynecology Research - Dr. Freedman	12,500.00
60. Mrs. Meade W. Eastham 6002 Stones Throw Houston, Texas 77057	For Patient Affairs	5,763.46
61. Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc. Seymour Fein, M.D. Senior Research Physician Dept. of Medical Oncology and Immunology Nutley, New Jersey 07110	For Biosynthetic Interferon Research	47,531.00
62. Adria Laboratories, Inc. James K. Luce, M.D. Director, Clinical Oncology P. O. Box 16529 Columbus, Ohio 43216	For Adriamycin Injection for Lung Cancer Fund	10,000.00
63. Jeannette and Rex G. Baker, Jr. 2200 Willowick, 6E Houston, Texas 77027	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	5,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

64.	Mr. & Mrs. Arthur Clifton Mock 5122 Valerie Bellaire, Texas 77401	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	\$ 9,523.83
65.	*Eli Lilly and Company Indianapolis, Ind. 46285	For Lilly Development Fund	40,000.00
66.	Mr. J. K. Jamieson 1100 Milam Building Suite 4601 Houston, Texas 77002	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	15,266.98
67.	*Mr. Max L. Thomas 2603 Mercantile Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	For Interferon Research	25,000.00
68.	Miles Pharmaceuticals Div. of Miles Laboratories, Inc. Carolyn Drake Medical Research 400 Morgan Lane West Haven, Conn. 06516	For Delbay Infectious Disease Fund	40,000.00
69.	Estate of Helen Y. Sherwood c/o Mr. Samuel E. Bass Vice President and Trust Officer Houston National Bank P. O. Box 299009 Houston, Texas 77299	For Estate of Helen Sherwood Fund	36,630.00
70.	Mr. Raymond Finnerman 6463 Westheimer Houston, Texas 77057	For Dept. of Surgery	10,000.00
71.	Estate of Bessie McGoldrick c/o F. Starr Pope, Jr. Kleberg, Dyer, Redford & Weil P. O. Box 2446 Corpus Christi, Tx. 78403	For Bessie McGoldrick Estate Fund for Cancer Research and Medical Care for Indigent Patients	11,500.81
72.	*Mr. Jack Tramiel 14608 El Puente Way Saratoga, Calif. 95070	For University Cancer Foundation Annual Campaign	24,821.16

*No Letter of Transmittal

Quarterly Report of Gifts of Less Than \$5,000.00

The quarterly report of gifts of less than \$5,000.00 for the period ending November 30, 1981 has been filed with the Office of the Board of Regents where it is available for reference.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

3010

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research -
U.S.A., Inc.
Special Project No.: 76-E
Project Title: Regional Patterns of Cancer Incidence
and Mortality in Texas and the U.S.
Principal Investigator: Eleanor J. Macdonald
New Funds: \$35,760
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through June 30, 1982
Description: For support for research to complete models
and analyses of region differences in
Texas by ethnic group and sex in all the
major and some of the smaller sites of
cancer for a 23-year period
County of Expenditure: Harris
2. Agency: W. M. Keck Foundation
Project Title: W. M. Keck Foundation Fellowships in
Cancer Research
Principal Investigator: Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
New Funds: \$75,000
Current Budget Period: One year for each Fellowship
Description: For support for three research fellowships
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: David Bruton, Jr. Charitable Trust
Project Title: The David Bruton, Jr. Fellowship in
Cancer Research
Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Budget Period: One Year
Description: For support for research fellowship
County of Expenditure: Harris
4. Agency: Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc.
Project Title: Phase I Randomized Trial of Surgical Excision
vs. Surgical Excision plus 13 cis-
Retinoic Acid (Ro 4-3780) in Clinical
Stage I Malignant Melanoma
Principal Investigator: Sewa S. Legha, M.D.
New Funds: \$115,560
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
Description: For support for research to determine the
efficacy of surgical excision vs.
surgical excision plus 13 cis-retinoic
acid in preventing recurrence of Stage I
malignant melanoma and to determine the
tolerance to 13 cis-retinoic acid used
as adjuvant therapy
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

5. Agency: Retina Research Foundation
 Project Title: Mutation and Childhood Cancer:
 Implication of a Model
 Principal Investigator: Louise C. Strong, M.D.
 New Funds: \$25,315
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Description: For support for research to develop re-
 sources and methodologies to explore
 several hypotheses regarding the genetic
 causation of retinoblastoma
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Travenol Laboratories, Inc.
 Project Title: Compatibility of Anti-Tumor Agents with
 the Common Solutions in Plastic Containers
 Principal Investigator: John Benvenuto, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Budget Period: January 18, 1982 until completion
 Total Project Period: December 7, 1978 until completion
 Description: The purpose of this amendment is to
 provide additional funds for this
 project.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
7. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
 Protocol No.: I-10,000-A
 Principal Investigator: Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Budget Period: December 1981 through September 1982
 Description: For support for research to study 50
 patients over a period of nine months
 according to FK749 (SK&F 88373)
 Protocol #I-10,000-A
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: G-147 Renewal
 Project Title: The Chemistry of Glycoprotein Hormones
 Principal Investigator: Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$63,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 to study glycoprotein hormones
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

9. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: G-429 Renewal
 Project Title: The Chemistry of Proteins of Ribonucleic Acid-Containing Tumor Viruses
 Principal Investigator: Ralph B. Arlinghaus, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$54,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1985
 Description: For continuation of support for research to study the chemical structure of the viral protein responsible for induction of cancer in virus infected animals
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: G-891
 Project Title: Structural Characterization of Embryonic Carbohydrates
 Principal Investigator: Raymond J. Ivatt, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$40,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984
 Description: For support for research to characterize the chemical structure and assembly of unusually large and complex carbohydrates which are major components of the surfaces of early embryonic cells. These components are lost as the cells differentiate and may be functionally involved in the temporary interactions that characterize early development
 County of Expenditure: Harris
11. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation
 Grant No.: G-908
 Project Title: The Isolation and Characterization of the Fc Receptor Recognition Unit of IgG
 Principal Investigator: Max Schlamowitz, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$40,000
 Current Budget Period: June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984
 Description: For support for research to carry out controlled fragmentation of IgG and to isolate the RRU bearing heavy chain domain and beyond that, to isolate and characterize sub-domain peptide segments still capable of expressing RRU activity
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

3013

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Performing Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1061
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$2,500
Current Budget Period: January 15, 1982 through August 31, 1982
Description: For microfiche services for our Office of Academic Affairs
County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Performing Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission
Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1047
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract
Contract Amount: \$1,500
Current Budget Period: January 5, 1982 through August 31, 1982
Description: The Performing Agency agrees to provide access to State Board of Medical Examiners computer tapes regarding physicians practicing in Texas.
County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

3014

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
Grant No.: 5 R01 CA26321-03 (AHR) ALY Revised
Project Title: Cell Surface Antigens of Murine Tumors
Principal Investigator: James P. Allison, Ph.D.
New Funds: \$45,957
Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through December 31, 1982
Description: This award is revised to restore \$4,849 of the reduction which was made in the original award.
County of Expenditure: Bastrop
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
Contract No.: N01-CM-07425, Modification No. 1
Project Title: Clinical Evaluation of Biological Response Modifiers
Principal Investigator: Evan M. Hersh, M.D.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: December 28, 1981 through September 29, 1983
Total Project Period: September 30, 1980 through September 29, 1983
Description: The purpose of this modification is to revise Article VII - Project Officer
County of Expenditure: Harris
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Service
Division of Resources, Centers, and Community Activities
Contract No.: N01-CN-05506, Modification No. 2
Project Title: Center for Radiologic Physics
Principal Investigator: Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.
New Funds: None
Current Budget Period: January 5, 1982 through December 31, 1982
Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through December 31, 1982
Description: The purpose of this modification is to revise Article I - Description of Work, delete Article VI - Contract Financial Report and Article VII - Letter of Credit, add Article VI - Method of Payment and Contract Financial Report, and revise Article XII - Modification of General Provision and Article XIII - Additional Provisions
County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 5 R01 CA29056-02 PTHB
 Grant No.:
 Project Title: Large Bowel Cancer and Colonic Microbial
 Metabolism
 Principal Investigator: Anthony J. Mastromarino, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$15,763
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1982
 Description: For continuation of support of research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Resources, Centers and
 Community Activities
 Contract No.: N01-CN-55244, Modification No. 14
 Project Title: Comprehensive Cancer Centers Communication
 Network
 Principal Investigator: Stephen C. Stuyck
 Contract Amount: \$847,814
 Increase by Modification: \$ 7,104
 Revised Contract Amount: \$854,918
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through January 15, 1982
 Total Project Period: June 30, 1975 through January 15, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 extend the Period of Performance of the
 contract with additional funds.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Resources, Centers, and
 Community Activities
 Grant No.: 5 R26 CA14140-10 SRC
 Project Title: National Study of Large Bowel Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Edward M. Copeland III, M.D.
 New Funds: \$333,209
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1982
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 Grant No.: 5 R01 HD07752-09 CNGT ALY
 Project Title: Cell Membrane Receptors for Maternofetal
 Transfer of IgG
 Principal Investigator: Max Schlamowitz, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$48,316
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA29026-02 RAD
 Project Title: Low-Dose Limit of Effective Fractionation
 Principal Investigator: Howard D. Thames, Jr., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$42,248
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA28867-03 MBY
 Project Title: Cell Surface Studies of Metastatic Melanoma
 Principal Investigator: Garth L. Nicolson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$81,649
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 5 R01 CA28844-02 SSS
 Project Title: Mammary Carcinoma Metastasis
 Principal Investigator: Garth L. Nicolson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$81,520
 Current Budget Period: December 1, 1981 through November 30, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 5 U10 CA10376-15 CCI
 Project Title: Southwest Oncology Group
 Principal Investigator: Emil J Freireich, M.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: June 1, 1981 through December 31, 1983
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Harris
12. Agency: U.S. Department of Energy
 Contract No.: DE-AS05-76EV02832, Modification No. A025
 Project Title: Radiation and Biophysical Studies on
 Viruses and Cells
 Principal Investigator: Arthur Cole, Ph.D.
 Contract Amount: \$608,737
 Increase by Modification: \$ 56,710
 Revised Contract Amount: \$665,447
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: February 15, 1970 through December 31, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to
 extend the contract for one additional year
 with additional funds.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA31394-01 ET
 Project Title: Effect of Interferon Inducers in NK Cell
 Cytotoxicity
 Principal Investigator: Eva Lotzova, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$104,805
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1986
 Description: For support for research studies directed
 at NK cell issues using four different tumor
 animal model systems, i.e., acute myeloid
 leukemia, B cell lymphoma, T cell lymphoma
 and fibrosarcoma with metastatic properties
 County of Expenditure: Harris

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 Grant No.: 2 R01 CA24540-04 RAD
 Project Title: The Importance of DNA Damage and Repair
 for Cell Survival
 Principal Investigator: Judith M. Clarkson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$42,503
 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984
 Description: For continuation of support for research
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention
 Grant No.: 1 R01 CA31487-01 CPA
 Project Title: Regulation and Enzymology of DNA Methylase
 in Cancer
 Principal Investigator: Jean-Numa LaPeyre, Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$42,167
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983
 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1985
 Description: For support for research to examine the
 enzymology and regulation of endogenous
 DNA methylation by eukaryotic DNA
 methyltransferase, a pivotal enzyme that
 confers additional information capacity
 to DNA. We will attempt to delineate the
 causal links between alterations resulting
 from carcinogen binding to DNA on its
 specificity or regulation in malignant cells
 County of Expenditure: Harris
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institutes of Health
 Grant No.: N01-RS-7-2142, Modification No. 7
 Project Title: Maintenance and Breeding of Chimpanzees
 Principal Investigator: Michale E. Keeling, D.V.M.
 Contract Amount: \$827,832
 Currently Funded: \$607,560
 Increase by Modification: \$220,272
 Total Incremental Funding: \$827,832
 Current Budget Period: February 1, 1982 through September 29, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 30, 1977 through September 29, 1982
 Description: The purpose of this modification is to add
 the final increment of funds to the Contract
 and fund performance of the Contract scope
 of work through September 29, 1982.
 County of Expenditure: Bastrop

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Contracts and Grants - Federal Cont'd
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 3 R01 CA16527-06S1 CTY
 Project Title: Regulation of Mitochondrial DNA
 Replication
 Principal Investigator: Donald L. Roberson, Ph.D.
 New Funds: None
 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1980 through May 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: July 1, 1978 through May 31, 1982
 Description: This supplemental award provides two
 months support and six months additional
 time. Available funds remaining in the
 06 year may be used during this extended
 period as negotiated.
 County of Expenditure: Harris
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 Grant No.: 3 R01 CA21927-03S2 PTHB
 Project Title: Chromatin Structure of Normal and
 Malignant T-Cells
 Principal Investigator: Abby L. Maizel, M.D., Ph.D.
 New Funds: \$16,351
 Current Budget Period: September 1, 1980 through March 31, 1982
 Total Project Period: September 1, 1978 through March 31, 1982
 Description: This supplemental award provides four
 months support and four months additional
 time.
 County of Expenditure: Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

The following Agreement has been negotiated by the Vice President for Administration and Finance. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Company:	International Business Machines Corporation
Project Title:	Memorandum of Agreement
Principal Investigator:	Emil J Freireich, M.D.
New Funds:	\$55,000
Current Budget Period:	November 1, 1980 through December 31, 1981
Description:	For joint evaluation of the IBM 2997 Blood Cell Separator for certain blood processing applications
County of Expenditure:	Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1981-82 OPERATING BUDGET
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING APRIL 7-8, 1982

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the President

Change in salary:

1. Change in salary for Judith L. Johns, Assistant to the President and Administrative Services Coordinator (Administrative Staff), Office of the President, from the full time rate of \$34,889 per annum to \$36,000 per annum, effective March 1, 1982. (RBC No. 149)

Internal Audit

Change in salary:

2. Change in salary for Mustafa A. Khan, Director of Internal Audit (Administrative Staff), Internal Audit, from the full time rate of \$30,030 per annum to \$32,200 per annum, effective January 1, 1982. (RBC No. 106)

General Accounting

Appointment:

3. Appoint Celna Parado, Accounting Supervisor (Administrative Staff), General Accounting, payable at the full time rate of \$25,500 per annum, effective February 1, 1982. (RBC No. 133)

Inventory Control

Appointment:

4. Appoint William C. Groom, II, Manager - Inventory Control (Administrative Staff), Inventory Control, payable at the full time rate of \$26,500 per annum, effective February 1, 1982. (RBC No. 130)

Human Resources

Resignation:

5. Resign John W. Rahlfs, Jr., Human Resources Project Coordinator (Administrative Staff), Human Resources, payable at the full time rate of \$35,578 per annum, effective January 31, 1982. (RBC No. 114)

Transfer, change in title and salary:

6. Transfer, change in title and salary for Beverly J. Ross, from Staff Assistant to the President (Administrative Staff), Special Projects, payable at the full time rate of \$20,773 per annum, to Employee Relations Coordinator (Classified Staff), Human Resources, payable at the full time rate of \$23,844 per annum, effective January 1, 1982. (RBC No. 141)

THE TUMOR INSTITUTE

MEDICAL STAFF

Infectious Diseases

Change in salary:

7. Change in total compensation for Gerald P. Bodey, Sr., M.D., Internist and Professor of Medicine (Term Appointment), from \$90,700 to \$93,700, effective February 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$59,300

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$34,400

(RBC No. 142)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

Internal Medicine

Appointment:

8. Appoint David A. Karlin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$60,000 for 10%T, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$60,000
(RBC No. 93)

9. Appoint Nurit H. Patt, M.D., Assistant Psychiatrist and Instructor in Medicine (Psychiatry) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$45,000 for 75%T, effective January 4, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$45,000
(RBC No. 119)

Resignation:

10. Resign Agop Y. Bedikian, M.D., Associate Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$54,900, effective December 31, 1981. (RBC No. 105)

11. Resign Daniel J. Booser, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$48,000, effective December 31, 1981. (RBC No. 112)

12. Resign Manuel E. Moran, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$44,142, effective February 28, 1982. (RBC No. 150)

Change in total compensation:

13. Change in total compensation for Mohamed K. Ali, M.D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Term Appointment), from \$74,000 to \$77,400, effective February 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$49,500
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$27,900
(RBC No. 148)

Pathology

Appointment:

14. Appoint Nicola M. Kouttab, Ph.D., Assistant Immunologist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$24,000, effective January 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: King Faisal Foundation funds - \$24,000
(RBC No. 122)

Pediatrics

Remove from budget:

15. Remove from budget Wataru W. Sutow, M.D., Pediatrician and Professor of Pediatrics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$66,970 for 33%T, effective December 20, 1981. (RBC No. 117)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

Diagnostic Radiology

Return to duty:

16. Return to duty from extended leave without pay John L. Thomas, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$62,000, effective for the period December 29, 1981 through December 30, 1981.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$62,000
(RBC No. 102)

Resignation:

17. Resign Michael E. Bernardino, M.D., Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Radiology (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$79,900, effective February 28, 1982. (RBC No. 151)

Diagnostic Radiology and Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs

Appointment:

18. Appoint Thomas S. Harle, M.D., Radiologist and Professor of Radiology and Assistant to the Acting Vice President for Academic Affairs (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$100,000, effective January 16, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$60,000
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$40,000
(RBC No. 124)

Head and Neck Surgery

Change in status:

19. Change in salary for Helmuth Goepfert, M.D., Surgeon (Head and Neck Surgery) and Professor of Surgery (Term Appointment), from the total compensation rate of \$97,800 to \$105,000, effective January 1, 1982. Dr. Goepfert will become the Chairman of the Department of Head and Neck Surgery and he will be assuming the additional duties and responsibilities thereof.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$68,300
Other than State salaries: PRS funds - \$36,700
(RBC No. 118)

General Surgery

Appointment:

20. Appoint Margaret W. Gordon, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), General Surgery, payable at the full time rate of \$24,500 per annum from Physicians Referral Service funds, effective January 4, 1982. (RBC No. 120)

General Surgery and Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy

Change in title:

21. Change in title for John M. Jessup, M.D., from Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery) and Assistant Professor of Surgery, without tenure, to Assistant Surgeon (General Surgery) and Assistant Professor of Surgery and Assistant Professor of Clinical Immunology (Surgery) (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$62,500, effective February 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$40,800
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$21,700
(RBC No. 128)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

Urology

Change in salary:

22. Change in total compensation for David A. Swanson, M.D., Assistant Urologist and Assistant Professor of Urology (without tenure), from \$71,600 to \$75,090, effective February 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$46,200
Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$ 1,700
PRS funds - \$27,190

(RBC No. 145)

23. Change in total compensation for Andrew C. VonEschenbach, M.D., Associate Urologist and Associate Professor of Urology (Term Appointment), from \$83,500 to \$86,990, effective February 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$56,700
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$30,290

(RBC No. 146)

RESEARCH

Cell Biology

Change in salary:

24. Change in total compensation for Macus T. Kuo, Ph.D., Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (without tenure), from \$27,500 to \$30,900, effective February 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$6,900
Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$24,000

(RBC No. 143)

Genetics

Appointment:

25. Appoint Raymond L. Stallings, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$21,000, effective January 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$21,000

(RBC No. 113)

Research Physics

Appointment:

26. Appoint Michael L. Martel, Research Engineer (Administrative Staff), Research Physics, payable at the full time rate of \$27,600 per annum from Contract N01-CM-17524, effective February 1, 1982. (RBC No. 140)

Change in source of funds:

27. Change in source of funds for Jeffrey A. Meyer, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Research Physics, from the full time rate of \$23,528 per annum from Grant CA 12542 to the full time rate of \$23,528 per annum from General Funds, effective February 1, 1982. (RBC No. 132)

28. Change in source of funds for Ronald W. Cowart, Assistant in Physics and (Part-Time) Instructor in Physics (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$29,300, effective January 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$29,300

(RBC No. 116)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

Research Physics & Diagnostic Radiology

Appointment:

29. Appoint Tommie J. Morgan, Ph.D., Associate Physicist and Assistant Professor of Diagnostic Radiology (Physics) (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$44,000, effective January 18, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$44,000
(RBC No. 127)

Experimental Diagnostic Radiology

Change in salary:

30. Change in total compensation for Kenneth C. Wright, Ph.D., Assistant Physiologist and Instructor in Radiology (Physiology) (without tenure), from \$25,000 to \$28,450, effective February 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$14,510
Dunn Foundation - \$13,940

(RBC No. 134)

Developmental Therapeutics

Appointment:

31. Appoint Donald G. Henderson, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the full time rate of \$24,500 per annum from Physicians Referral Service funds, effective January 4, 1982.

(RBC No. 121)

Resignation:

32. Resign Donald G. Henderson, Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Developmental Therapeutics, payable at the full time rate of \$24,500 per annum from Physicians Referral Service funds, effective January 29, 1982.

(RBC No. 139)

Change in source of funds:

33. Change in source of funds for Ronald G. Smith, Ph.D., Associate Organic Chemist and Associate Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Organic Chemistry) (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$33,900, effective February 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$33,900
(RBC No. 137)

Developmental Therapeutics and Pharmacy

Change in source of funds:

34. Change in source of funds for John A. Benvenuto, Ph.D., Associate Pharmacologist and Associate Professor of Developmental Therapeutics (Pharmacology) (without tenure), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$31,300, effective February 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$23,475
Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$7,825

(RBC No. 138)

Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy

Appointment:

35. Appoint Henry L. Adkins, Jr., Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff), Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy, payable at the full time rate of \$24,000 per annum from Physicians Referral Service funds, effective January 1, 1982. (RBC No. 110)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

Change in salary:

36. Change in total compensation for Jorge R. Quesada, M.D., Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (without tenure), from \$47,000 to \$49,000, effective February 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$18,000
Gift funds - \$16,000
PRS funds - \$15,000

(RBC No. 129)

Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy and Laboratory Medicine

Change in title:

37. Change in title for Evan M. Hersh, M.D., from Internist and Professor of Medicine (Term Appointment) to Internist and Professor of Medicine and Immunologist and Professor of Laboratory Medicine (Immunology) (Term Appointment), with no change in the total compensation rate of \$90,700, effective December 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$59,300
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$31,400

(RBC No. 104)

Change in salary:

38. Change in total compensation for Evan M. Hersh, M.D., Internist and Professor of Medicine and Immunologist and Professor of Laboratory Medicine (Immunology) (Term Appointment), from \$90,700 to \$93,700, effective February 1, 1982.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$59,300
Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$34,400

(RBC No. 144)

Biomathematics

Change in status:

39. Change in time status for Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D., Biometrician and Professor of Biometrics (Term Appointment), to full time with no change in the total compensation rate of \$63,200, effective December 28, 1981.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$41,700
Other than State funds: DHHS Grants - \$21,500

(RBC No. 101)

PATIENT CARE SERVICES

Nutrition and Food Service

Appointment:

40. Appoint Cynthia A. Foster, Associate Director of Clinical Nutrition (Administrative Staff), Nutrition and Food Service, payable at the full time rate of \$30,000 per annum, effective January 11, 1982.

(RBC No. 125)

Social Work

Appointment:

41. Appoint Adela L. Baider, Ph.D., Assistant to the Director of Social Work (Administrative Staff), Social Work, payable at the 50 per cent time rate of \$20,800 per annum (full time rate \$41,600), effective for the period December 15, 1981 through April 14, 1982. (RBC No. 123)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

GENERAL SERVICES

Special Projects

Change in status:

42. Change in title and salary for Dorothy D. Romero, from Research Biographer (Administrative Staff), Special Projects, payable at the full time rate of \$21,921 per annum, to Departmental Coordinator (Administrative Staff), payable at the full time rate of \$23,017 per annum, effective February 1, 1982. (RBC No. 131)

Development Office

Change in status:

43. Change in title and salary for Andrea L. Morgan, from Associate Director for Development (Administrative Staff), Development Office, payable at the full time rate of \$26,000 per annum, to Director of Development (Administrative Staff), payable at the full time rate of \$36,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1982. This is a promotion for Ms. Morgan and she will be assuming the additional duties and responsibilities thereof. (RBC No. 136)

Public Information and Education

Appointment:

44. Appoint Joann Ward, Deputy Director of Public Information and Education (Administrative Staff), payable at the 50 per cent time rate of \$14,000 per annum (General Funds) and the 50 per cent time rate of \$14,000 per annum from Contract CN-55244 (total compensation \$28,000), effective January 11, 1982. (RBC No. 115)

Resignation:

45. Resign Sandra E. Pinto, Deputy Director of Public Information and Education (Administrative Staff), Public Information and Education, payable at the 50 per cent time rate of \$14,000 per annum (General Funds) and the 50 per cent time rate of \$14,000 per annum from Contract CN-55244 (total compensation \$28,000), effective January 8, 1982. (RBC No. 111)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Physical Plant Operations

Change in salary:

46. Change in salary for Wayne E. Beeson, Director of Physical Plant (Administrative Staff), Physical Plant Operations, from the full time rate of \$40,000 per annum to \$43,000 per annum, effective January 1, 1982. (RBC No. 107)

Housekeeping

Change in status:

47. Change in title and salary for Richard C. DeGroat, from Training Manager for Housekeeping Services (Administrative Staff), Housekeeping, payable at the full time rate of \$24,331 per annum, to Project Manager for Building Services (Administrative Staff), payable at the full time rate of \$25,800 per annum, effective January 1, 1982. (RBC No. 108)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

CANCER PREVENTION

Cancer Prevention

Appointment:

48. Appoint Peter W. Mansell, M.D., Internist, Associate Director of Cancer Prevention and Professor of Clinical Cancer Prevention (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$70,500, effective November 1, 1981.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaries - \$46,400

Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$24,100

(RBC No. 90)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

49. Transfer funds as indicated from various Professional and Administrative Staff positions to selected Maintenance and Operation and Classified Salaries accounts as of November 30, 1981 as indicated below in accordance with Budget Rules and Procedures.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Associate Vice President for Administration	Administrative Staff	Staff Assistant, Pos. 001	8	\$ 32,000
Office of the Associate Vice President for Finance	Administrative Staff	Staff Assistant, Pos. 002	9	40,000
Human Resources	Administrative Staff	Director of Personnel, Pos. 001	27	32,000
Pathology	Professional Staff	Associate Pathologist and Associate Professor of Pathology, Pos. 002	48	47,000
Pediatrics	Professional Staff	Assistant Pediatrician and Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pos. 004	55	8,500
Diagnostic Radiology	Professional Staff	Radiologist, Pos. 001	58	51,300
Diagnostic Radiology	Professional Staff	Assistant in Physics and (Part-Time) Instructor in Physics, Pos. 002	58	25,000
Radiotherapy	Professional Staff	Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy, Pos. 003	62	10,560

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

TRANSFER FROM CONT'D

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Radiotherapy	Professional Staff	Assistant Radio-therapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy, Pos. 004	62	\$ 36,400
Head and Neck Surgery	Professional Staff	Associate Surgeon (Ophthalmology) and Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology, Pos. 001	66	40,000
General Surgery	Professional Staff	Surgeon (General Surgery) and Professor of Surgery, Pos. 001	69	69,200
Anesthesiology	Professional Staff	Associate Anesthesiologist and Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Pos. 001	72	57,000
Gynecology	Professional Staff	Assistant Surgeon (Gynecology) and Assistant Professor of Gynecology, Pos. 003	75	43,300
Urology	Professional Staff	Associate Urologist and Associate Professor of Urology, Pos. 001	80	54,700
Office of the Vice President for Research	Professional Staff	Associate Director of Research, Pos. 001	83	42,000
Tumor Biochemistry	Professional Staff	Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 002	85	55,000
Tumor Biochemistry	Professional Staff	Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 007	85	40,184
Tumor Biochemistry	Professional Staff	Associate Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 001	85	31,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

TRANSFER FROM CONT'D

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Immunology	Professional Staff	Internist and Professor of Medicine, Pos. 001	88	\$ 45,400
Immunology	Professional Staff	Assistant Biochemist, Pos. 001	88	28,000
Immunology	Professional Staff	Assistant Biochemist, Pos. 002	88	28,000
Immunology	Professional Staff	Biologist and Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	88	50,000
Immunology	Professional Staff	Biologist and Professor of Biology, Pos. 002	88	45,000
Molecular Biochemistry	Professional Staff	Biochemist and Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 002	90	23,800
Molecular Biochemistry	Professional Staff	Associate Biochemist and Associate Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 001	90	34,000
Molecular Biochemistry	Professional Staff	Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 001	90	31,600
Molecular Biochemistry	Professional Staff	Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Pos. 002	90	26,100
Tumor Virology	Professional Staff	Virologist and Professor of Virology, Pos. 001	98	51,000
Tumor Biology	Professional Staff	Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology, Pos. 003	101	28,400
Pharmacology	Professional Staff	Assistant Pharmacist, Pos. 001	133	30,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

TRANSFER FROM CONT'D

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Patient Studies	Professional Staff	Associate Epidemiologist, Pos. 001	134	\$ 34,000
Patient Studies	Professional Staff	Assistant Epidemiologist, Pos. 001	134	13,000
Bone Marrow Transplantation - Research	Professional Staff	Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, Pos. 004	137	5,600
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery	Professional Staff	Research Associate, Pos. 001	143	19,000
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Professional Staff	Vice President for Academic Affairs, Pos. 001	152	75,000
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Professional Staff	Residents and Fellows	152	575,000
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Professional Staff	Director for Post-graduate Education in Oncology, Pos. 001	152	55,000
Hospital Administration	Administrative Staff	Assistant to the Administrator, Pos. 002	175	17,000
Hospital Administration	Administrative Staff	Administrative Resident, Pos. 001	175	12,000
Nutrition and Food Service	Administrative Staff	Associate Director of Clinical Nutrition, Pos. 001	190	30,000
Pharmacy	Administrative Staff	Assistant Director of Pharmacy, Pos. 001	209	30,500
Clinical Physics	Professional Staff	Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics, Pos. 002	211	34,500

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

TRANSFER FROM CONT'D

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution	Administrative Staff	Director of Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution, Pos. 001	237	\$ 29,000
Rehabilitation Center, Nursing Service	Administrative Staff	Associate Director of Nursing, Service, Pos. 001	253	24,100
Office of the Vice President for Planning and Extramural Programs	Administrative Staff	Senior Management Analyst, Pos. 001	262	27,500
Communication Services	Administrative Staff	Director of Communication Services, Pos. 001	264	35,000
Personnel Health Service	Professional Staff	Associate Internist, Pos. 001	273	48,000
Science Park, Research Laboratories	Professional Staff	Research Scientist, Pos. 001	293	33,000
Science Park, Research Laboratories	Professional Staff	Research Scientist, Pos. 002	293	35,000
Science Park, Research Laboratories	Professional Staff	Research Scientist, Pos. 003	293	35,000
Science Park, Research Laboratories	Professional Staff	Assistant Biologist, Pos. 001	293	22,950
Science Park, Research Laboratories	Professional Staff	Visiting Lecturer, Pos. 001	293	12,000
Physical Plant Operations	Administrative Staff	Senior Engineer, Pos. 001	304	39,000
Tumor Immunology	Professional Staff	Biologist and Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	320	60,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

TRANSFER FROM CONT'D

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Tumor Immunology	Professional Staff	Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	320	\$ 45,000
Tumor Immunology	Professional Staff	Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology, Pos. 002	320	45,000
Tumor Immunology	Professional Staff	Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology, Pos. 001	320	40,000
Tumor Immunology	Professional Staff	Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology, Pos. 002	320	35,000
Tumor Immunology	Professional Staff	Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Biology, Pos. 003	320	35,000
Tumor Immunology	Professional Staff	Research Associate, Pos. 001	320	25,000
Tumor Immunology	Professional Staff	Research Associate, Pos. 002	320	25,000
			TOTAL	<u>\$2,687,594</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Anesthesiology Service	Classified Salaries	177	\$ 15,000
Pheresis Center	Classified Salaries	193	110,000
Volunteer Services	Classified Salaries	224	18,000
Biosafety Office	Classified Salaries	272	20,000
Science Park, Business Office	Classified Salaries	298	16,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents Meeting April 7-8, 1982

TRANSFER TO CONT'D

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs	Maintenance & Operation	152	\$575,000
Pheresis Center	Maintenance & Operation	193	100,000
Reserve for Professional Salaries		322	600,000
Reserve for Classified Salaries		322	433,594
Reserve for Maintenance & Operation		322	<u>800,000</u>
	TOTAL		<u>\$2,687,594</u>

(RBC No. 103)

50. Transfer funds as indicated from Reserves for Maintenance and Operation to selected Maintenance and Operation accounts as of January 31, 1982 as indicated below in accordance with Budget Rules and Procedures.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Nutrition and Food Service	Maintenance & Operation	190	\$26,000
Reserves	Maintenance & Operation	322	<u>50,000</u>
	TOTAL		<u>\$76,000</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Cardio-Pulmonary Function Service	Maintenance & Operation	184	\$50,000
Applied Nutrition Service	Maintenance & Operation	192	<u>26,000</u>
	TOTAL		<u>\$76,000</u>

(RBC No. 126)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. BOX 2003, Tyler, Texas 75710

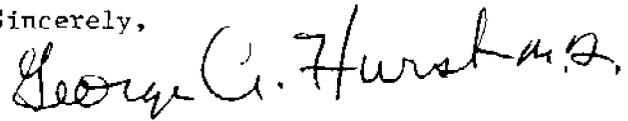
March 3, 1982

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the April 8, 1982 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosures
GAH/DGD/r1

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR APRIL 8, 1982 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Amendments to the 1981-82 Operating Budgets (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
 AMENDMENTS TO THE OPERATING BUDGETS
 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - APRIL 8, 1982

1981 - 1982 Operating Budget

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$ 21,462.00

From: Development Office - Other Staff Salaries \$ 21,462.00

To: Office of the Director - Other Staff Salaries \$ 21,462.00

To create (1) Assistant to the Director position. (RBC# 18)

INTERNAL AUDIT

Appointment:

2. To appoint Daniel Kuck, Director of Internal Audit, with an annual salary of \$24,000 effective December 16, 1981.

(RBC# 14A)

PATIENT SERVICES:

NURSING SERVICE - EDUCATION

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$ 12,593.00

From: Nursing Service - ICU -- Classified Salaries \$ 12,593.00

To: Nursing Service - Education -- Classified Salaries \$ 12,593.00

To create (1) Nursing Supervisor position. (RBC# 17)

3038

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of April 8, 1982

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	14
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1982	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	16
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	30
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	32
2. Securities Transactions Detail	37
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED JANUARY 31, 1982	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	44
2. Securities Transactions Detail	49
C. ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND - DECEMBER 1, 1981	60

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

3039

For Month Ended December 31, 1981

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in December, 1981. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 12/31/80	BOOK YIELD 12/31/80	BOOK VALUE 12/31/81	BOOK YIELD 12/31/81
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 182,185,936.94	8.83%	\$ 189,233,872.73	10.30%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	216,014,214.98	8.96	262,847,957.40	9.92
FHA Mortgages	6,744,980.72	6.95	6,463,698.14	6.95
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	404,945,132.64	8.87	458,545,528.27	10.03
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	19,932,590.77	10.99	33,458,832.38	12.28
Corporate Bonds	398,838,375.54	7.39	499,639,659.82	9.05
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	823,716,098.95	8.20	991,644,020.47	9.61
Preferred Stocks	2,372,500.00	10.80	2,372,500.00	10.80
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	826,088,598.95	8.21	994,016,520.47	9.62
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	4,670,610.00	5.66	5,796,770.00	7.43
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,030,621.84	5.53	3,030,621.84	5.53
Common Stocks	456,058,628.62	6.60	490,001,512.91	6.70
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	463,759,860.46	6.58	498,828,904.75	6.70
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,289,848,459.41	7.63	1,492,845,425.22	8.64
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	993,947.61	9.14	22,284,760.36	8.89
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	1,000,000.00	9.10	2,000,000.00	11.50
Corporate Bonds	6,000,000.00	8.42	---	---
Commercial Paper	41,122,000.00	15.33	64,082,400.00	12.41
Cash (Interest Bearing)	7,200,289.88		3,484,659.43	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	56,316,237.49	14.23	91,851,819.79	11.50
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,346,164,696.90	7.87%	\$1,584,697,245.01	8.80%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$105,943,162.00		\$139,461,706.00	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND U. T. SYSTEM
(OCO's Omitted)
December 31, 1981

	<u>U. T. SYSTEM</u>		<u>BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Government Obligations										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 183,257	10.18%			\$ 5,977	14.32%				
Various Guaranteed Bonds	262,848	9.92			---	---				
FHA Mortgages	6,464	6.95			---	---				
TOTAL - U. S. Govts.	452,569	9.98			5,977	14.32				
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	23,421	11.79	\$ 10,038	13.41%	---	---				
Corporate Bonds	499,640	9.05	---	---	---	---				
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	975,630	9.55	10,038	13.41	5,977	14.32				
Preferred Stocks	2,372	10.80	---	---	---	---				
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	978,002	9.55	10,038	13.41	5,977	14.32				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debentures	3,272	5.72	746	8.80	---	---			\$ 1,780	9.99%
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,031	5.53	---	---	---	---			---	---
Common Stocks	410,155	7.12	10,459	4.51	18,681	3.25	\$ 29,998	5.61%	20,708	4.20
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	416,458	7.10	11,205	4.80	18,681	3.25	29,998	5.61	22,488	4.66
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,394,460	8.82	21,243	8.87	24,658	5.93	29,998	5.61	22,488	4.66
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>										
U. S. Govts. (Direct)	7,493	6.55	14,791	10.07	---	---	---	---	---	---
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	---	---	2,000	11.50	---	---	---	---	---	---
Commercial Paper	19,300	12.30	1,950	12.51	15,339	12.53	9,992	12.20	17,501	12.55
Cash (Interest Bearing)	3,444		16		3		10		11	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	30,237	10.69	18,757	10.48	15,342	12.53	10,002	12.20	17,512	12.55
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$1,424,697</u>	<u>8.85%</u>	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	<u>9.62%</u>	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	<u>8.46%</u>	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	<u>7.26%</u>	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	<u>8.11%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$126,086		\$3,844		\$3,384		\$2,904		\$3,244	

3

3040

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(December, 1981)

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>	
<u>Purchases:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations Direct	\$20,212,769.37	10.54%	
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	12,037,500.00	13.09	
Corporate Bonds	9,247,000.00	15.20	
Convertible Debentures	1,688,000.00	9.26	
Common Stocks	18,426,217.19	5.08	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$61,611,486.56</u>	<u>10.07%</u>	
	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations Direct	<u>\$10,897,988.07</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>11.47%</u>
<u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>			
J. S. Government Obligations Direct	\$17,328,097.92	\$ -0-	
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	262,365.16	14,978.90	
Various Bonds	49,609.86	(113.86)	
FHA Mortgages	20,856.60	-0-	
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	17,660,929.54	14,865.04	
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	22,883.00	148.53	
Corporate Bonds	128,500.00	3,246.84	
TOTAL	17,812,312.54	<u>\$18,260.41</u>	
Net Decrease in Commercial Paper	<u>17,427,600.00</u>		
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$35,239,912.54</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

November 30, 1981 Balance	\$1,567,420,001.52
Additions (December, 1981)	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$17,258,983.08
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>18,260.41</u>
December 31, 1981 Balance	<u>\$1,584,697,245.01</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(December, 1981)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - U. T. SYSTEM

<u>Market Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
<u>,000,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Notes 12-1/8%, due 11/30/83	98.02	<u>\$2,940,625.00</u>	<u>13.30%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>,000,000</u>	ONEOK, Inc. 15-3/8% Notes, due 12/1/91	100.00	\$4,000,000.00	15.38%
<u>,000,000</u>	Texas Gas Transmission Corp. 15% Debs., due 5/1/92	99.00	3,960,000.00	15.19
<u>,300,000</u>	Union Carbide Corp. 14-1/2% Notes, due 12/1/91	99.00	<u>1,287,000.00</u>	<u>14.69</u>
<u>,300,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$9,247,000.00</u>	<u>15.20%</u>
	<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$3,800,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/81:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Associates Corp. of North America	\$ 6,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	9,800,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	<u>3,500,000.00</u>
	<u>\$19,300,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(December, 1981)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

NO TRANSACTIONS THIS MONTH

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/81:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
CIT Financial Corp.	\$ 4,558,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	<u>10,781,000.00</u>
	<u>\$15,339,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(December, 1981)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY

Market Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
Short Term Treasuries				
<u>7,475,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, due 1/21/82	98.84	<u>\$17,272,144.37</u>	<u>10.07%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
Federal Farm Credit Banks				
2,000,000	11-1/2% Notes, due 6/1/82	100.00	\$ 2,000,000.00	11.50%
5,000,000	13.35% Notes, due 9/2/86	100.34	5,017,187.50	13.24
5,000,000	13.65% Bonds, due 12/2/91	100.41	<u>5,020,312.50</u>	<u>13.57</u>
<u>2,000,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)		<u>\$12,037,500.00</u>	<u>13.09%</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
\$350,000	ENSERCH Corp. 10% Conv. Sub. Debs., due 10/1/01	103.75	\$363,125.00	9.64%
350,000	Pfizer Inc. 8-3/4% Conv. Sub. Debs., due 2/15/06	109.25	<u>382,375.00</u>	<u>8.01</u>
<u>\$700,000</u>	TOTAL - Convertible Debentures		<u>\$745,500.00</u>	<u>8.80%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
1,000 shs.	Bethlehem Steel Corp.	23.23	\$ 464,500.00	6.89%
1,000 "	Brunswick Corp.	19.34	290,025.00	5.17
1,000 "	Coastal Corp.	37.07	333,600.00	1.08
1,000 "	Control Data Corp.	36.99	406,886.00	1.35
1,000 "	Dataproducts Corp.	22.10	331,500.00	2.71
1,000 "	Deere & Co.	37.13	259,922.50	5.39
1,000* "	Delta Air Lines, Inc.	52.35	366,412.50	3.82
1,000 "	E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co.	39.65	356,850.00	6.05
1,000 "	Eastman Kodak Co.	69.27	554,180.00	5.05
1,000 "	General Motors Corp.	37.07	556,050.00	6.47
1,000 "	Gillette Co.	32.84	328,417.00	6.39
1,000 "	Hewlett-Packard Co.	40.97	245,800.00	0.59
1,000 "	Inland Steel Co.	23.75	475,086.50	8.42
1,000 "	International Business Machines Corp.	54.54	490,900.00	6.31
1,000 "	Merck & Co., Inc.	85.90	429,475.00	3.26
1,000 "	Motorola, Inc.	63.18	442,287.50	2.53
1,000 "	Oak Industries, Inc.	30.08	150,400.00	0.80
1,000 "	Pennzoil Co.	50.93	305,550.00	4.32
1,800 "	Perkin-Elmer Corp.	25.36	248,569.50	1.97
1,000 "	R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.	49.56	396,475.00	5.65
1,000 "	Superior Oil Co.	39.64	356,737.50	0.40
1,000 "	Tektronix, Inc.	55.80	390,587.50	1.79
1,000 "	Textron Inc.	26.97	269,700.00	6.67
1,500 "	Travelers Corp.	48.85	366,387.50	5.90
1,000 "	United Energy Resources, Inc.	40.57	446,237.50	4.73
1,000 "	United Technologies Corp.	43.18	302,225.00	5.56
1,500 "	Upjohn Co.	54.05	459,437.50	4.22
1,000 "	Warner-Lambert Co.	21.76	<u>435,200.00</u>	<u>6.43</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$10,459,399.00</u>	<u>4.51%</u>

Additional 7,000 shares acquired as a result of a 2-for-1 stock split.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(December, 1981)

3045

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

<u>. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
,000 shs.	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	58.91	\$ 471,300.00	9.17%
,000 "	INA Corp.	47.10	753,600.00	5.52
,200 "	INTERCO Inc.	48.70	496,757.50	5.91
,000 "	RCA Corp.	17.63	282,064.80	10.21
,000 "	Standard Oil Co. of California	42.85	171,400.00	5.60
,000 "	Transco Companies Inc.	46.28	370,266.20	3.46
,000 "	Virginia Electric & Power Co.	12.76	408,290.89	11.76
,100 "	Washington Post Co. "Class B"	31.41	254,410.00	1.59
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$3,208,089.39</u>	<u>6.78%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(December, 1981)

3046

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM

Market Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
500,000	Big Three Industries, Inc. 8-1/2% Conv. Sub. Debs., due 4/15/06	88.50	\$442,500.00	9.60%
500,000	Hughes Tool Co. 9-1/2% Conv. Sub. Debs., due 12/15/06	100.00	<u>500,000.00</u>	<u>9.50</u>
<u>1,000,000</u>	TOTAL - Convertible Debentures		<u>\$942,500.00</u>	<u>9.55%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
,000 shs.	Avon Products Inc.	32.97	\$ 395,615.00	9.10%
,000 "	Federated Department Stores, Inc.	37.35	37,345.00	5.09
,000 "	InterFirst Corp.	29.12	87,360.00	3.78
,000 "	Halliburton Co.	57.99	115,978.00	2.76
,000 "	Jewel Companies, Inc.	36.71	440,547.50	6.10
,000 "	Eli Lilly and Co.	53.75	537,450.00	4.84
,000 "	McDermott Inc.	39.73	476,810.00	4.03
,000 "	Murphy Oil Corp.	33.54	503,137.10	2.24
,000 "	PepsiCo, Inc.	36.72	440,623.20	3.98
,000 "	R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.	49.75	49,745.00	5.63
,000 "	Schering-Plough Corp.	28.34	425,142.00	5.93
,000 "	Shell Oil Co.	45.87	91,740.00	3.92
,000 "	Standard Oil Co. of California	44.50	44,495.00	5.39
,000 "	Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)	55.02	440,141.00	4.73
,200 "	Texas Eastern Corp.	55.13	<u>672,600.00</u>	<u>6.89</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$4,758,728.80</u>	<u>5.18%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(December, 1981)

3047

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - U. T. SYSTEM

Car Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>			
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	Various Long Term			
52,365.16	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$262,365.16	\$14,978.90
7,609.86	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, due 6/29 and 6/30/01	100.00	7,609.86	(113.86)
28,000.00	Moore-McCormack Bulk Transport, Inc. Series B, 9% SF Bonds, due 6/30/96	100.00	28,000.00	-0-
14,000.00	Patriot IV Shipping Corp. Ship Financing Bonds, Series C, 8.05%, due 12/7/04	100.00	<u>14,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
11,975.02	TOTAL - Various Long Term		311,975.02	14,865.04
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>			
20,856.60	Principal Payments	100.00	<u>20,856.60</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>32,831.62</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$332,831.62</u>	<u>\$14,865.04</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>22,883.00</u>	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	<u>\$22,883.00</u>	<u>\$148.53</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
3,500.00	Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. 4.85% Promissory Notes, due 12/1/95	100.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 358.17
10,000.00	General Telephone Co. of Florida 10.85% 1st Mtge., due 12/1/99	100.00	100,000.00	-0-
25,000.00	Texaco Inc. 4-1/2% Notes, due 12/15/89	100.00	<u>25,000.00</u>	<u>2,888.67</u>
<u>38,500.00</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$128,500.00</u>	<u>\$3,246.84</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(December, 1981)

3048

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY

<u>Car Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
	<u>Short Term Treasuries</u>				
8,500,900	U. S. Treasury Bills, due 12/10/81	99.03	\$ 8,417,125.00	\$ -0-	11.82%
2,510,000	U. S. Treasury Bills, due 1/21/82	98.84	2,480,863.07	-0-	10.07
<u>1,010,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)		<u>\$10,897,988.07</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>11.42%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):

<u>7,505,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, due 12/10/81	98.99	<u>\$17,328,097.92</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
------------------	---------------------------------------	-------	------------------------	---------------

NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER \$12,300,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/81:

General Motors Acceptance Corp.

Book Value

\$1,950,000.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(December, 1981)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>	
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>	<u>\$3,217,600.00</u>

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/81:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
Amco Industrial Credit Corp.	\$6,041,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	2,314,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	<u>1,637,400.00</u>
	<u>\$9,992,400.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(December, 1981)

3050

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM

<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>	
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>	<u>\$5,710,000.00</u>

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 12/31/81:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	\$ 1,452,000.00
International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.	9,060,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	<u>6,989,000.00</u>
	<u>\$17,501,000.00</u>

CASH STATEMENT
December 31, 1981

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$12,016,644.50	
Gas Royalties	4,219,983.44	
Sulphur Royalties	726,546.31	
Water Royalties	10,130.44	
Brine Royalties	8,032.79	
Mineral Lease Rentals	9,868.10	
Water Lease Rentals	100.00	
Brine Lease Rentals	100.00	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	267,577.50	
Total from West Texas Lands	17,258,983.08	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	28,226,035.99	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	262,365.16	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	49,609.86	
FHA Mortgages	20,856.60	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	22,883.00	
Corporate Bonds	128,500.00	
Commercial Paper (Net)	17,427,600.00	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 241,935.16
GNMA Pass-Throughs		728,220.79
Various Guaranteed Bonds		1,282,402.31
FHA Mortgages		36,179.40
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		219,190.11
Corporate Bonds		2,838,856.83
Convertible Debentures		(10,866.33)
Commercial Paper		667,394.29
Dividends Received:		
Common Stocks		4,630,061.04
Amortization of Premium	129.39	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	63,397,013.08	\$10,633,373.60
Cash on Hand 11/30/81 (Interest Bearing)	1,888,649.94	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$65,285,663.02	

CASH STATEMENT
 December 31, 1981
 (Continued)

3052

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities	\$20,212,769.37	
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	12,037,500.00	
Corporate Bonds	9,247,000.00	
Convertible Debentures	1,688,000.00	
Common Stocks	18,426,217.19	
Amortization of Discount	189,517.03	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>\$10,633,373.60</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	61,801,003.59	<u>\$10,633,373.60</u>
Cash on Hand 12/31/81 (Interest Bearing)	<u>3,484,659.43</u>	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	<u>\$65,285,663.02</u>	

For Month Ended January 31, 1982

3053

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in January, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

SECURITY	COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS			
	BOOK VALUE 1/31/81	BOOK YIELD 1/31/81	BOOK VALUE 1/31/82	BOOK YIELD 1/31/82
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 182,785,936.94	8.83%	\$ 199,209,752.73	10.52%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	215,427,895.94	8.96	263,090,025.21	9.93
FHA Mortgages	<u>6,728,765.04</u>	<u>6.95</u>	<u>6,446,318.64</u>	<u>6.96</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	404,342,597.92	8.87	468,746,096.58	10.14
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	19,837,758.51	11.00	35,368,196.81	12.42
Corporate Bonds	<u>402,672,315.86</u>	<u>7.57</u>	<u>503,251,093.41</u>	<u>9.10</u>
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	826,852,672.29	8.29	1,007,365,386.80	9.70
Preferred Stocks	<u>2,372,500.00</u>	<u>10.80</u>	<u>2,372,500.00</u>	<u>10.80</u>
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>829,225,172.29</u>	<u>8.29</u>	<u>1,009,737,886.80</u>	<u>9.70</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	4,670,610.00	5.66	5,796,770.00	7.43
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,030,621.84	5.53	3,030,621.84	5.53
Common Stocks	<u>457,127,753.62</u>	<u>6.71</u>	<u>489,423,248.20</u>	<u>6.78</u>
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>464,828,985.46</u>	<u>6.69</u>	<u>498,250,640.04</u>	<u>6.78</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	<u>1,294,054,157.75</u>	<u>7.72</u>	<u>1,507,988,526.84</u>	<u>8.74</u>
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	993,947.61	9.14	20,422,900.73	9.76
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	1,000,000.00	9.10	2,000,000.00	11.50
Corporate Bonds	6,000,000.00	8.42	147,688.31	4.85
Commercial Paper	49,622,000.00	<u>16.07</u>	64,205,000.00	<u>13.21</u>
Cash (Interest Bearing)	<u>7,289,331.24</u>		<u>11,481,125.77</u>	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>64,905,278.85</u>	<u>15.03</u>	<u>98,256,714.81</u>	<u>12.34</u>
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	<u>\$1,358,959,436.60</u>	<u>8.03%</u>	<u>\$1,606,245,241.65</u>	<u>8.93%</u>
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$109,124,443.00		\$143,415,152.00	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND U. T. SYSTEM
(000's Omitted)
January 31, 1982

	<u>U. T. SYSTEM</u>		<u>BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Government Obligations										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 193,233	10.40%			\$ 5,977	14.32%				
Various Guaranteed Bonds	263,090	9.93			---	---				
FHA Mortgages	6,446	6.96			---	---				
TOTAL - U. S. Govts	462,769	10.08			5,977	14.32				
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	23,381	11.79	\$11,987	13.63%	---	---				
Corporate Bonds	503,251	9.10	---	---	---	---				
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	989,401	9.62	11,987	13.63	5,977	14.32				
Preferred Stocks	2,373	10.80	---	---	---	---				
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	991,774	9.63	11,987	13.63	5,977	14.32				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debentures	3,271	5.72	746	8.80	---	---			\$ 1,780	9.99%
Convertible Preferred Stocks	3,031	5.53	---	---	---	---			---	---
Common Stocks	402,588	7.23	10,364	4.38	19,184	3.37	\$34,260	5.68%	23,027	4.45
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	408,890	7.21	11,110	4.68	19,184	3.37	34,260	5.68	24,087	4.85
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,400,664	8.92	23,097	9.32	25,161	5.97	34,260	5.68	24,807	4.85
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>										
U. S. Govts. (Direct)	7,493	6.55	12,930	11.62	---	---	---	---	---	---
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	---	---	2,000	11.50	---	---	---	---	---	---
Corporate Bonds	148	4.85	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Commercial Paper	26,295	13.13	1,950	12.75	14,835	12.93	5,727	12.82	15,398	13.79
Cash (Interest Bearing)	11,451		9		4		13		3	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	45,387	11.64	16,889	11.74	14,839	12.93	5,740	12.82	15,401	13.79
TOTAL FUND	\$1,446,051	8.98%	\$39,986	10.34%	\$40,000	8.55%	\$40,000	6.70%	\$40,208	8.27%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$129,855		\$4,135		\$3,420		\$2,680		\$3,325	

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(January, 1982)

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$22,905,301.67	13.27%
Guaranteed	<u>493,500.00</u>	<u>15.99</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	23,398,801.67	13.33
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	1,950,000.00	14.80
Corporate Bonds	3,909,949.00	15.72
Common Stocks	<u>8,473,599.85</u>	<u>5.09</u>
TOTAL	37,732,350.52	<u>11.80%</u>
Net Increase in Commercial Paper	<u>122,600.00</u>	
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>\$37,854,950.52</u>	

	<u>Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>			
U. S. Government Obligations			
Direct	\$ 2,302,952.59	\$ -0-	10.07%
Common Stocks	<u>15,132,780.08</u>	<u>6,080,915.52</u>	<u>2.88</u>
TOTAL SALES	<u>\$17,435,732.67</u>	<u>\$6,080,915.52</u>	<u>3.83%</u>

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Government Obligations		
Direct	\$12,488,328.71	\$ -0-
Guaranteed		
GNMA Pools	209,195.07	8,650.50
Various Bonds	170,090.73	30.58
FHA Mortgages	<u>17,379.50</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	12,884,994.01	8,681.08
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	41,253.80	330.22
Corporate Bonds	<u>263,142.86</u>	<u>2,094.24</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$13,189,390.67</u>	<u>\$11,105.54</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

December 31, 1981 Balance		\$1,584,697,245.01
Additions (January, 1982)		
From West Texas Lands		
(See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$15,455,975.58	
Realized Net Gain or (Loss)		
on Security Transactions	<u>6,092,021.06</u>	<u>21,547,996.64</u>
January 31, 1982 Balance		<u>\$1,606,245,241.65</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(January, 1982)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - U. T. SYSTEM

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>			
	<u>Long Term Treasuries (Direct)</u>			
,000,000	U. S. Treasury Notes 14-5/8%, due 1/15/89	99.76	\$ 9,975,880.00	14.68%
	<u>Various Long Term (Guaranteed)</u>			
700,000	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, dated 11/4/74, due 4/23/89	70.50	<u>493,500.00</u>	<u>15.99</u>
<u>,700,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)		<u>\$10,469,380.00</u>	<u>14.74%</u>
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
,000,000	International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. 14-3/4% Notes, due 11/15/91	92.76	\$ 927,590.00	16.24%
250,000	Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. 12-5/8% Equipment Trust Certificates, #16, due 2/1/87	90.80	227,002.50	15.30
,250,000	National Rural Utilities Cooperative Finance Corp. 15-3/4% Collateral Trust Bonds, Series L, due 8/15/91	98.27	1,228,412.50	16.10
,600,000	Southern Railway Co. 13-5/8% Equipment Trust Certificates, due 2/15/86	95.43	<u>1,526,944.00</u>	<u>15.15</u>
<u>,100,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$3,909,949.00</u>	<u>15.72%</u>
	<u>NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$6,995,000.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 4,995,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	3,000,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	5,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	9,800,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	<u>3,500,000.00</u>
	<u>\$26,295,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(January, 1982)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

<u>Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
0 shs.	Alexander & Alexander Services, Inc.	24.35	\$231,277.50	7.97%
0 "	Cincinnati Financial Corp.	37.26	<u>272,000.00</u>	<u>4.40</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$503,277.50</u>	<u>6.04%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(January, 1982)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY

<u>Value or Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
	<u>Short Term Treasuries</u>			
<u>.080,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, due 2/25/82	98.85	<u>\$12,929,421.67</u>	<u>12.19%</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>,950,000</u>	Federal Farm Credit Bank 14.80% Notes, due 7/23/84	100.00	<u>\$1,950,000.00</u>	<u>14.80%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
100 shs.	Superior Oil Co.	36.43	<u>\$364,340.00</u>	<u>0.44%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(January, 1982)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

<u>Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
100 shs.	Alexander & Alexander Services, Inc.	24.41	\$ 195,250.00	7.95%
100 "	Aluminum Co. of America	24.91	697,500.00	7.23
100 "	Atlantic Richfield Co.	44.48	177,900.00	5.40
100 "	Chubb Corp.	46.14	738,250.00	5.81
100 "	Coca-Cola Co.	35.39	283,114.45	6.56
100 "	Johnson & Johnson	34.43	172,150.00	2.56
100 "	Ralston Purina Co.	12.01	672,336.00	6.50
100 "	Standard Oil Co. of California	39.18	156,700.00	6.13
100 "	Timken Co.	64.35	514,800.00	5.28
100 "	Union Pacific Corp.	44.78	358,232.00	4.02
100 "	Virginia Electric & Power Co.	11.85	47,388.00	12.66
100 "	Washington Post Co. "Class B"	31.37	<u>247,827.50</u>	<u>1.79</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>\$4,261,447.95</u>	<u>5.79%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(January, 1982)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM

<u>Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
300 shs.	Getty Oil Co.	58.95	\$ 235,793.00	4.07%
300 "	InterFirst Corp.	27.25	27,245.00	4.04
300 "	International Business Machines Corp.	60.86	1,825,813.50	5.65
300 "	Murphy Oil Corp.	27.12	54,240.00	2.77
300 "	Philip Morris Inc.	47.00	140,985.00	4.26
300 "	Revlon, Inc.	29.87	29,870.00	6.16
300 "	R. J. Reynolds Industries Inc.	45.12	90,240.00	6.21
300 "	Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc.	39.32	471,890.00	2.80
300 "	Union Pacific Corp.	46.87	93,740.00	3.84
300 "	Warner Communications, Inc.	53.53	374,717.90	1.87
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$3,344,534.40</u>	<u>4.56%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(January, 1982)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - U. T. SYSTEM

Number of or Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
300 shs.	American Home Products Corp.	34.33	\$ 1,956,942.05	\$ 649,031.63	5.83%
300 "	Baxter Travenol Laboratories, Inc.	33.38	1,001,441.46	314,883.96	1.14
300 "	Bristol-Myers Co.	52.53	1,996,278.18	1,007,882.12	3.50
300 "	Dun & Bradstreet Corp.	59.73	776,434.02	355,544.24	3.95
300 "	First City Bancorp. of Texas Inc.	32.89	519,644.59	163,938.12	3.22
300 "	Johnson & Johnson	36.03	1,008,851.23	250,163.61	2.44
454 "	Marathon Oil Co.	125.00	3,681,750.00	2,027,966.36	1.60
300 "	McGraw-Hill Inc.	47.61	999,776.57	653,905.12	3.53
300 "	Time Inc.	34.60	968,837.57	459,778.71	2.89
300 "	USLIFE Corp.	22.66	543,941.79	3,808.46	3.71
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$13,453,897.46</u>	<u>\$5,886,902.33</u>	<u>3.05%</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>					
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>					
<u>Various Long Term</u>					
3,195.07	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	100.00	\$209,195.07	\$8,650.50	
4,375.96	Intercoastal Bulk Carriers, Inc. Ship Financing Bonds, 9-1/8% SF Bonds, Series A, due 6/30/92	100.00	124,375.96	-0-	
1,714.77	Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (Owner Trustee) Ship Financing Bonds, Issue I, Series A, 9%, due 6/30/02	100.00	41,714.77	30.58	
1,000.00	Merchant Marine Bonds, 653 Leasing Co. (Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.) 7.85% SF Bonds, due 10/31/89	100.00	4,000.00	-0-	
3,285.80	TOTAL - Various Long Term		379,285.80	8,681.08	
<u>FHA Mortgages</u>					
17,379.50	Principal Payments	100.00	17,379.50	-0-	
1,665.30	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>\$396,665.30</u>	<u>\$8,681.08</u>	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>					
41,253.80	Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Participation Certificates, Various Groups	100.00	\$41,253.80	\$330.22	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(January, 1982)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - U. T. SYSTEM (Continued)

<u>Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>			
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
3,142.86	Beatrice Foods Co. 9-7/8% Promissory Notes, due 1/15/95	100.00	\$133,142.86	\$1,192.69
1,000.00	Dow Chemical Co. 4-1/2% Promissory Notes, due 1/15/90	100.00	20,000.00	770.94
	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital, Inc.			
9,000.00	9-3/4% Notes, due 1/1/93	100.00	39,000.00	19.07
1,000.00	10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98	100.00	71,000.00	111.54
<u>3,142.86</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>\$263,142.86</u>	<u>\$2,094.24</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(January, 1982)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>	<u>\$504,000.00</u>

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/82:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp.	\$ 6,685,000.00
Associates Corp. of North America	4,558,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	<u>3,592,000.00</u>
	<u>\$14,835,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(January, 1982)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY

Book Value or Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
	<u>Short Term Treasuries</u>				
<u>330,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, due 1/21/82	98.84	<u>\$2,302,952.59</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>10.07%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
500 shs.	Upjohn Co.	52.38	<u>\$445,257.62</u>	<u>\$(14,179.88)</u>	<u>4.35%</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
	<u>Short Term Treasuries</u>				
<u>635,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, due 1/21/82	98.84	<u>\$12,488,328.71</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/82:</u>				
	General Motors Acceptance Corp.				<u>Book Value</u> <u>\$1,950,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
 (January, 1982)

3065

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

<u>Description</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>
<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>	<u>\$4,265,400.00</u>

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/82:</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
Commercial Credit Co.	\$5,509,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	<u>218,000.00</u>
	<u>\$5,727,000.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(January, 1982)

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM

<u>o. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
3,341 shs.	Marathon Oil Co.	125.00	\$ 417,625.00	\$132,509.07	1.60%
5,000 "	Santa Fe International Corp.	51.00	<u>816,000.00</u>	<u>75,684.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>\$1,233,625.00</u>	<u>\$208,193.07</u>	<u>0.55%</u>
	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>\$2,103,000.00</u>		

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 1/31/82:

	<u>Book Value</u>
International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.	\$ 2,310,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	<u>13,088,000.00</u>
	<u>\$15,398,000.00</u>

CASH STATEMENT
January 31, 1982

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$ 9,987,135.13	
Gas Royalties	4,855,118.40	
Sulphur Royalties	536,400.69	
Water Royalties	15,154.91	
Brine Royalties	5,509.49	
Mineral Lease Rentals	55,559.00	
Water Lease Rentals	1,097.96	
Total from West Texas Lands	15,455,975.58	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities	14,791,281.30	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	209,195.07	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	170,090.73	
FHA Mortgages	17,379.50	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	41,253.80	
Corporate Bonds	263,142.86	
Common Stocks	15,132,780.08	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 171,816.89
GNMA Pass-Throughs		725,977.48
Various Guaranteed Bonds		650,590.98
FHA Mortgages		34,556.98
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		230,403.11
Corporate Bonds		2,795,889.60
Convertible Debentures		81,103.75
Commercial Paper		646,019.86
Dividends Received:		
Preferred Stocks		64,062.50
Convertible Preferred Stocks		41,861.63
Common Stocks		1,876,449.30
Amortization of Premium	1,404.79	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	46,082,503.71	\$7,318,732.08
Cash on Hand 12/31/81 (Interest Bearing)	3,484,659.43	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$49,567,163.14	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND U. T. SYSTEM
(000's Omitted)
December 31, 1981

	<u>U. T. SYSTEM</u>		<u>BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Government Obligations										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 5,459	12.56%	\$ 9,019	13.49%	\$ 1,494	14.32%				
Various Guaranteed Bonds	2,764	8.29	---	---	---	---				
TOTAL - U. S. Govts.	8,223	11.12	9,019	13.49	1,494	14.32				
Corporate Bonds	38,557	9.26	---	---	---	---				
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	46,780	10.08	9,019	13.49	1,494	14.32				
Preferred Stocks	475	10.80	---	---	---	---				
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	47,255	10.09	9,019	13.49	1,494	14.32				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debentures	230	6.64	---	---	---	---			\$ 419	10.36%
Common Stocks	9,023	7.33	---	---	4,265	1.83	\$ 7,631	5.57%	5,672	3.64
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	9,253	7.31	---	---	4,265	1.83	7,631	5.57	6,091	4.10
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	56,508	9.63	9,019	13.49	5,759	5.07	7,631	5.57	6,091	4.10
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>										
U. S. Govts. (Direct)	---	---	974	10.07	---	---	---	---	---	---
Corporate Bonds	22	7.22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Commercial Paper	3,909	12.02	---	---	4,240	12.38	2,369	11.97	3,909	12.50
Cash	673		7		1		---		---	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	4,604	11.99	981	10.07	4,241	12.38	2,369	11.97	3,909	12.50
TOTAL FUND	\$61,112	9.79%	\$10,000	13.16%	\$10,000	8.17%	\$10,000	7.09%	\$10,000	7.38%

For Month Ended December 31, 1981

3070

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in December, 1981. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
<u>Short Term Treasuries</u>			
<u>\$ 5,000,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$ 4,941,958.33</u>	<u>10.07%</u>
<u>Various Long Term Treasuries</u>			
5,000,000	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	4,949,062.50	13.39
150,000	Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy	148,484.37	12.71
100,000	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	98,718.75	12.88
200,000	GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	198,046.88	12.69
<u>450,000</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>445,156.25</u>	<u>12.75</u>
<u>5,900,000</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term	<u>5,839,468.75</u>	<u>13.29</u>
<u>\$10,900,000</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	<u>\$10,781,427.08</u>	<u>11.81%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$ 45,000	Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek Professorship in Chemical Engineering	\$ 43,838.10	15.20%
20,000	Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek & American Petrofina Foundation Endowment in Chemical Engineering	19,483.60	15.20
180,000	Bettie Margaret Smith Chair in Environmental Health Engineering	175,352.40	15.20
100,000	Zarrow Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	97,418.00	15.20
50,000	AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	<u>48,709.00</u>	<u>15.20</u>
<u>\$395,000</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$384,801.10</u>	<u>15.20%</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>			
<u>\$300,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	<u>\$300,000.00</u>	<u>10.00%</u>

3071

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(December, 1981)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>PURCHASES (Continued)</u>		
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	\$ 802,845.20	6.40%
Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	<u>1,219,940.40</u>	<u>3.33</u>
TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$2,022,785.60</u>	<u>4.55%</u>
 <u>NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:</u> (Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)		
Common Trust Fund - U. T. System	\$1,919,200.00	
Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	610,000.00	
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated Account	1,200.00	
Ima Hogg Foundation - Income Account	2,500.00	
Ima Hogg Foundation	1,040,200.00	
U. T. Austin - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	27,800.00	
Warren S. Bellows Professorship in Civil Engineering	100,000.00	
Phil M. Ferguson Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	50,000.00	
John A. Focht Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	50,000.00	
CBAF - Graduate School Student-Faculty Excellence Fund	595,900.00	
Institute for Constructive Capitalism	408,400.00	
J. Neils Thompson Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	50,000.00	
Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,700.00	
Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve for Publications	56,000.00	
Longhorn Scholarship Fund	2,264,000.00	
Texas Union Building Fund	600.00	
Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	14,000.00	
L. D. & Marie Gale Unitrust	3,600.00	
Wolf E. Jessen Unitrust	500.00	
GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	2,000.00	
GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	2,000.00	
GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	124,500.00	
All - Bud Johnson Clinical Professorship	36,400.00	
AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	700.00	
AH - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust	1,000.00	
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account	39,500.00	
UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund	1,333,000.00	
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>889,000.00</u>	
TOTAL - Net Increase in Short Term Paper	<u>\$9,623,700.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(December, 1981)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
<u>Short Term Treasuries</u>				
<u>\$5,015,000.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$4,958,231.43</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>10.44%</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>				
	Securities Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$1,083.71</u>		
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	<u>\$467,767.28</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Direct</u>				
<u>\$4,940,000.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	<u>\$4,890,170.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
<u>Guaranteed</u>				
<u>GNMA Propayments--</u>				
\$ 3,061.68	Common Trust Fund - U. T. System	\$ 3,061.68	\$ 7.11	
1,370.48	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	1,370.48	(16.34)	
414.87	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	414.87	9.83	
69.37	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	69.37	0.66	
1,373.34	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,373.34	30.81	
140.81	Texas Union Building Fund	140.81	10.08	
26,675.00	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>26,675.00</u>	<u>646.25</u>	
<u>33,105.55</u>	TOTAL - Guaranteed	<u>33,105.55</u>	<u>688.40</u>	
<u>\$4,973,105.55</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$4,923,275.55</u>	<u>\$688.40</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$1,822.50	Common Trust Fund - U. T. System	\$1,822.50	\$ -0-	
<u>2,000.00</u>	Tom Slick Memorial Trust	<u>2,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$3,822.50</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$3,822.50</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(December, 1981)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:	
<i>(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)</i>	
Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	\$ 455,500.00
Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	1,529,000.00
Ima Hogg Fund for Mental Health	61,000.00
Thomas E. Hogg Fund for Mental Health	12,700.00
Will C. Hogg Fund for Mental Health	35,600.00
Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek Professorship in Chemical Engineering	43,900.00
Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek & American Petrofina Foundation Endowment in Chemical Engineering	19,100.00
Tom Slick Memorial Fund	18,700.00
Bettie Margaret Smith Chair in Environmental Health Engineering	165,100.00
Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy	148,600.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	70,700.00
Zarrow Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	97,500.00
Estate of Floy Agnew, Deceased	47,300.00
Maud McCain Harding Fund	20,500.00
Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund	5,000.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	26,100.00
GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	190,700.00
AH - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	82,100.00
AH - Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship	2,100.00
AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	48,800.00
UTEP - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	25,000.00
SAMS - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	280,000.00
HMS - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	100.00
UTD - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	50,000.00
UTPB - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	40,000.00
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	79,100.00
TOTAL - Net Decrease in Short Term Paper	<u>\$3,554,200.00</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - U. T. SYSTEM
(December, 1981)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$3,061.68	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	\$3,061.68	\$7.11
1,822.50	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,822.50	-0-
<u>\$4,884.18</u>		<u>\$4,884.18</u>	<u>\$7.11</u>

TOM SLICK MEMORIAL TRUST
(December, 1981)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>\$2,000.00</u>	Diamondhead Corp. 10% SF Bonds, due 6/30/82	<u>\$2,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY
(December, 1981)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
				<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 5,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bills, due 1/21/82	98.84		\$4,941,958.33	10.07%
2,000,000	U. S. Treasury 13% Notes, due 11/15/90	92.53		1,970,625.00	13.28
1,500,000	U. S. Treasury 12-3/4% Bonds, due 11/15/10	94.88		1,423,125.00	13.45
<u>1,500,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 14% Bonds, due 11/15/11	103.69		<u>1,555,312.50</u>	<u>13.49</u>
<u>\$10,000,000</u>				<u>\$9,891,020.83</u>	<u>11.73%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$1,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bills, due 12/10/81	\$ 989,838.89	\$ -0-	11.92%
<u>4,015,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, due 1/21/82	<u>3,968,392.54</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>10.07</u>
<u>\$5,015,000</u>		<u>\$4,958,231.43</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>10.44%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>\$4,940,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, due 12/10/81	<u>\$4,890,170.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
--------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN
(December, 1981)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,000 shs.	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.	58.91	\$117,825.00	9.17%
4,000 "	INA Corp.	47.10	188,400.00	5.52
4,000 "	RCA Corp.	17.63	70,516.20	10.21
1,000 "	Standard Oil Co. of California	42.85	42,850.00	5.60
1,000 "	Timken Co.	64.10	64,100.00	5.30
2,000 "	Transco Companies, Inc.	45.98	91,958.00	3.48
8,000 "	Virginia Electric & Power Co.	12.80	102,370.40	11.72
4,000 "	Washington Post Co. "Class B"	31.21	124,825.60	1.60
			<u>\$802,845.20</u>	<u>6.40%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL
(December, 1981)

NO TRANSACTIONS THIS MONTH

COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM
(December, 1981)

CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE PURCHASES

PAR VALUE OR NO. SHARES	ISSUE	COST		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
<u>\$300,000</u>	Protective Corp. 10% Conv. Debs., due 12/15/06	100.00	<u>\$300,000.00</u>	<u>10.00%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

15,000 shs.	A. H. Belo Corp.	23.00	\$ 345,000.00	3.13%
2,500 "	Galveston-Houston Co.	30.62	76,550.00	1.31
500 "	Getty Oil Co.	69.12	34,560.00	3.47
3,000 "	McDermott Inc.	39.98	119,953.00	4.00
7,500 "	Millipore Corp.	21.16	158,694.90	1.51
1,500 "	Murphy Oil Corp.	35.62	53,430.00	2.11
10,000 "	National Medical Care, Inc.	9.87	98,700.00	4.66
2,000 "	Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)	55.05	110,102.00	4.72
2,500 "	Texas Eastern Corp.	55.40	138,487.40	6.86
3,000 "	Tymshare, Inc.	28.15	84,463.10	-0-
			<u>\$1,219,940.40</u>	<u>3.33%</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(December, 1981)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
	<u>U. S. Treasury 12-1/8% Bonds, due 11/30/83:</u>			
\$150,000	Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy	98.99	\$148,484.37	12.71%
100,000	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	98.72	98,718.75	12.88
200,000	GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	99.02	<u>198,046.88</u>	<u>12.69</u>
<u>\$450,000</u>			<u>\$445,250.00</u>	<u>12.74%</u>
	<u>Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. 14-3/4% Equipment Trust Certificates, #19, due 12/15/95:</u>			
\$ 45,000	Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek Professorship in Chemical Engineering	97.42	\$ 43,838.10	15.20%
20,000	Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek & American Petrofina Foundation Endowment in Chemical Engineering	97.42	19,483.50	15.20
180,000	Bettie Margaret Smith Chair in Environmental Health Engineering	97.42	175,352.40	15.20
100,000	Zarrow Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	97.42	97,418.00	15.20
<u>50,000</u>	AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	97.42	<u>48,709.00</u>	<u>15.20</u>
<u>\$395,000</u>			<u>\$384,801.10</u>	<u>15.20%</u>

STOCK SALES
(December, 1981)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>CHANCELLOR'S COUNCIL - UNRESTRICTED ACCOUNT:</u>	
13 shs.	United Energy Resources, Inc.	<u>\$511.86</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>	
12 shs.	American General Corp.	<u>\$473.98</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>	
23 shs.	American General Corp.	<u>\$905.59</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - INSTITUTE OF LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES - VARIOUS DONORS-VARIOUS PURPOSES:</u>	
319 shs.	Tidewater Inc.	<u>\$12,060.96</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MC DONALD OBSERVATORY - VARIOUS DONORS - 300-INCH TELESCOPE PROJECT:</u>	
43 shs.	American Income Life Insurance Co.	<u>\$935.25</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ESTATE OF DAVE P. CARLTON, DECEASED:</u>	
532 shs.	Baker International Corp.	<u>\$21,364.39</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DOROTHY OGDEN CARSEY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>	
100 shs.	Mesa Petroleum Co.	<u>\$2,047.43</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MORGAN J. DAVIS ENDOWMENT FUND IN PETROLEUM GEOLOGY:</u>	
100 shs.	Pennzoil Co.	<u>\$4,819.83</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(December, 1981)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: (Continued)</u>		
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - O'NEIL FORD ENDOWMENT FUND:</u>		
100 shs.	CRS Group, Inc.	<u>\$2,116.92</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - MARGIE GURLEY SEAY CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN EDUCATION:</u>		
1,000 shs.	Liberty National Life Insurance Co.	<u>\$27,019.09</u>
<u>U. T. DALLAS:</u>		
25 shs.	Cullum Companies, Inc.	<u>\$568.75</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - GREEN CENTER TRAINING PROGRAM IN REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY SCIENCES:</u>		
4,250 shs.	Texas Instruments Inc.	<u>\$340,000.00</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS:</u>		
91 shs.	United States Surgical Corp.	<u>\$1,919.25</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>		
108 shs.	Teledyne, Inc.	<u>\$15,405.68</u>
<u>U. T. CANCER CENTER:</u>		
10 shs.	Atlantic Richfield Co. \$2.80 Cum. Conv. Preference Stock	\$ 1,083.71
12 "	Cameron Iron Works, Inc.	584.98
600 "	Commodore International Limited	24,821.16
110 "	Houston Natural Gas Corp.	5,026.41
200 "	PepsiCo, Inc.	<u>7,125.75</u>
		<u>\$38,642.01</u>

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND U. T. SYSTEM
(000's Omitted)
January 31, 1982

	<u>U. T. SYSTEM</u>		<u>BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>FAYEZ SAROFIM</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Government Obligations										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 5,459	12.56%	\$ 9,019	13.49%	\$ 1,494	14.32%				
Various Guaranteed Bonds	2,761	8.29	---	---	---	---				
TOTAL - U. S. Govts.	8,220	11.13	9,019	13.49	1,494	14.32				
Corporate Bonds	38,553	9.86	---	---	---	---				
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	46,773	10.08	9,019	13.49	1,494	14.32				
Preferred Stocks	475	10.80	---	---	---	---				
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	47,248	10.09	9,019	13.49	1,494	14.32				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES</u>										
Convertible Debentures	230	6.64	---	---	---	---		\$ 419	10.36%	
Common Stocks	8,163	7.51	---	---	4,045	1.81	\$ 8,561	5.68%	5,576	3.77
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	8,393	7.49	---	---	4,045	1.81	8,561	5.68	5,997	4.23
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	55,641	9.70	9,019	13.49	5,539	5.18	8,561	5.68	5,997	4.23
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>										
U. S. Govts. (Direct)	---	---	979	12.21	---	---	---	---	---	---
Corporate Bonds	22	7.22	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Commercial Paper	4,954	13.20	---	---	4,453	13.26	1,433	12.86	4,054	13.83
Cash	516		2		---		6		1	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	5,492	13.17	981	12.21	4,453	13.26	1,439	12.86	4,055	13.83
TOTAL FUND	\$61,133	9.98%	\$10,000	13.36%	\$ 9,992	8.78%	\$10,000	6.71%	\$10,052	8.10%

For Month Ended January 31, 1982

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in January, 1982. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Cost	Yield at Cost
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
	<u>Short Term Treasuries</u>		
100	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	\$ 978,546.25	12.21%
	<u>Various Long Term Treasuries</u>		
000	Retirement of Indebtedness Account	783,365.63	14.62
<u>000</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)</u>	<u>\$1,761,911.88</u>	<u>13.28%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
1,000	Warren S. Bellows Professorship in Civil Engineering	\$ 99,875.00	15.52%
1,000	Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	349,562.50	15.52
1,000	George H. Fancher Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	24,968.75	15.52
1,000	Phil M. Ferguson Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	49,937.50	15.52
1,000	John A. Focht Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	49,937.50	15.52
1,000	J. Neils Thompson Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	49,937.50	15.52
1,000	Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarships in Engineering	349,562.50	15.52
1,000	John B. Holmes Presidential Scholarship	24,968.75	15.52
<u>1,000</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>	<u>\$998,750.00</u>	<u>15.52%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	\$ 930,577.20	6.12%
	Common Trust Fund - Fayed Sarofim	162,192.50	2.22
	GMB - Cecil H. & Ida M. Green Chair - Marine Biomedical Institute	3,375.21	
	DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth and Development	3,745.81	
	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks</u>	<u>\$1,099,890.72</u>	<u>5.54%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(January, 1982)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:	
(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)	
Common Trust Fund - U. I. System	\$1,044,300.00
Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	213,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Favez Sarofim	146,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	500,000.00
Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible	400.00
Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment	200.00
Office of Investments and Trusts - Suspense Account	2,000.00
DeRossette Thomas Fund - Income Account	300.00
Varner-Bayou Berd Fund - Income Account	200.00
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated Account	3,300.00
Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	3,800.00
W. C. Hogg Fund - Unappropriated Income	3,800.00
Ima Hogg Foundation - Income Account	4,900.00
Mary Yates Memorial Fund	300.00
Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health	400.00
Ima Hogg Fund for Mental Health	9,900.00
Will C. Hogg Fund for Mental Health	2,800.00
U. T. Austin - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	2,159,500.00
Estate of Dave P. Carlton, Deceased	110,700.00
Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	175,400.00
Tom Slick Memorial Trust	2,000.00
Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy	32,200.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund	3,600.00
Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarships in Engineering	150,400.00
Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,400.00
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	35,000.00
Estelle Boughton Sharp Fund - Pioneer Oil Project	100.00
Maud McCain Harding Fund	35,400.00
Charles A. Stacey Unitrust	12,000.00
GMB - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	53,000.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	3,100.00
GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	200.00
GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	334,700.00
AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	1,600.00
AH - Keltie Margaret Kana Research Chair	3,800.00
AH - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	200.00
DMS - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	384,000.00
SAMS - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	22,000.00
SAMS - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair in Surgery	3,000.00
HMS - Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	350,000.00
UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund	43,700.00
UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Awards	7,900.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	350,000.00
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	16,800.00
TOTAL - Net Increase in Short Term Paper	<u>\$6,224,300.00</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(January, 1982)

Code	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
	Common Trust Fund - U. T. System	\$1,224,772.49	\$364,354.53	4.77%
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	212,232.90	(7,987.10)	2.86
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	<u>308,375.00</u>	<u>52,033.09</u>	<u>0.56</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	1,745,380.39	<u>\$408,400.52</u>	<u>3.79%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Request	341,403.68		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$2,086,784.07</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Direct</u>				
000.00	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	\$ 973,565.79	\$ -0-	
<u>Guaranteed</u>				
<u>GNMA Prepayments--</u>				
1,754.34	Common Trust Fund - U. T. System	2,754.34	25.35	
274.82	DMS - The William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	274.82	0.88	
407.96	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	407.96	9.90	
73.34	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	73.34	0.70	
469.08	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	469.08	4.97	
148.87	Texas Union Building Fund	148.87	10.66	
<u>9,930.62</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>9,930.62</u>	<u>156.20</u>	
14,059.03	TOTAL - GNMA Prepayments--	14,059.03	208.66	
<u>Other Guaranteed Bonds</u>				
<u>3,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>1,750,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>4,059.03</u>	TOTAL - Guaranteed	<u>1,764,059.03</u>	<u>208.66</u>	
<u>9,059.03</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$2,737,624.82</u>	<u>\$208.66</u>	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
5,836.17	Common Trust Fund - U. T. System	\$15,836.17	\$23.20	
<u>3,000.00</u>	Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund	<u>3,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>8,836.17</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>\$18,836.17</u>	<u>\$23.20</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(January, 1982)

Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds
NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM PAPER:	
(Certificates of Deposit and Commercial Paper)	
Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	\$1,072,000.00
Warren S. Bellows Professorship in Civil Engineering	100,000.00
Phil M. Ferguson Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	50,000.00
John A. Focht Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	50,000.00
J. Neils Thompson Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	50,000.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	300.00
Ronya & George Kozmetsky Endowment Fund	200.00
Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	1,000.00
Lorraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income	20,200.00
DMS - Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences Research	100.00
TOTAL - Net Decrease in Short Term Paper	\$1,343,800.00

		<u>STOCK SALES</u>		
PAR VALUE OR NO. SHARES	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
10,000 shs.	American Home Products Corp.	\$ 342,738.54	\$ 85,259.02	5.84%
8,000 "	Baxter Travenol Laboratories, Inc.	266,728.56	115,568.56	1.14
13,400 "	Rochester Telephone Corp.	333,514.83	27,015.43	8.20
8,000 "	Time Inc.	281,790.56	136,511.52	2.84
		<u>\$1,224,772.49</u>	<u>\$364,354.53</u>	<u>4.77%</u>

		<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>	
\$ 2,754.34	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools	\$ 2,754.34	\$25.35
1,836.17	Safeway Stores, Inc. 9% Purchase Leaseback, due 5/1/96	1,836.17	-0-
<u>14,000.00</u>	Sohio/BP Trans Alaska Pipeline Capital, Inc. 10-5/8% Notes, due 1/1/98	<u>14,000.00</u>	<u>23.20</u>
<u>\$18,590.51</u>		<u>\$18,590.51</u>	<u>\$48.55</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
4,000 shs.	Burlington Northern Inc.	<u>\$212,232.90</u>	<u>\$(7,987.10)</u>	<u>2.86%</u>

(January, 1982)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>\$990,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, due 2/25/82	98.84		<u>\$978,546.25</u>	<u>12.21%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>\$985,000</u>	U. S. Treasury Bills, due 1/21/82	<u>\$973,565.79</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GROWTH
(January, 1982)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
2,000 shs.	Alexander & Alexander Services Inc.	24.25	\$ 48,500.00	8.00%
7,000 "	Aluminum Co. of America	24.91	174,375.00	7.23
1,000 "	Atlantic Richfield Co.	44.48	44,475.00	5.40
4,000 "	Chubb Corp.	46.19	184,750.00	5.80
2,000 "	Coca-Cola Co.	35.52	71,033.20	6.53
1,000 "	Johnson & Johnson	34.43	34,430.00	2.56
14,000 "	Ralston Purina Co.	12.01	168,084.00	6.50
1,000 "	Standard Oil Co. of California	39.18	39,175.00	6.13
1,000 "	Timken Co.	64.35	64,350.00	5.28
2,000 "	Union Pacific Corp.	44.78	89,558.00	4.02
1,000 "	Virginia Electric & Power Co.	11.85	11,847.00	12.66
			<u>\$930,577.20</u>	<u>6.12%</u>

(Quantity, 1962)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
1,000 shs.	Galveston-Houston Co.	27.00	\$ 26,995.00	1.48%
500 "	Getty Oil Co.	58.63	29,313.50	4.09
2,000 "	Warner Communications Inc.	52.94	<u>105,884.00</u>	<u>1.89</u>
			<u>\$162,192.50</u>	<u>2.22%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
835 shs.	Marathon Oil Co.	\$104,375.00	\$33,112.09	1.60%
4,000 "	Santa Fe International Corp.	<u>204,000.00</u>	<u>18,921.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
		<u>\$308,375.00</u>	<u>\$52,033.09</u>	<u>0.55%</u>

NO. PURCHASED	ISSUE AND FUND	COST		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>			
2.3958 Units	The Common Fund	1,408.81	<u>\$3,375.21</u>	--
	<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - EUGENE MCDERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT:</u>			
2.6588 Units	The Common Fund	1,408.81	<u>\$3,745.81</u>	--

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(January, 1982)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>		
<u>\$1,750,000</u>	GNMA 5.20% Participation Certificates, due 1/19/82	<u>\$1,750,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>LITTLEFIELD FUND FOR SOUTHERN HISTORY - SECOND FUND:</u>		
<u>\$3,000</u>	Aluminum Co. of America 4-1/4% SF Debs, due 1/1/82	<u>\$3,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

(January, 1962)

PAR VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND	COST		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
	<u>U. S. Treasury 13% Notes, due 12/31/83</u>			
<u>\$805,000</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Account	97.31	<u>\$783,365.63</u>	<u>14.62%</u>
	<u>Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. 15-1/2% Equipment Trust Certificates, #19, due 9/15/88:</u>			
\$ 100,000	Warren S. Bellows Professorship in Civil Engineering	99.88	\$ 99,875.00	15.52%
350,000	Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	99.88	349,562.50	15.52
25,000	George H. Fancher Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	99.88	24,968.75	15.52
50,000	Phil M. Ferguson Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	99.88	49,937.50	15.52
50,000	John A. Focht Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	99.88	49,937.50	15.52
50,000	J. Neils Thompson Teaching Fellowship in Civil Engineering	99.88	49,937.50	15.52
350,000	Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarships in Engineering	99.88	349,562.50	15.52
<u>25,000</u>	John B. Holmes Presidential Scholarship	99.88	<u>24,968.75</u>	<u>15.52</u>
<u>\$1,000,000</u>			<u>\$998,750.00</u>	<u>15.52%</u>

55

3192

(January, 1967)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>		
100 shs.	Tenneco Inc. <u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u> Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account \$2,264.70 U. T. Austin - President's Associates 1,000.00	<u>\$3,264.70</u>
39 shs.	Cooper Industries, Inc. <u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u> Chancellor's Council - Unrestricted Account \$1,000.00 Galveston Medical Branch 1,058.39	<u>\$2,058.39</u>
700 shs.	Datapoint Corp. <u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u> U. T. Austin - President's Associates \$ 500.00 U. T. Austin - Office of the President - Various Donors-Variou Purposes - Centennial Commission 500.00 U. T. Austin - McDonald Observatory Advisory Council Fund 1,500.00 U. T. Austin - Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy 32,938.04	<u>\$35,438.04</u>
100 shs.	General Foods Corp. <u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u> U. T. Austin - President's Associates \$1,004.76 U. T. Austin - Engineering Foundation - Friends of Alec 1,004.76 U. T. Austin - Ex-Students' Association - Maintenance and Operation 1,004.76 U. T. Austin - College of Business Administration Foundation - Various Donors 125.61	<u>\$3,139.89</u>

(January, 1982)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PRESIDENT'S ASSOCIATES:</u>	
25 shs.	LaQuinta Motor Inns, Inc.	\$ 466.95
9 "	Litton Industries, Inc.	481.48
13 "	United Energy Resources, Inc.	451.73
		<u>\$1,400.16</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - TEXAS LONGHORN EDUCATION FOUNDATION:</u>	
200 shs.	Tenneco Inc.	<u>\$6,389.86</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FOUNDATION - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>	
43 shs.	A. H. Belo Corp.	<u>\$989.00</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS - STUDENT-FACULTY EXCELLENCE FUND:</u>	
81 shs.	National Bancshares Corp. of Texas	<u>\$2,187.00</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ROBERT E. EAKIN MEMORIAL FUND:</u>	
100 shs.	Keystone International, Inc.	<u>\$2,614.91</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - WINEDALE HISTORICAL CENTER - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS:</u>	
300 shs.	Texaco Inc.	<u>\$9,734.40</u>

STOCK SALES (CONTINUED)
(January, 1982)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>		
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT - VARIOUS DONORS-VARIOUS PURPOSES - CENTENNIAL COMMISSION:</u>	
35 shs.	Teledyne, Inc.	<u>\$4,694.84</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - LEONIDAS T. BARROW PROFESSORSHIP IN MINERAL RESOURCES:</u>	
835 shs.	Cullen/Frost Bankers, Inc.	<u>\$21,292.50</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - GEOLOGY FOUNDATION - HAL P. BYBEE MEMORIAL FUND:</u>	
10 shs.	Pogo Producing Co.	<u>\$212.99</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CAROLYN G. & GEORGE M. KNEBEL FUND:</u>	
56 shs.	Marathon Oil Co.	<u>\$7,000.00</u>
	<u>J. T. AUSTIN - ALBERT W. & ALICE M. WEEKS FUND IN GEOLOGY:</u>	
116 shs.	Mobil Corp.	<u>\$2,862.19</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - J. LUDWIG MOSLE PROFESSORSHIP IN INVESTMENTS & MONEY MANAGEMENT:</u>	
130 shs.	Colgate-Palmolive Co.	<u>\$2,111.68</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - NATURAL SCIENCES TEACHING EXCELLENCE ENDOWMENT:</u>	
313 shs.	Allied Bancshares, Inc.	<u>\$10,055.13</u>

STOCK SALES (CONTINUED)
(January, 1982)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>		
<u>U. T. ARLINGTON:</u>		
50 shs.	Sun Chemical Corp.	<u>\$1,174.96</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS:</u>		
310 shs.	Atwood Oceanics, Inc.	\$ 7,182.70
89 "	International Business Machines Corp.	5,001.19
2 "	Schlumberger Limited	99.49
1,000 "	Times Mirror Co.	45,898.45
105 "	United States Surgical Corp.	<u>1,942.50</u>
		<u>\$60,124.33</u>
<u>J. T. GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - JAMES E. BEALL II MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP AND AWARDS:</u>		
100 shs.	Central Louisiana Energy Corp.	<u>\$3,092.39</u>
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>		
3,854 shs.	Exxon Corp.	\$116,319.71
328 "	Southwest Bancshares, Inc.	9,847.86
		<u>\$126,167.57</u>
<u>U. T. CANCER CENTER:</u>		
100 shs.	American Fletcher Corp.	\$ 1,539.27
500 "	Exxon Corp.	15,266.98
200 "	Southland Royalty Co.	4,589.44
71 "	Teledyne, Inc.	9,523.83
115 "	United Energy Resources, Inc.	<u>4,572.23</u>
		<u>\$35,491.75</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION REVISIONS--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on December 1, 1981, at a market unit value of \$1.998422702 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (3,250,887.32 already in CTF)	\$ 113,053.11	56,571
Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (3,219,513.33 already in CTF)	31,563.78	15,794
William C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (12,614,605.14 already in CTF)	47,513.63	23,776
Wendell T. Barrow Professorship in Mineral Resources (Geology Foundation) (143,858.65 already in CTF)	14,410.29	7,211
Walter M. Bentsen, Jr. Chair in Government/Business Relations (676,867.38 already in CTF)	20,007.02	10,011
Joseph H. Blades Memorial Centennial Professorship in Insurance (EW FUND)	100,000.00	50,039
William M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (623.98 already in CTF)	18.01	9
Edward E. Clabaugh Fund in Hard-Rock Geology (Geology Foundation) (16,280.21 already in CTF)	1,042.50	522
College of Natural Sciences Foundation Advisory Council Teaching Excellence Award Fund (EW FUND)	10,000.00	5,004
Community College Leadership Endowment Fund (25,000.00 already in CTF)	123.42	62
William J. Davis Endowment Fund in Petroleum Geology (Geology Foundation) (70,400.78 already in CTF)	9,768.78	4,888
Robert R. Dorsey Professorship in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (81,500.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,502
Robert Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Chair in State Government, with Emphasis on Texas State Government (293,261.70 already in CTF)	65,727.56	32,890

Revisions - December 1, 1981

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
guerite Fairchild Endowment Fund (College of Fine Arts) (54,306.34 already in CTF)	\$ 1,637.67	819
William Ford Endowment Fund (79,800.43 already in CTF)	40,204.80	20,118
D., Marie, and Edwin Gale Professorship in Linguistic Studies (68,767.40 already in CTF)	5,586.87	2,796
Scott Petty Geophysical Fund (Geology Foundation) (70,665.70 already in CTF)	12,000.00	6,005
Activities Support Fund (EW FUND)	117,562.83	58,828
Samuel B. Johnson Chair in National Policy (250,000.00 already in CTF)	2,893.96	1,448
William Lockhart Memorial Fund (EW FUND)	6,626.36	3,316
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law (142,520.50 already in CTF)	40.19	20
Dr. H. Moore Endowed Centennial Lectureship (EW FUND)	5,000.00	2,502
Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (123.64 already in CTF)	3.54	2
Ludwig Mosler Professorship in Investments and Money Management (EW FUND)	44,500.00	22,268
Senior Class Endowment Fund (Pharmaceutical Foundation) (25,530.86 already in CTF)	760.92	381
Pharmaceutical Research Fund (College of Pharmacy) (3,303.12 already in CTF)	115.65	58
President's Associates Teaching Fellowship in English Composition (EW FUND)	50,000.00	25,020
Therine Ross Richards Memorial Award in Nutrition (Department of Home Economics) (19,913.82 already in CTF)	500.00	250

Transactions - December 31, 1981

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Gene L. Rogers Excellence Fund (Department of Home Economics) (10,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 11,000.00	5,504
Edna Gurley Seay Centennial Professorship in Education (DEW FUND)	27,019.09	13,520
James Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (678,136.84 already in CTF)	24,576.23	12,298
John and Ralph Spence Centennial Professorship (DEW FUND)	100,000.89	50,040
James Cowboy Centennial Fund (46,157.93 already in CTF)	10,699.79	5,354
William and Earl Walker Fund (School of Nursing) (41,042.41 already in CTF)	15,000.00	7,506
Robert W. and Alice M. Weeks Fund in Geology (Geology Foundation) (31,244.79 already in CTF)	935.64	468
Joseph P. (Dutch) Wendler Professional Development Fund (Geology Foundation) (14,230.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00	1,001
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (3,651.37 already in CTF)	99.26	50
M. Barron Fund (96,009.51 already in CTF)	1,865.96	934
V. and H. A. Stiles Foundation (26,427.07 already in CTF)	25.46	13
Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (16,289.81 already in CTF)	476.80	239
William Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (39,602.07 already in CTF)	515.81	258
Crane Award in the Arts (12,454.35 already in CTF)	83.75	42
Anna M. Parker Scholarship (Delta Kappa Gamma) (1,525.00 already in CTF)	500.00	250
Anna Driscoll Scholarship for Research in Texas History (22,189.45 already in CTF)	889.42	445

Contributions - December 31, 1981

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
es Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (11,046.47 already in CTF)	\$ 80.45	40
red and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship (College of Engineering Foundation) (21,255.18 already in CTF)	9,044.68	4,526
Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown ockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama ne Arts Foundation) (586,118.87 already in CTF)	1,282.85	642
ian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (ne Arts Foundation) (859.86 already in CTF)	23.84	12
Loren Winship Scholarship (ne Arts Foundation) (9,007.21 already in CTF)	200.00	100
othy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (ology Foundation) (52,822.39 already in CTF)	930.00	465
ert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (ology Foundation) (32,934.32 already in CTF)	750.00	375
ald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (ology Foundation) (119,394.73 already in CTF)	900.00	450
E. Green Endowed Presidential Scholarship (ology Foundation) (25,407.50 already in CTF)	100.00	50
ds-Webb Scholarship Fund (548.67 already in CTF)	16.09	8
n Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (4,084.67 already in CTF)	116.25	58
ate of Bessie McGoldrick (IEW FUND)	25,089.07	12,554
y May Maxey Student Loan Fund for Nursing (chool of Nursing) (24,284.42 already in CTF)	370.00	185
er Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (170.21 already in CTF)	5.70	3
eila O'Gara Scholarship Fund (4,946.60 already in CTF)	135.89	68
itions - December 1, 1981		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

3101

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (5,421.13 already in CTF)	\$ 148.38	74
Gray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund (NEW FUND)	254,092.29	127,146
Miss Weisberg Memorial Chemistry Scholarship (4,102.87 already in CTF)	121.78	61
Metris Duren Endowed Presidential Scholarship (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	12,510
Phie W. Straiton Endowed Presidential Scholarship (26,930.00 already in CTF)	510.00	255
Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship (17,867.15 already in CTF)	4,243.84	2,124
P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Zoology Foundation) (305,924.05 already in CTF)	25.00	13
Ma Idell Carlson Fund (41,255.48 already in CTF)	3,230.99	1,617
Governor and Mrs. Allan Shivers Chair Fund (29,904.37 already in CTF)	8,465.16	4,236
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (2,254.49 already in CTF)	64.01	32
Underwood Fund for Research and Publication (50,119.17 already in CTF)	1,484.92	743
Ward McCain Harding Fund (1,425,663.15 already in CTF)	60,839.94	30,444
Misses Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid (T. Galveston Medical Branch) (220,524.86 already in CTF)	3,532.64	1,768
Ward and Jane W. Blumberg Fund for Cystitis Research (T. Galveston Medical Branch) (77,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	5,004
Ward Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (T. Galveston Medical Branch) (7,269.86 already in CTF)	225.30	113
Ward Galveston County Medical Society Endowment Fund (T. Galveston Medical Branch) (36,855.33 already in CTF)	10,193.51	5,101

Conditions - December 1, 1981

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (T. Galveston Medical Branch) (14,767.11 already in CTF)	\$ 86.74	43
James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (T. Galveston Medical Branch) (1,761,961.08 already in CTF)	74,801.53	37,430
Paul R. Stalnaker, M.D., Fund (T. Galveston Medical Branch) (265,855.86 already in CTF)	1,206.24	604
Liam N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (T. Galveston Medical Branch) (5,486.48 already in CTF)	189.87	95
John R. Bender Fund (T. Cancer Center) (25,979.00 already in CTF)	299.00	150
Robert C. Coppinger Trust (T. Cancer Center) (1,375.00 already in CTF)	2,013.16	1,007
John F. Froebel Fund (T. Cancer Center) (2,452.54 already in CTF)	65.99	33
Robert R. Herring Professorship in Clinical Research (T. Cancer Center) (EW FUND)	50,000.00	25,020
William H. Horne, Jr. Fund for Cancer Research (T. Cancer Center) (39,452.02 already in CTF)	1,181.77	591
Barbara G. Horowitz Fund (T. Cancer Center) (375,355.02 already in CTF)	61.84	31
William J. Kavanagh Fund (T. Cancer Center) (15,884.21 already in CTF)	347.50	174
William and Radcliffe Killam Professorship (T. Cancer Center) (160,722.25 already in CTF)	32,138.88	16,082
B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship for Leukemia Research (T. Cancer Center) (259,187.85 already in CTF)	628.94	315

Contributions - December 31, 1981

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
bacher Pediatrics Professorship (T. Cancer Center) (210,843.79 already in CTF)	\$ 4,878.84	2,441
neth D. and Janet M. Muller for Cancer Research and Education (T. Cancer Center) (59,508.40 already in CTF)	1,400.00	701
ert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Oncology in honor of Sue Gribble Stringer (T. Cancer Center) (640,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	10,008
ert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Basic Science in Honor of Sally Stringer (T. Cancer Center) (640,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	10,008
ious Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (T. Cancer Center) (32,662.89 already in CTF)	960.29	481
ni Woods Bequest (T. Cancer Center) (100.00 already in CTF)	3.18	2
ate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (85,117.37 already in CTF)	1,532.44	767
kshire-Coors Library Fund (T. El Paso) (EW FUND)	25,000.00	12,510
ephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (T. El Paso) (1,910,865.23 already in CTF)	4,088.68	2,046
rge G. Matkin Endowed Scholarship Fund (T. El Paso) (EW FUND)	10,971.63	5,490
s Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (496,683.32 already in CTF)	22,220.00	11,119
e and Roland Blumberg Professorship in ynecology and Obstetrics (T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (125,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,502
itions - December 1, 1981		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Men-Vogt Fund T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (NEW FUND)	\$ 280,000.00	140,110
Holman Taylor, Sr., M.D. and Holman Taylor, r., M.D. Scholarship in Dermatology T. Health Science Center - Houston) (9,205.28 already in CTF)	30.15	15
Anson L. Clark Memorial Fund T. Dallas) (150,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	25,020
L. Lundell Professorship of Botany T. Dallas) (7,043.99 already in CTF)	213.35	107
University of Texas at Dallas Woman's Club - Melia A. Lundell Textbook Scholarship Fund T. Dallas) (10,254.86 already in CTF)	28.64	14
P. I. Sour Crude Scholarship T. Permian Basin) (14,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	500
and Mrs. Louis Rochester Professorship in Music T. Permian Basin) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	50,039
and Roland Blumberg Professorship in Biology T. San Antonio) (100,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	5,004
et M. Muller Student Loan Fund T. San Antonio) (20,104.18 already in CTF)	472.97	237
eth D. and Janet M. Muller Unrestricted Gift T. San Antonio) (17,088.57 already in CTF)	402.03	201
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON DECEMBER 1, 1981	<u>\$2,043,795.23</u>	<u>1,022,706</u>

results of the above additions will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
TEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$101,082,394.57
h 47,400,721 units outstanding as of December 1, 1981.